



179 -

84

---

Wm. Dinning.  
June 1881.

---





M  
2125  
H96  
M65  
1974

# HYMNS

## ANCIENT AND MODERN

FOR USE IN THE

*SERVICES OF THE CHURCH.*

WITH ACCOMPANYING TUNES

COMPILED AND ARRANGED

UNDER THE MUSICAL EDITORSHIP OF

WILLIAM HENRY MONK

PROFESSOR OF VOCAL MUSIC IN KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

*Revised and Enlarged Edition.*

\* Young men and maidens, old men and children, praise the Name of the LORD.\*

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THE PROPRIETORS BY

WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,

STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

PUBLISHING OFFICE, 13, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

LONDON:  
WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED, TYPE-MUSIC AND GENERAL PRINTERS,  
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

# INDEX.

*The Hymns and Tunes marked \* are copyright of the Compilers; as well as many of the Harmonies of other Tunes, and portions of the Translations.*

First line of Hymn.	No.	Name of Tune and Measure.
A few more years shall roll . . . . .	288	*Chalvey. D.S.M.
A living stream, as crystal clear. . . . .	213	Stockton. C.M.
Abide with me; fast falls the eventide . . . . .	27	{ 1. *Eventide. } 10101010.
Above the clear blue sky . . . . .	336	2. Troyte's Chant, No. 1. } 10101010.
Above the starry spheres . . . . .	152	Children's Voices. 6 6 6 6 4 4 4 4.
Again the Lord's own day is here . . . . .	35	St. Michael. S.M.
Alleluia! Alleluia! hearts to heaven . . . . .	137	Church Triumphant. L.M.
Alleluia! sing to Jesus . . . . .	316	Lux Eoi. 8 7 8 7 D.
Alleluia, song of sweetness . . . . .	82	Alleluia. 8 7 8 7 D.
All glory, laud, and honour . . . . .	98	Alleluia dulce carmen. 8 7 8 7 8 7.
All hail, Adorèd Trinity . . . . .	158	St. Theodulph. 7 6 7 6 D.
All hail the power of Jesu's Name . . . . .	300	Trinity. L.M.
All people that on earth do dwell . . . . .	166	{ 1. Miles' Lane. } C.M.
All ye who seek for sure relief . . . . .	112	{ 2. St. Leonard. } C.M.
Almighty Father, hear our cry . . . . .	371	Old Hundredth. L.M.
*Almighty God, Whose only Son . . . . .	363	St. Bernard. C.M.
*And now, beloved Lord, Thy Soul resigning . . . . .	121	Rockingham. L.M.
And now, O Father, mindful of the love . . . . .	322	{ 1. Intercession. } L.M.
And now the wants are told . . . . .	32	{ 2. Melcombe. } L.M.
An exile for the faith . . . . .	458	*Commendatio. 11 10 11 10.
Around the Throne of God a band . . . . .	335	*Unde et memores. 10 10 10 10 10 10.
Art thou weary, art thou languid . . . . .	254	*Weybridge. C.M.
As now the sun's declining rays . . . . .	13	*Utrecht. S.M.
As pants the hart for cooling streams . . . . .	238	*Guardian Angels. L.M.
*As with gladness men of old . . . . .	79	{ 1. *Christus Consolator. } 8 5 2 3.
At even ere the sun was set . . . . .	20	{ 2. *Stephanos. } 8 5 2 3.
At the Cross her station keeping . . . . .	117	St. Peter. C.M.
At the Lamb's high feast we sing . . . . .	127	Martyrdom. C.M.
At the Name of Jesus . . . . .	306	Dix. 7 7 7 7 7 7.
At Thy feet, O Christ, we lay . . . . .	6	Angelus. L.M.
Author of life Divine . . . . .	319	{ Stabat Mater, No. 1. } 8 8 7 8 8 7.
Awake, my soul, and with the sun . . . . .	3	{ *———, No. 2. } 8 8 7 8 8 7.
Be Thou my Guardian and my Guide . . . . .	282	{ ———, No. 3. } 8 8 7 8 8 7.
Before the ending of the day . . . . .	15	Salzburg. 7 7 7 7 D.
Behold the Lamb of God . . . . .	187	*Evelyns. 6 5 6 5 D.
*Behold the messengers of Christ . . . . .	433	*Barmouth. 7 7 7 7 7 7.
Behold us, Lord, before Thee met . . . . .	348	*Author of life. 6 6 6 6 8 8.
Bishop of the souls of men . . . . .	408	Commandments. L.M.
Blessèd city, heavenly Salem . . . . .	396	Abride. C.M.
Blessèd feasts of blessèd Martyrs . . . . .	440	Te lucis. L.M.
Blest are the pure in heart . . . . .	261	{ 1. *St. John. } 6 6 6 4 3 8 4.
*Blest Creator of the light . . . . .	38	{ 2. *Ecce Agnus. } 6 6 6 4 3 8 4.
Bread of heaven, on Thee we feed . . . . .	318	*Clifton. C.M.
Brief life is here our portion . . . . .	225	*St. Matthias. 8 8 8 8 8 8.
Bright the vision that delighted . . . . .	161	*Sherborne. 7 7 7 7 7 7.
Brightly did the light Divine . . . . .	412	{ 1. Urbs Beata. } 8 7 8 7 8 7.
		{ 2. Oriel. } 8 7 8 7 8 7.
		{ 1. Redhead, No. 143. } 8 7 8 7.
		{ 2. Alla Trinità. } 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7.
		Franconia. S.M.
		Vienna. 7 7 7 7.
		*Bread of heaven. 7 7 7 7 7 7.
		St. Alphege. 7 6 7 6.
		Redhead, No. 46. 8 7 8 7.
		Vienna. 7 7 7 7.

First line of Hymn.	No.	Name of Tune and Measure.
Brightly gleams our banner . . . . .	390	*Vexillum. 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5
By Jesus' grave on either hand . . . . .	123	Holy Sepulchre. 8 8 8.
By precepts taught of ages past . . . . .	85	Saxony. L.M.
*Captains of the saintly band . . . . .	432	University College. 7 7 7 7.
Christ, in highest heaven enthroned . . . . .	422	*Lamborne. 8 7 8 7 7 7.
Christ is gone up; yet ere He passed . . . . .	352	St. David. C.M.
Christ is made the sure foundation. Part ii.	396	{1. Urbs beata. } 8 7 8 7 8 7.
Christ is our corner-stone . . . . .	239	{2. Oriel. }
Christ is risen! Christ is risen! . . . . .	138	Harewood. 6 6 6 6 4 4 4 4.
Christ the Lord is risen again. . . . .	136	Resurrexit. 8 7 8 7 7 5, &c.
Christ the Lord is risen to-day . . . . .	131	Wirtzburg. 7 7 7 7 4.
*Christ, Who once amongst us . . . . .	333	St. George. 7 7 7 7 d.
Christ, Whose glory fills the skies . . . . .	7	*Pastor Bonus. 6 5 6 5 d.
Christ will gather in His own . . . . .	400	Ratisbon. 7 7 7 7 7 7.
Christian, dost thou see them . . . . .	91	Hernlein. 7 7 7 7.
Christian! seek not yet repose . . . . .	269	*St. Andrew of Crete. 6 5 6 5 d.
Christians, awake, salute the happy morn . . . . .	61	*Vigilate. 7 7 7 3.
Come, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove . . . . .	209	Yorkshire. 10 10 10 10 10 10.
Come, Holy Ghost, Creator Blest . . . . .	347	*Hawkhurst. L.M.
Come, Holy Ghost, our souls inspire . . . . .	157	Melcombe. L.M.
Come, Holy Ghost, Who ever one . . . . .	9	{Veni Creator. No. 1. } L.M.
Come let us join our cheerful songs . . . . .	299	{* No. 2. }
Come, pure hearts, in sweetest measures . . . . .	434	{1. Ferial. }
Come see the place where Jesus lay . . . . .	139	{2. Festal. }
*Come, sing with holy gladness . . . . .	341	{3. Ludborough. }
Come, Thou Holy Spirit, come . . . . .	156	Nativity. C.M.
Come unto Me, ye weary . . . . .	256	Evangelists. 8 8 7 d.
Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem . . . . .	302	Magdalen College. 8 8 6 d.
Come, ye faithful, raise the strain . . . . .	133	Ellacombe. 7 6 7 6 d.
Come, ye thankful people, come . . . . .	382	Veni Sancte Spiritus. 7 7 7 7 7 7.
Conquering kings their titles take . . . . .	175	*Come unto Me. 7 6 7 6 d.
Creator of the starry height . . . . .	45	Unser Herrscher. 8 7 8 7 8 7.
Creator of the world, to Thee . . . . .	83	*St. John Damascene. 7 6 7 6 d.
Crown Him with many crowns . . . . .	304	St. George. 7 7 7 7 d.
Day of Wrath, O day of mourning . . . . .	398	Innocents. 7 7 7 7.
Days and moments quickly flying . . . . .	289	Conditor Alme. L.M.
*Dear Lord, on this Thy servant's day . . . . .	420	St. Gregory. L.M.
Disposer Supreme . . . . .	431	*Diademata. D.S.M.
Draw nigh and take the Body of the Lord . . . . .	313	*Dies Iræ. 8 8 8.
*Earth has many a noble city . . . . .	76	St. Sylvester. 8 7 8 7 and 8 8 8 8.
*Eternal Father, strong to save . . . . .	370	*St. Bernard. L.M.
Fair waved the golden corn . . . . .	339	Hanover. 5 5 5 6 5 6 5 6 5.
Far from my heavenly home . . . . .	284	{1.* Lammas. }
Father, let me dedicate . . . . .	74	{2. Coena Domini. } 10 10.
Father of all, from land and sea . . . . .	275	{3.* Sancti venite. }
Father of heaven, Whose love profound . . . . .	164	Stuttgart. 8 7 8 7.
Father of mercies, God of love . . . . .	388	*Melita. 8 8 8 8 8 8.
Fierce raged the tempest o'er the deep . . . . .	285	Holyrood. S.M.
*First of Martyrs, thou Whose name . . . . .	65	*Lyte. S.M.
For all the Saints who from their labours rest . . . . .	437	*Father, let me dedicate. 7 5 7 5 d.
*For all Thy Saints, a noble throng . . . . .	418	Riseholme. 8 8 8 4.
*For ever we would gaze on Thee . . . . .	461	*Rivaulx. L.M.
For ever with the Lord . . . . .	231	St. James. C.M.
*Forgive them, O My Father . . . . .	115	St. Aëlfred. 8 8 8 3.
*For man the Saviour shed . . . . .	443	Lubeck. 7 7 7 7.
*Forsaken once, and thrice denied . . . . .	416	Troyte's Chant. No. 2.
For thee, O dear, dear country . . . . .	227	St. James. C.M.
For Thy dear saint, O Lord . . . . .	448	*Semper aspectemus. C.M.
		Nearer Home. D.S.M.
		*St. Margaret. 7 6 7 6.
		*Aberystwyth. S.M.
		*Derry. 8 8 8 6.
		Jenner. 7 6 7 6 d.
		St. Helena. S.M.

First line of Hymn.	No.	Name of Tune and Measure.
For Thy mercy and Thy grace . . . . .	73	Culbach. 7 7 7 7.
Forth in Thy name, O Lord, I go . . . . .	8	Angels. L.M.
Forty days and forty nights . . . . .	92	Hernlein. 7 7 7 7.
Forward! be our watchword . . . . .	392	*St. Boniface. 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5.
From Greenland's icy mountains . . . . .	358	Aurelia. 7 6 7 6 D.
*From highest heaven the Eternal Son . . . . .	171	Old 113th. 8 8 8 8 8 D.
*From out the cloud of amber light . . . . .	410	St. Petrox. L.M.
Glory be to Jesus . . . . .	107	Caswall. 6 5 6 5.
Glory to Thee, my God, this night . . . . .	23	Canon. L.M.
Glory to Thee, O Lord . . . . .	69	St. Helena. S.M.
Glory to Thee Who safe hast kept. Part ii. . . . .	3	Canon. L.M.
Go to dark Gethsemane . . . . .	110	*Gethsemane. 7 7 7 7 7 7.
God Eternal, Mighty King . . . . .	343	Innocents. 7 7 7 7.
God from on high hath heard . . . . .	58	St. George. S.M.
God moves in a mysterious way . . . . .	373	London New. C.M.
God of grace, O let Thy light . . . . .	364	*Haarlem. 7 7 7 5.
God of mercy, God of grace . . . . .	218	Heathlands. 7 7 7 7 7.
God of our life, to Thee we call . . . . .	374	St. Bartholomew. L.M.
God, the Father, Whose creation . . . . .	385	{ 1. *Neale. } 8 7 8 7 9 7.
God, Who'madest earth and heaven . . . . .	26	{ 2. *First Fruits. }
*Good it is to keep the fast . . . . .	89	*Nutfield. 8 4 8 4 8 8 8 4.
Gracious Saviour, gentle Shepherd . . . . .	342	*Jejunia. 7 7 7 7.
Gracious Spirit, Holy Ghost . . . . .	210	*St. Bede. 8 7 8 7 8 7.
Great God, what do I see and hear . . . . .	52	*Charity. 7 7 7 5.
Great King of nations, hear our prayer . . . . .	375	Luther. 8 7 8 7 8 8 7.
Great Mover of all hearts . . . . .	262	Old 137th. D.C.M.
Guide me, O Thou Great Redeemer . . . . .	196	Chapel Royal. 8 8 6 8 8 6.
Hail, gladdening Light . . . . .	18	*Pilgrimage. 8 7 8 7 4 7.
Hail the day that sees Him rise . . . . .	147	*Sebaste. Irregular.
Hail to the Lord's Anointed . . . . .	219	*Ascension. 7 7 7 7 with Alleluias.
Hark! a thrilling voice is sounding . . . . .	47	Crüger. 7 6 7 6 D.
Hark! hark, my soul; Angelic songs are } swelling . . . . .	223	*Merton. 8 7 8 7.
Hark, my soul! it is the Lord . . . . .	260	{ 1.*Vox Angelica. } 10 10 11 10 9 11.
Hark! the glad sound, the Saviour comes . . . . .	53	{ 2.*Pilgrims. }
Hark! the herald-angels sing . . . . .	60	St. Bees. 7 7 7 7.
Hark! the sound of holy voices . . . . .	436	Bristol. C.M.
Have mercy, Lord, on me . . . . .	249	Mendelssohn. 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7.
Have mercy on us, God most high . . . . .	162	{ 1.*Gloria. }
Heavenly Father, send Thy blessing . . . . .	338	{ 2. Deehurst. } 8 7 8 7 D.
Herald in the wilderness . . . . .	462	{ 3. Sanctuary. }
He, Who once in righteous vengeance . . . . .	102	St. Bride. S.M.
*His are the thousand sparkling rills . . . . .	119	St. Flavian. C.M.
Holy Father, cheer our way . . . . .	22	*Iona. 8 7 8 7 D.
Holy Ghost, Illuminator . . . . . Part ii. . . . .	148	*St. Nicolas. 7 5 7 5.
Holy, Holy, Holy! Lord God Almighty . . . . .	160	*Ira justa. 8 7 8 7 7 7.
Hosanna to the living Lord . . . . .	241	*Assisi. 8 8 8 6.
*Hosanna we sing, like the children dear . . . . .	340	*Vesper. 7 7 7 5.
How blessed, from the bonds of sin . . . . .	357	*Illuminator. 8 7 8 7 D.
*How blest the matron, who, endued . . . . .	457	*Nicaea. 11 12 12 10.
How bright those glorious spirits shine . . . . .	438	Hosanna. 8 8 8 8 7.
How oft, O Lord, Thy face hath shone . . . . .	404	*Hosanna we sing. Irregular.
How sweet the Name of Jesus sounds . . . . .	176	St. Matthew. D.C.M.
How vain the cruel Herod's fear . . . . .	75	St. Patrick. L.M.
*How welcome was the call . . . . .	351	*Beatitudo. C.M.
I am not worthy, Holy Lord . . . . .	323	*Holland. L.M.
I could not do without Thee . . . . .	186	St. Peter. C.M.
I heard the voice of Jesus say . . . . .	257	Ely. L.M.
I love to hear the story . . . . .	330	St. George. S.M.
In days of old on Sinai . . . . .	460	*Leicester. C.M.
I was a wandering sheep . . . . .	258	*Magdalena. 7 6 7 6 D.
		*Vox Dilecti. D.C.M.
		*I love to hear the story. 7 6 7 6 D.
		Aurelia. 7 6 7 6 D.
		*In viam rectam. D.S.M.

First line of Hymn.	No.	Name of Tune and Measure.
In grief and fear to Thee, O Lord	377	Salisbury. C.M.
In the Lord's atoning grief	105	Redhead, No. 47. 7 7 7 7.
In token that thou shalt not fear	328	St. Stephen. C.M.
*It is finished! Blessed Jesus	122	*Ad inferos. 8 7 8 7.
Jerusalem, my happy home	236	*Southwell. C.M.
Jerusalem the golden	228	Ewing. 7 6 7 6 D.
Jerusalem on high	233	Christchurch. 6 6 6 6 4 4 4 4.
*Jesus, for the beacon-light	454	Culford. 7 7 7 7 D.
Jesus, gentlest Saviour	324	*Eucharisticus. 6 5 6 5.
*Jesus, grant me this, I pray	182	Canterbury. 7 7 7 7.
Jesus, Lover of my soul	193	*Hollingside. 7 7 7 7 D.
Jesus, meek and gentle	194	*St. Constantine. 6 5 6 5.
Jesus, meek and lowly	188	St. Martin. 6 6 6 6.
Jesus, my Lord, my God, my All	191	*St. Matthias. 8 8 8 8 8 8.
Jesus, our Hope, our heart's Desire	150	Metzler's Redhead, No. 66. C.M.
*Jesus, our Lenten fast of Thee	90	Windsor. C.M.
Jesus, the very thought is sweet	177	{ 1. Jesu dulcis memoria. } L.M. { 2. *St. Bernard. }
Jesus, the very thought of Thee	178	{ 1. St. Agnes. 2. Metzler's Redhead, No. 66. } C.M.
Jesus, the world's redeeming Lord	141	Shropshire. L.M.
Jesus, Thou Joy of loving hearts	190	*Ealing. L.M.
Jesus, Thy mercies are untold	189	St. Fulbert. C.M.
Jesus, the Virgin's Crown, do Thou	455	{ 1. Jesu dulcis memoria. } L.M. { 2. *St. Bernard. }
Jesus calls us o'er the tumult	403	*St. Andrew. 8 7 8 7.
Jesus Christ is risen to-day	134	{ Easter Hymn. No. 1. } 7 7 7 7 { —————. No. 2. } with Alleluias
Jesus is God; the solid earth	170	*Knighton. D.C.M.
Jesus, Lord of life and glory	287	St. Raphael. 8 7 8 7 4 7.
Jesus lives! no longer now	140	{ 1. St. Albinus. 2. Lindisfarne. } 7 8 7 8 4.
Jesus shall reign where'er the sun	220	*Galilee. L.M.
Joy! because the circling year	153	*Glebe Field. 7 7 7 7.
Just as I am, without one plea	255	*Misericordia. 8 8 8 6.
King of Saints, to Whom the number	419	Everton. 8 7 8 7 D.
Lead, kindly Light	266	Lux benigna. 10 4 10 4 10 10.
Lead us, Heavenly Father, lead us	281	Mannheim. 8 7 8 7 8 7.
Let our Choir men anthems raise	441	*St. Joseph of the Studium. 7 6 7 6 D
Let saints on earth in concert sing	221	Dundee. C.M.
Lift the strain of high thanksgiving	397	*Rex gloriæ. 8 7 8 7 D.
Light's glittering morn bedecks the sky	126	{ 1. *Tristes erant. } L.M. { 2. *Easter Chant. }
Light's abode, celestial Salem	232	{ 1. Urbs beata. } 8 7 8 7 8 7. { 2. Regent Sq. }
Lo, from the desert homes	414	Croft's 148th. 6 6 6 6 4 4 4 4.
Lo! He comes with clouds descending	51	St. Thomas. 8 7 8 7 8 7.
Lo! now is our accepted day	88	Weimar. L.M.
Lo! round the Throne, a glorious band	435	Old Hundredth. L.M.
*Lo! the Angels' Food is given	310	*Ecce Panis. Irregular.
Lord, as to Thy dear Cross we flee	267	Windsor. C.M.
Lord, her watch Thy Church is keeping	362	Everton. 8 7 8 7 D.
Lord, in this Thy mercy's day	94	*St. Philip. 7 7 7 7.
Lord, in Thy Name Thy servants plead	143	Lincoln. C.M.
*Lord Jesus, think on me	185	*St. Paul's. S.M.
*Lord Jesus, God and Man	344	St. Helena. S.M.
*Lord of glory, Who hast bought us	367	*Charitas. 8 7 8 7 D.
Lord of our life, and God of our salvation	214	*Cloisters. 11 11 11 5.
Lord of the harvest, once again	387	*Preston. 8 8 8 8 8 8.
Lord, speak to me, that I may speak	356	Melcombe. L.M.
Lord, pour Thy Spirit from on high	355	Ludborough. L.M.
Lord, teach us how to pray aright	247	St. Hugh. C.M.
*Lord, Thy Word abideth	243	Ravenshaw. 6 6 6 6.
*Lord, when Thy Kingdom comes	116	*Cry of Faith. 10 10 10 10.

First line of Hymn.	No.	Name of Tune and Measure.
Lord, when we bend before Thy Throne . . . . .	244	*St. Edmund. c.m.
Loving Shepherd of Thy sheep . . . . .	334	Buckland. 7 7 7 7.
Morn of morns, and day of days . . . . .	33	Innocents. 7 7 7 7.
*My Father, for another night; . . . . .	5	*St. Timothy. c.m.
My God, accept my heart this day . . . . .	349	St. Peter. c.m.
My God, and is Thy table spread . . . . .	317	Rockingham. L.M.
My God, how wonderful Thou art . . . . .	169	Westminster. c.m.
My God, I love Thee; not because . . . . .	106	*St. Francis Xavier. c.m.
My God, my Father, while I stray . . . . .	264	Troyte, No. 1. 8 8 8 4.
Nearer, my God, to Thee . . . . .	277	*Horbury. 6 4 6 4 6 6 4.
New every morning is the love . . . . .	4	Melcombe. L.M.
*New wonders of Thy mighty hand . . . . .	41	Dundee. c.m.
Not by the Martyr's death alone . . . . .	451	*Wells. L.M.
*Now, my soul, thy voice upraising . . . . .	103	*St. Denys. 8 7 8 7 8 7.
*Now, my tongue, the mystery telling . . . . .	309	{ 1. Pange Lingua. } 8 7 8 7 8 7.
Now thank we all our God . . . . .	379	{ 2. *Milano. } 8 7 8 7 8 7.
Now that the daylight fills the sky . . . . .	1	{ 3. St. Thomas. }
Now that the daylight dies away . . . . .	16	Nun danket. 6 7 6 7 6 6 6 6.
Now the day is over . . . . .	346	Jam lucis. L.M.
Now the labourer's task is o'er . . . . .	401	St. Flavian. c.m.
Now the thirty years accomplished. Part ii.	97	*Eudoxia. 6 5 6 5.
O blessèd day, when first was poured . . . . .	71	*Requiescat. 7 7 7 7 8 8.
O Christ, our Joy, gone up on high . . . . .	145	Pange Lingua. 8 7 8 7 8 7.
*O Christ, Redeemer of our race . . . . .	57	Alfreton. L.M.
*O Christ, the heavens' eternal King . . . . .	129	*Ascendit. 8 8 8 8 8 6.
O Christ, Who art the Light and Day . . . . .	95	Erfurt. L.M.
O come, all ye faithful . . . . .	59	Church Triumphant. L.M.
O come and mourn with me awhile . . . . .	114	St. Gregory. L.M.
O come, O come, Emmanuel . . . . .	49	Adeste Fideles. Irregular.
O come, Redeemer of mankind, appear . . . . .	55	*St. Cross. L.M.
O day of rest and gladness . . . . .	36	Veni Emmanuel. 8 8 8 8 8 8.
O Father, Who didst all things make . . . . .	29	*Redemptor mundi. 10 10 10 10.
O Father, Thou Who hast created all . . . . .	325	*Wandsworth. 7 6 7 6 d.
*O Food that weary pilgrims love . . . . .	314	St. Gall. L.M.
O for a faith that will not shrink . . . . .	278	St. Francis. 10 6 10 6 8 8 4.
O God, of all the strength and power . . . . .	11	*Esca viatorum. 8 8 6 8 8 6.
O God of hosts, the mighty Lord . . . . .	237	St. Leonard. c.m.
*O God of love, O King of peace . . . . .	376	{ 1. Ferial. }
O God of truth, O Lord of might . . . . .	10	{ 2. Festal. } L.M.
O God, Thy soldiers' great Reward . . . . .	442	{ 3. Ludborough. }
O God, our help in ages past . . . . .	165	York. c.m.
O God, unseen yet ever near . . . . .	320	Rockingham. L.M.
O happy band of pilgrims . . . . .	224	{ 1. Ferial. }
O heavenly Jerusalem . . . . .	429	{ 2. Festal. } L.M.
*O heavenly Word, Eternal Light . . . . .	46	{ 3. Ludborough. }
O help us, Lord; each hour of need . . . . .	279	Bavaria. L.M.
*O Holy Ghost, Thy people bless . . . . .	211	St. Anne. c.m.
O Holy Spirit, Lord of grace . . . . .	208	St. Flavian. c.m.
O Jesu Christ, if aught there be . . . . .	253	Köcker. 7 6 7 6.
O Jesu, King most wonderful . . . . . Part ii.	178	St. Alphege. 7 6 7 6.
O Jesu, Lord of light and grace . . . . .	2	Breslau. L.M.
O Jesu, Thou the Beauty art . . . . . Part iii.	178	Bedford. c.m.
O Jesu, Thou art standing . . . . .	198	*St Timothy. c.m.
O Jesus, I have promised . . . . .	271	Tallis. c.m.
O Lamb of God, Whose love Divine . . . . .	456	Burford. c.m.
		{ 1. St. Agnes. }
		{ 2. Metzler's Redhead. No. 66. } c.m.
		{ 1. Lauds. }
		{ 2. *St. Bernard. } L.M.
		{ 1. St. Agnes. }
		{ 2. Metzler's Redhead. No. 66. } c.m.
		St. Catherine. 7 6 7 6 d.
		Day of rest. 7 6 7 6 d.
		Intercession. L.M.

First line of Hymn.	No.	Name of Tune and Measure.
O let him, whose sorrow . . . . .	286	Clewer. 6 5 6 5.
O Light, Whose beams illumine all . . . . .	345	*Bickley. 8 8 8 8 8 8.
O Lord, how happy should we be . . . . .	276	{ 1. Inspruck. } 8 8 6 D. { 2. Bridehead. }
O Lord, how joyful 'tis to see . . . . .	273	Melcombe. L.M.
O Lord of heaven, and earth, and sea . . . . .	365	*Almsgiving. 8 8 8 4.
O Lord of hosts, Whose glory fills . . . . .	394	Melcombe. L.M.
O Lord most High, Eternal King . . . . .	144	St. Ambrose. L.M.
O Lord, turn not Thy Face from me . . . . .	93	St. Mary. C.M.
O love Divine, how sweet thou art . . . . .	195	*Purleigh. 8 8 6 D.
O love, how deep ! how broad ! how high . . . . .	173	Leipsic or Eisenach. L.M.
O Love, Who formedst me to wear . . . . .	192	Bremen. 8 8 8 8 8 8.
O merciful Creator, hear . . . . .	87	Ford. L.M.
O Paradise ! O Paradise . . . . .	234	{ *Paradise, No. 1. } 8 6 8 6 6 6 6 6. { *Paradise, No. 2. }
*O perfect life of love . . . . .	120	*Aber. S.M.
*O praise our God to-day . . . . .	380	St. Michael. S.M.
O praise our great and gracious Lord . . . . .	294	St. Ursula. D.C.M.
*O praise ye the Lord . . . . .	308	*Laudate Dominum. 5 5 5 5 6 6 5 5.
O quickly come, dread Judge of all . . . . .	204	*Veni cito. 8 8 8 8 8 8.
*O sacred Head, surrounded . . . . .	111	Passion Chorale. 7 6 7 6 D.
O Saving Victim, opening wide . . . . . Part ii.	311	{ 1. O Salutaris. } L.M. { 2. St. Vincent. }
O Saviour, may we never rest . . . . .	272	Cheshire. C.M.
*O Saviour Lord, to Thee we pray . . . . .	63	Wareham. L.M.
O Saviour, precious Saviour . . . . .	307	Zaan. 7 6 7 6 D.
O Saviour, Who for man hast trod . . . . .	146	Bishop. L.M.
*O Shepherd of the sheep . . . . .	453	Swabia. S.M.
O sinner, lift the eye of faith. . . . .	104	Attolle paulum. 8 7 8 7 8 8 7.
O Sion, open wide thy gates . . . . .	407	Bristol. C.M.
O Son of God, our Captain of Salvation . . . . .	413	*St. Barnabas. 11 10 11 10.
O sons and daughters, let us sing . . . . .	130	O filii et filiae. 8 8 8 and Alleluias.
O Strength and Stay upholding all creation . . . . .	12	*Strength and Stay. 11 10 11 10.
O Thou from Whom all goodness flows . . . . .	283	*Putney Hill. C.M.
*O Thou Whose all-redeeming might . . . . .	452	Leipsic or Eisenach. L.M.
*O Thou Who dost to man accord . . . . .	86	Inspruck. 8 8 6 D.
O Thou Who makest souls to shine . . . . .	353	St. Lawrence. L.M.
O Trinity, most Blessed Light . . . . .	14	O Lux Beata. L.M.
O Word of God above . . . . .	395	{ 1. St. Helena. } S.M. { 2. Dedication. }
O worship the King . . . . .	167	Old 104th. 5 5 5 5 6 5 6 5.
O'erwhelmed in depths of woe . . . . .	101	St. Bride. S.M.
*Of the Father's love begotten . . . . .	56	Corde natus. 8 7 8 7 8 7 7.
Oft in danger, oft in woe . . . . .	291	University College. 7 7 7 7.
*Oh, what, if we are Christ's . . . . .	446	St. Michael. S.M.
Oh, what the joy and the glory must be . . . . .	235	O quanta qualia. 10 10 10 10.
On Jordan's bank the Baptist's cry . . . . .	50	Winchester New. L.M.
On the waters dark and drear . . . . .	372	German Hymn. 7 7 7 7.
*On this day, the first of days . . . . .	34	Lubeck. 7 7 7 7.
Once in royal David's city . . . . .	329	Irby. 8 7 8 7 7 7.
Once more the solemn season calls . . . . .	84	*Hereford. C.M.
Once, only once, and once for all . . . . .	315	Albano. C.M.
Onward, Christian soldiers . . . . .	391	*Onward, Christian soldiers. 6 5 6 5 T.
Our blest Redeemer, ere He breathed . . . . .	207	*St. Cuthbert. 8 6 8 4
Our day of praise is done . . . . .	30	*Allington. S.M.
*Out of the deep I call . . . . .	250	*Aston. S.M.
Palms of glory, raiment bright . . . . .	445	*Palms of glory. 7 7 7 7.
Pleasant are Thy courts above . . . . .	240	Maidstone. 7 7 7 7 D.
Praise, my soul, the King of heaven . . . . .	298	Alleluia dulce carmen. 8 7 8 7 8 7.
*Praise, O praise our God and King . . . . .	381	*Monkland. 7 7 7 7.
Praise the Lord ! ye heavens adore Him . . . . .	292	{ 1. Austria. 8 7 8 7 D. { 2. Redhead. No. 143. 8 7 8 7.
*Praise to God Who reigns above . . . . .	421	*Xavier. 7 7 7 7.
Praise to the Holiest in the height . . . . .	172	*Gerontius. C.M.
Praise we the Lord this day . . . . .	409	*Annunciation. S.M.



First line of Hymn.	No.	Name of Tune and Measure.
Rejoice, the Lord is King . . . . .	202	†Gopsal. 6 6 6 6 8 8.
*Rejoice to-day with one accord . . . . .	378	Ein' feste Burg. 8 7 8 7 6 6 6 6 8 8.
Rejoice, ye pure in heart . . . . .	393	*Peterborough. S.M.
Resting from His work to-day . . . . .	124	Redhead, No. 76. 7 7 7 7 7 7.
Ride on! ride on in majesty . . . . .	99	St. Drostan. L.M.
Rock of ages, cleft for me . . . . .	184	Redhead, No. 76. 7 7 7 7 7 7.
Ruler of the hosts of light . . . . .	151	Canterbury. 7 7 7 7.
Saviour, again to Thy dear Name we raise . . . . .	31	*Pax Dei. 10 10 10 10.
Saviour, Blessed Saviour . . . . .	305	Edina. 6 5 6 5 D.
Saviour, sprinkle many nations . . . . .	359	*Iona. 8 7 8 7 D.
Saviour, when in dust to Thee . . . . .	251	*Miserere. 7 7 7 7 D.
See the Conqueror mounts in triumph . . . . .	148	*Rex Gloriz. 8 7 8 7 D.
See the destined day arise . . . . .	113	*Calvary. 7 7 7 7.
*Shall we not love thee, Mother dear . . . . .	450	St. Agnes. C.M.
Shepherd Divine, our wants relieve . . . . .	248	St. Etheldreda. C.M.
Sing Alleluia forth in duteous praise . . . . .	296	{ 1. Endless Alleluia. } 10 10 7.
Sing, my tongue, the glorious battle . . . . .	97	{ 2. *Alleluia perenne. }
Sing praise to God Who reigns above . . . . .	293	Pange Lingua. 8 7 8 7 8 7.
*Sing we the glory of our God . . . . .	39	Erk. 8 7 8 7, 8 8 7.
*Sion's Daughter, weep no more . . . . .	100	St. Hugh. C.M.
*Six days of labour now are passed . . . . .	44	Cassel. 7 7 7 7 7 7.
Soldiers of Christ, arise . . . . .	270	*Malmesbury Abbey. S.M.
*Soldiers, who are Christ's, below . . . . .	447	*St. Ethelwald. C.M.
Son of the Highest, deign to cast . . . . .	459	Redhead, No. 45. 7 7 7 7.
Songs of praise the Angels sang . . . . .	297	St. Mary Magdalene. C.M.
Songs of thankfulness and praise . . . . .	81	Culbach. 7 7 7 7.
Spirit of mercy, truth, and love . . . . .	155	St. Edmund. 7 7 7 7 D.
Stars of the morning . . . . .	423	Melcombe. L.M.
Sun of my soul, Thou Saviour dear . . . . .	24	*Trisagion. 10 10 10 10.
*Sweet flowerets of the martyr band . . . . .	68	{ 1. Abends. } L.M.
Sweet Saviour, bless us ere we go . . . . .	28	{ 2. *Kebles. }
Sweet the moments, rich in blessing . . . . .	109	{ 3. Hursley. }
Take up thy cross, the Saviour said . . . . .	263	*Salvete Flores. L.M.
Tender Shepherd, Thou hast stilled . . . . .	402	{ 1. *Christchurch. }
Ten thousand times ten thousand . . . . .	222	{ 2. *St. Matthias. } 8 8 8 8 8 8.
That day of wrath, that dreadful day . . . . .	206	{ 3. *In tenebris lumen. }
That Eastertide with joy . . . . . Part iii.	126	Batty. 8 7 8 7.
The Advent of our King . . . . .	48	Breslau. L.M.
*The ancient law departs . . . . .	70	Meinhold. 7 8 7 8 1 1.
The Apostles' hearts were full of pain . . . . . Part ii.	126	*Alford. 7 6 8 6 D.
The Church's one foundation . . . . .	215	Abbotsford. L.M.
The Day of Resurrection . . . . .	132	{ 1. *Tristes erant. } L.M.
The day is past and over . . . . .	21	{ 2. *Easter Chant. }
The earth, O Lord, is one wide field . . . . .	354	Franconia. S.M.
The eternal gifts of Christ the King . . . . .	430	St. Michael. S.M.
*The fish in wave, the bird on wing . . . . .	42	{ 1. *Tristes erant. } L.M.
The God Whom earth, and sea, and sky . . . . .	449	{ 2. *Easter Chant. }
The great forerunner of the morn . . . . .	415	Aurelia. 7 6 7 6 D.
The Head that once was crowned with thorns . . . . .	301	*Rotterdam. 7 6 7 6 D.
*The Heavenly Child in stature grows . . . . .	78	{ 1. St. Anatolius. } 7 6 7 6 8 8.
The Heavenly Word proceeding forth . . . . .	311	{ 2. St. Anatolius. }
*The King of love my Shepherd is . . . . .	197	Manchester New. C.M.
The Lamb's high banquet called to share . . . . .	128	Æterna Christi munera. L.M.
The life which God's Incarnate Word . . . . .	66	St. Flavian. C.M.
The people that in darkness sat . . . . .	80	St. Ambrose. L.M.
The radiant morn hath passed away . . . . .	19	Beccles. L.M.
		St. Magnus. C.M.
		Tallis. C.M.
		{ 1. O Salutaris. } L.M.
		{ 2. St. Vincent. }
		*Dominus regit me. 8 7 8 7.
		Ad coenam Agni. L.M.
		*Whitwell. C.M.
		Dundee. C.M.
		*St. Gabriel. 8 8 8 4.

\* This tune has been collated with the Original Manuscript, in the Fitzwilliam Museum; the small notes for the Organ are Handel's.

First line of Hymn.	No.	Name of Tune and Measure.
The roseate hues of early dawn . . . . .	229	*The roseate hues. D.C.M.
The Royal Banners forward go . . . . .	96	{ 1. Vexilla Regis. } L.M. { 2. St. Cecilia. }
The Saints of God! their conflict past . . . . .	428	*Rest. 8 8 8 8 8 8.
*The Shepherd now was smitten . . . . .	405	Vulpus. 7 6 7 6.
The strain upraise of joy and praise . . . . .	295	Troyte's Chant No. 2. Irregular.
The Son of God goes forth to war . . . . .	439	{ 1. Old 81st. } D.C.M. { 2. St. Anne. } C.M.
*The sower went forth sowing . . . . .	386	*St. Beatrice. 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6.
*The strife is o'er, the battle done . . . . .	135	*Victory. 8 8 8.
The sun is sinking fast. . . . .	17	*St. Columba. 6 4 6 6.
The voice that breathed o'er Eden . . . . .	350	St. Alphege. 7 6 7 6.
The world is very evil . . . . .	226	Pearsall. 7 6 7 6 D.
*The year is gone, beyond recall . . . . .	72	Tallis. C.M.
Thou we adore, O hidden Saviour, Thou . . . . .	312	{ 1. Adoro Te devote. } { 2.*Eucharistic Chant. } 10 10 10 10. { 3.*St. Sacrament. }
*There is a blessed home . . . . .	230	{ 1. Annue Christe. } { 2.*The blessed home. } 6 6 6 6 D.
There is a book, who runs may read . . . . .	168	St. Flavian. C.M.
There is a green hill far away . . . . .	332	Horsley. C.M.
*There is one way, and only one . . . . .	411	*St. Philip and St. James. L.M.
There's a Friend for little children . . . . .	337	*In Memoriam. 8 6 7 6 7 6 7 6.
They come, God's messengers of love . . . . .	424	*Woolmer's. L.M.
Thine arm, O Lord, in days of old . . . . .	369	St. Matthew. D.C.M.
Thine for ever! God of Love . . . . .	280	{ 1. Evermore. } 7 7 7 7 { 2.*Newington. }
This is the day of light . . . . .	37	*Domenica. S.M.
Thou art coming, O my Saviour . . . . .	203	*Beverley 8 7 8 8 7 7 7 7 7.
Thou art gone up on high . . . . .	149	{ 1. *Olivet. } S.M.D. { 2. Old 25th. }
Thou art the Christ, O Lord . . . . .	417	*Cephas. 6 6 6 6 8 8.
Thou art the Way; by Thee alone . . . . .	199	St. James. C.M.
Thou Judge of quick and dead . . . . .	205	Southwell. S.M.
*Thou spakest, Lord, and into one . . . . .	40	Lincoln. C.M.
Thou to Whom the sick and dying . . . . .	368	{ 1. Waltham. } 8 7 8 7 7 7. { 2. Requiem. }
Thou Who sentest Thine Apostles . . . . .	426	*Nukapu. 8 7 8 7 8 7.
Thou, Whose Almighty Word . . . . .	360	{ 1. *Fiat lux. } 6 6 4 6 6 6 4. { 2. Moscow. }
Three in One, and One in Three . . . . .	163	Capetown. 7 7 7 5.
Throned upon the awful Tree . . . . .	118	Gethsemane. 7 7 7 7 7 7.
Through all the changing scenes of life . . . . .	290	Wiltshire. C.M.
Through midnight gloom from Macedon . . . . .	361	*Macedon. 8 8 8 8 8 8.
Through the day Thy love has spared us . . . . .	25	Dretzel. 8 7 8 7 7 7.
Through the night of doubt and sorrow . . . . .	274	St. Oswald. 8 7 8 7.
Thy kingdom come, O God . . . . .	217	St. Cecilia. 6 6 6 6.
Thy life was given for me . . . . .	259	*Thy life was given for me. 6 6 6 6 6 6 6.
Thy way, not mine, O Lord . . . . .	265	*Ibstone. 6 6 6 6.
*Tis done; that new and heavenly birth . . . . .	327	Winchester New. L.M.
To Christ, the Prince of peace . . . . .	180	St. George. S.M.
To the Name of our Salvation . . . . .	179	Oriel. 8 7 8 7 8 7.
To Thee, O Comforter Divine . . . . .	212	*Sâles. 8 8 6.
To Thee, O Lord, our hearts we raise . . . . .	384	Golden Sheaves. 8 7 8 7 D.
To Thee our God we fly . . . . .	142	*Latchford. 6 6 6 6 8 8.
To-day, O Lord, a holier work . . . . .	43	Windsor. C.M.
We are but little children weak . . . . .	331	*Alstone. L.M.
We give Thee but Thine own . . . . .	366	*We give Thee but Thine own. S.M.
We know Thee Who Thou art . . . . .	181	Sellinge. S.M.
*We love the place, O God . . . . .	242	*Quam dilecta. 6 6 6 6.
We plough the fields, and scatter . . . . .	383	*Wir pfügen. 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 6 6 8 4.
We pray Thee, heavenly Father . . . . .	321	Dies Dominica. 7 6 7 6 D.
We saw Thee not when Thou didst come . . . . .	174	*Credo. 8 8 8 8 8 8.
We sing the glorious conquest . . . . .	406	*Jerusalem. 7 6 7 6 D.
We sing the praise of Him Who died . . . . .	200	Breslau. L.M.

First line of Hymn.	No.	Name of Tune and Measure.
Weary of earth, and laden with my sin . . .	252	{ 1. Dalkeith. } 10 10 10 10.
*What our Father does is well . . . . .	389	{ 2. *St. Cyprian. } Cassel. 7 7 7 7 7.
What star is this with beams so bright . . .	77	*Sydney. L.M.
*What thanks and praise to Thee we owe . . .	425	Ely. L.M.
What time the evening shadows fall . . . .	216	Old 44th. D.C.M.
What various hindrances we meet . . . . .	246	Breslau. L.M.
When at Thy footstool, Lord, I bend . . . .	245	St. Sepulchre. L.M.
When God of old came down from heaven . .	154	Winchester Old. C.M.
When I survey the wondrous Cross . . . . .	108	Rockingham. L.M.
When morning gilds the skies . . . . .	303	*Laudes Domini. 6 6 6 6 6 6.
When our heads are bowed with woe . . . .	399	Redhead. No. 47. 7 7 7 7.
*When shades of night around us close . . .	54	St. Gall. L.M.
When wounded sore, the stricken heart. . .	183	St. Bernard. C.M.
Where high the heavenly temple stands . . .	201	Commandments. L.M.
While shepherds watched their flocks by night	62	Winchester Old C.M.
Who are these like stars appearing . . . . .	427	All Saints. 8 7 8 7 7 7.
With hearts renewed, and cleansed . . . . .	159	*Faith. 10 10 10 10 10 12.
*Within the Church's sacred fold . . . . .	326	*Kenilworth, 8 8 6 8 8 6.
Word Supreme, before creation . . . . .	67	Alleluia dulce carmen. 8 7 8 7 8 7.
*Ye choirs of new Jerusalem . . . . .	125	St. Fulbert. C.M.
Ye servants of our glorious King . . . . .	444	*Constance. L.M.
Ye servants of the Lord . . . . .	268	Narenza. S.M.
Yesterday, with exultation . . . . .	64	*Heri mundus exultavit. 8 8 7 8 8 7.

## LITANIES.

Name of Litany.	No.	Name of Litany.	No.
Of the Four Last Things . . . . .	463	Of Jesus Glorified . . . . .	469
Of the Incarnate Word . . . . .	464	Of the Holy Ghost . . . . .	470
Of Penitence (No. 1) . . . . .	465	Of the Church . . . . .	471
Of Penitence (No. 2) . . . . .	466	*Of the Blessed Sacrament . . . . .	472
Of the Passion . . . . .	467	For Children . . . . .	473
*For the Rogation Days . . . . .	468		

GRANTS of the Revised Book, without any restriction as to choice of Editions, are made to FACILITATE ITS FIRST INTRODUCTION into poor parishes; and also in other cases where the assistance of a grant is specially required. Applications for grants, and also for permission to print any of the copyright Tunes or Words for Choral Festivals, etc., should be addressed to the REV. W. PULLING, Eastnor Rectory, Ledbury, and should be accompanied by a stamped directed envelope.

## TABLE OF HYMNS.

	HYMN		HYMN
MORNING . . . . .	1-8	HOSPITALS . . . . .	368, 369
THIRD HOUR, ETC. . . . .	9-11	FOR THOSE AT SEA . . . . .	370-372
EVENING . . . . .	12-32	TIMES OF TROUBLE . . . . .	373-377
SUNDAY . . . . .	33-38	THANKSGIVING . . . . .	378, 379
MONDAY, ETC. . . . .	39-44	FRIENDLY SOCIETIES . . . . .	380
ADVENT . . . . .	45-54	HARVEST . . . . .	381-389
CHRISTMAS . . . . .	55-63	PROCESSIONAL . . . . .	390-393
ST. STEPHEN'S DAY . . . . .	64, 65	LAYING FOUNDATION STONE OF A	
ST. JOHN'S DAY . . . . .	66, 67	CHURCH . . . . .	394
INNOCENTS' DAY . . . . .	68, 69	FEAST OF DEDICATION OF A CHURCH	395, 396
CIRCUMCISION . . . . .	70, 71	RESTORATION OF A CHURCH . . . . .	397
NEW YEAR'S DAY . . . . .	72-74	BURIAL OF THE DEAD . . . . .	398-402
EPIPHANY . . . . .	75-81	ST. ANDREW, APOSTLE . . . . .	403
THE WEEK BEFORE SEPTUAGESIMA	82	ST. THOMAS, APOSTLE . . . . .	404
SEPTUAGESIMA . . . . .	83	THE CONVERSION OF ST. PAUL . . . . .	405, 406
LENT . . . . .	84-95	PURIFICATION OF B. V. MARY . . . . .	407
THE FIFTH SUNDAY IN LENT . . . . .	96, 97	ST. MATTHIAS, APOSTLE . . . . .	408
THE SUNDAY NEXT BEFORE EASTER	98, 99	ANNUNCIATION OF B. V. MARY . . . . .	409
ON THE PASSION . . . . .	100-124	ST. MARK THE EVANGELIST . . . . .	410
EASTER . . . . .	125-141	ST. PHILIP AND ST. JAMES, APOSTLES	411
ROGATION DAYS . . . . .	142, 143	ST. BARNABAS THE APOSTLE . . . . .	412, 413
ASCENSIONTIDE . . . . .	144-150	NATIVITY OF ST. JOHN BAPTIST . . . . .	414, 415
WHITSUN-EVEN . . . . .	151	ST. PETER, APOSTLE . . . . .	416, 417
WHITSUNTIDE . . . . .	152-157	ST. JAMES, APOSTLE . . . . .	418
TRINITY SUNDAY . . . . .	158, 159	ST. BARTHOLOMEW THE APOSTLE . . . . .	419
GENERAL HYMNS . . . . .	160-308	ST. MATTHEW, APOSTLE . . . . .	420
HOLY COMMUNION . . . . .	309-324	ST. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS . . . . .	421-424
BAPTISM . . . . .	325-328	ST. LUKE THE EVANGELIST . . . . .	425
FOR THE YOUNG . . . . .	329-346	ST. SIMON AND ST. JUDE, APOSTLES	426
CONFIRMATION . . . . .	347-349	ALL SAINTS' DAY . . . . .	427-429
HOLY MATRIMONY . . . . .	350, 351	FEASTS OF APOSTLES . . . . .	430-432
EMBER DAYS . . . . .	352-355	FEASTS OF EVANGELISTS . . . . .	433, 434
LAY HELPERS . . . . .	356, 357	FEASTS OF MARTYRS AND OTHER	
MISSIONS . . . . .	358-364	HOLY DAYS . . . . .	435-462
ALMSGIVING . . . . .	365-367	LITANIES . . . . .	463-473

## MARKS OF EXPRESSION.

The marks of expression (*p, mf, f, dim, cres, &c.*) given in this Edition, are intended chiefly for the guidance of Choir and Congregation. Such marks vary in power according to the character of the words to which they are affixed; and an Organist will of course exercise his good taste as to which of the many combinations of stops at his command he will use in accompanying.

It should be particularly noticed that each mark is intended to continue in force till another occurs.

# Morning.

## Hymn 1.



*"Early in the morning will I direct my prayer unto Thee."*

*mf* NOW that the daylight fills the sky,  
We lift our hearts to GOD on high,  
That He, in all we do or say,  
Would keep us free from harm to-day.  
May He restrain our tongues from strife,  
And shield from anger's din our life,  
And guard with watchful care our eyes  
From earth's absorbing vanities.  
O may our inmost hearts be pure,  
From thoughts of folly kept secure,

And pride of sinful flesh subdued  
Through sparing use of daily food.  
So we, when this day's work is o'er  
And shades of night return once more,  
Our path of trial safely trod,  
Shall give the glory to our God.  
*f* All praise to GOD the FATHER be,  
All praise, Eternal SON, to Thee,  
Whom with the SPIRIT we adore  
For ever and for evermore.

## Hymn 2. (FIRST TUNE.)

*To be sung in Unison.*



*"He that followeth Me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life."*

*f* O JESU, LORD of light and grace,  
Thou Brightness of the FATHER'S Face,  
Thou Fountain of eternal light,  
True Day dispersing shades of night;  
Come, Very Sun of heavenly love,  
Come in Thy radiance from above,  
And shed the HOLY SPIRIT'S ray  
On every thought and sense to-day.

In life's rough ways our feet defend,  
And grant us patience to the end.  
May faith, deep-rooted in the soul,  
Subdue our flesh, our minds control;  
May guile depart and discord cease,  
And all within be truth and peace.  
So let us gladly pass the day,  
Our thoughts as pure as morning ray,  
Our faith as noontide glowing bright,  
Our minds undimmed by shades of night.

*mf* So we the FATHER'S help will claim,  
And sing the FATHER'S glorious Name,  
And His Almighty grace implore  
That we may stand, to fall no more.  
May He our actions deign to bless,  
And quench the darts of wickedness;

*f* All praise to GOD the FATHER be,  
All praise, Eternal SON, to Thee,  
Whom with the SPIRIT we adore  
For ever and for evermore.

# Morning.

## Hymn 2. (SECOND TUNE.)



*"He that followeth Me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life."*

**O** JESU, LORD of light and grace,  
Thou Brightness of the FATHER'S Face,  
Thou Fountain of eternal light,  
True Day dispersing shades of night;

Come, Very Sun of heavenly love,  
Come in Thy radiance from above,  
And shed the HOLY SPIRIT'S ray  
On every thought and sense to-day.

*mf* So we the FATHER'S help will claim,  
And sing the FATHER'S glorious Name,  
And His Almighty grace implore  
That we may stand, to fall no more.

May He our actions deign to bless,  
And quench the darts of wickedness;

In life's rough ways our feet defend,  
And grant us patience to the end.

May faith, deep rooted in the soul,  
Subdue our flesh, our minds control;  
May guile depart and discord cease,  
And all within be truth and peace.

So let us gladly pass the day,  
Our thoughts as pure as morning ray,  
Our faith as noontide glowing bright,  
Our minds undimmed by shades of night.

*f* All praise to GOD the FATHER be,  
All praise, Eternal SON, to Thee,  
Whom with the SPIRIT we adore  
For ever and for evermore.

## Hymn 3. (FIRST PART.)



*"I myself will awake right early."*

**A**WAKE, my soul, and with the sun  
Thy daily stage of duty run;  
Shake off dull sloth, and joyful rise  
To pay thy morning sacrifice.

*mf* Redeem thy mis-spent time that's past,  
And live this day as if thy last;  
Improve thy talent with due care;  
For the great day thyself prepare.

Let all thy converse be sincere,  
Thy conscience as the noon-day clear;

Think how all-seeing GOD thy ways  
And all thy secret thoughts surveys.

Wake, and lift up thyself, my heart,  
And with the Angels bear thy part,  
Who all night long unwearied sing  
High praise to the Eternal King.

*f* Praise GOD, from Whom all blessings flow,  
Praise Him, all creatures here below,  
Praise Him above, Angelic host,  
Praise FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST.

# Morning.

## Hymn 3. (SECOND PART.)



*"I myself will awake right early."*

### PART 2.

*mf* Glory to Thee Who safe hast kept,  
And hast refreshed me while I slept;  
Grant, LORD, when I from death shall wake,  
I may of endless light partake.

Direct, control, suggest, this day,  
All I design, or do, or say;  
That all my powers, with all their might,  
In Thy sole glory may unite.

LORD, I my vows to Thee renew;  
Scatter my sins as morning dew;  
Guard my first springs of thought and will,  
And with Thyself my spirit fill.

*f* Praise GOD, from Whom all blessings flow,  
Praise Him, all creatures here below,  
Praise Him above, Angelic host,  
Praise FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST.

## Hymn 4.



*"His compassions fail not: they are new every morning."*

*mf* NEW every morning is the love  
Our wakening and uprising prove;  
Through sleep and darkness safely brought,  
Restored to life, and power, and thought.

New mercies, each returning day,  
Hover around us while we pray;  
New perils past, new sins forgiven,  
New thoughts of GOD, new hopes of heaven.

If on our daily course our mind  
Be set to hallow all we find,

New treasures still, of countless price,  
God will provide for sacrifice.

The trivial round, the common task,  
Will furnish all we need to ask,  
Room to deny ourselves, a road  
To bring us daily nearer God.

*p* Only, O LORD, in Thy dear love  
Fit us for perfect rest above;  
*cr* And help us, this and every day,  
*mf* To live more nearly as we pray.



# Morning.

## Hymn 5.



"Whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God."  
 "Do all in the name of the Lord Jesus."

*mf* **M**Y FATHER, for another night  
*p* Of quiet sleep and rest,  
*cr* For all the joy of morning light,  
 Thy Holy Name be blest.

*mf* Now with the new-born day I give  
 Myself anew to Thee,  
 That as Thou wilt I may live,  
 And what Thou wilt be.

Whate'er I do, things great or small,  
 Whate'er I speak or frame,  
 Thy glory may I seek in all,  
*p* Do all in JESU's Name.

*mf* My FATHER, for His sake, I pray,  
 Thy child accept and bless:  
 And lead me by Thy grace to-day  
 In paths of righteousness.

## Hymn 6.



"Hold Thou me up, and I shall be safe: yea, my delight shall be ever in Thy statutes."

*mf* **A**T Thy feet, O CHRIST, we lay  
 Thine own gift of this new day:  
 Doubt of what it holds in store  
 Makes us crave Thine aid the more:  
 Lest it prove a time of loss,  
 Mark it, Saviour, with Thy Cross.

If it flow on calm and bright,  
 Be Thyself our chief delight;

*p* If it bring unknown distress,  
 Good is all that Thou canst bless:

*cr* Only, while its hours begin,  
 Pray we, keep them clear of sin.

*mf* We in part our weakness know,  
 And in part discern our foe;  
 Well for us, before Thine eyes  
 All our danger open lies;

*p* Turn not from us, while we plead  
 Thy compassions and our need.

*mf* Fain would we Thy Word embrace,  
 Live each moment in Thy grace,  
 All our selves to Thee consign,  
 Fold up all our wills in Thine,  
 Think, and speak, and do, and be  
 Simply that which pleases Thee.

Hear us, LORD, and that right soon;  
 Hear, and grant the choicest boon  
 That Thy love can e'er impart,  
 Loyal singleness of heart;

*f* So shall this and all our days,  
 CHRIST our GOD, shew forth Thy praise.



# Morning.

## Hymn 7.



*"Unto you that fear My Name shall the Sun of Righteousness arise."*

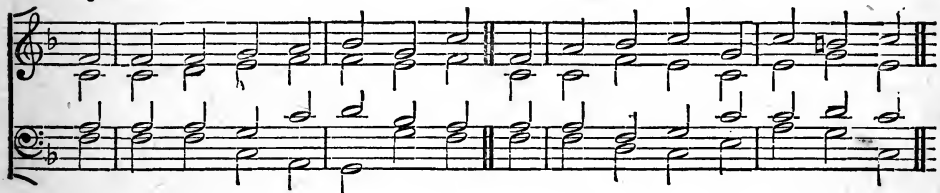
*f* CHRIST, Whose glory fills the skies,  
CHRIST, the true, the only Light,  
Sun of Righteousness, arise,  
Triumph o'er the shades of night;  
Dayspring on on high, be near;  
Daystar, in my heart appear.

*p* Dark and cheerless is the morn  
Unaccompanied by Thee;  
Joyless is the day's return

Till Thy mercy's beams I see,  
Till they inward light impart,  
Glad my eyes, and warm my heart.

*mf* Visit then this soul of mine;  
Pierce the gloom of sin and grief;  
Fill me, Radiance Divine;  
Scatter all my unbelief;  
*cr* More and more Thyself display,  
*f* Shining to the perfect day.

## Hymn 8.



*"I have set God always before me; for He is on my right hand, therefore I shall not fall."*

*mf* FORTH in Thy Name, O LORD, I go,  
My daily labour to pursue,  
Thee, only Thee, resolved to know  
In all I think, or speak, or do.

The task Thy wisdom hath assigned  
O let me cheerfully fulfil;  
In all my works Thy presence find,  
And prove Thy good and perfect Will.

Thee may I set at my right hand,  
Whose eyes my inmost substance see,

And labour on at Thy command,  
And offer all my works to Thee.

*p* Give me to bear Thy easy yoke,  
And every moment watch and pray,  
And still to things eternal look,  
*cr* And hasten to Thy glorious day;

*mf* For Thee delightfully employ  
Whate'er Thy bounteous grace hath given,  
And run my course with even joy,  
And closely walk with Thee to heaven.

# Morning.

## Hymns 9, 10, 11. (FIRST TUNE.)

*To be sung in Unison.*



## Hymns 9, 10, 11. (SECOND TUNE.)

*To be sung in Unison.*



## Hymns 9, 10, 11. (THIRD TUNE.)



# Morning.

## 9. The Third Hour.

*"They were all filled with the Holy Ghost."*

*mf* **C**OME, HOLY GHOST, Who ever ONE  
Art with the FATHER and the SON,  
Come, HOLY GHOST, our souls possess  
With Thy full flood of holiness.

In will and deed, by heart and tongue,  
With all our powers, Thy praise be sung;  
And love light up our mortal frame,  
Till others catch the living flame.

*p* Almighty FATHER, hear our cry  
Through JESUS CHRIST our LORD most High,  
*cr* Who with the HOLY GHOST and Thee  
*f* Doth live and reign eternally.

## 10. The Sixth Hour.

*"At noonday will I pray."*

*mf* **O** GOD of truth, O LORD of might,  
Who orderest time and change aright,  
Brightening the morn with golden gleams,  
Kindling the noonday's fiery beams;

Quench Thou in us the flames of strife,  
From passion's heat preserve our life,  
Our bodies keep from perils free,  
And give our souls true peace in Thee.

*p* Almighty FATHER, hear our cry [High,  
Through JESUS CHRIST our LORD most  
*cr* Who with the HOLY GHOST and Thee  
*f* Doth live and reign eternally.

## 11. The Ninth Hour.

*"The hour of prayer, being the ninth hour."*

*mf* **O** GOD, of all the Strength and Power,  
Who dost, Thyself unmoved, each hour  
Through all its changes guide the day,  
From early morn to evening's ray;  
Brighten life's eventide with light  
That ne'er shall set in gloom of night,  
Till we a holy death attain  
And everlasting glory gain.

*p* Almighty FATHER, hear our cry [High,  
Through JESUS CHRIST our LORD most  
*cr* Who with the HOLY GHOST and Thee  
*f* Doth live and reign eternally.

## Hymn 12.

## Evening.

*"The Lord was my stay."*

*mf* **O** STRENGTH and Stay upholding all creation,  
Who ever dost Thyself unmoved abide,  
Yet day by day the light in due gradation  
From hour to hour through all its changes guide;

*p* Grant to life's day a calm unclouded ending,  
An eve untouched by shadows of decay,  
The brightness of a holy death-bed blending  
*cr* With dawning glories of the eternal day.

*mf* Hear us, O FATHER, gracious and forgiving,  
Through JESUS CHRIST Thy co-eternal WORD,  
Who, with the HOLY GHOST, by all things living  
Now and to endless ages art adored.

# Evening.

## Hymn 13.



"O look Thou upon me, and be merciful unto me."

*mf* **A**s now the sun's declining rays  
At eventide descend,  
*p* So life's brief day is sinking down  
To its appointed end.

**LORD**, on the Cross Thine Arms were stretched  
To draw Thy people nigh;

O grant us then that Cross to love,  
*pp* And in those Arms to die.

*f* All glory to the FATHER be,  
All glory to the SON,  
All glory, HOLY GHOST, to Thee,  
While endless ages run.

## Hymn 14. To be sung in Unison.



"Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God, be honour and glory for ever and ever."

*mf* **O** TRINITY, most Blessed Light,  
O UNITY of primal Might,  
As now the fiery sun departs,  
Shed Thou Thy beams within our hearts.

To Thee our morning song of praise,  
To Thee our evening prayer we raise,  
*cr* Thee may our heart and voice adore  
For ever and for evermore.

# Evening.

## Hymn 15.



*"Thou shalt not be afraid for any terror by night."*

*mf* **B**EFORE the ending of the day,  
 Creator of the world, we pray  
 That Thou with wonted love wouldst keep  
 Thy watch around us while we sleep.

O let no evil dreams be near,  
 Nor phantoms of the night appear;  
 Our ghostly enemy restrain,  
 Lest aught of sin our bodies stain.

*p* Almighty FATHER, hear our cry  
 Through JESUS CHRIST our LORD most High,  
*cr* Who with the HOLY GHOST and Thee  
*f* Doth live and reign eternally.

A-men.

## Hymn 16.



*"Thou shalt not be afraid for any terror by night."*

*mf* **N**OW that the daylight dies away,  
 By all Thy grace and love,  
 Thee, Maker of the world, we pray  
 To watch our bed above.

Let dreams depart and phantoms fly,  
 The offspring of the night,

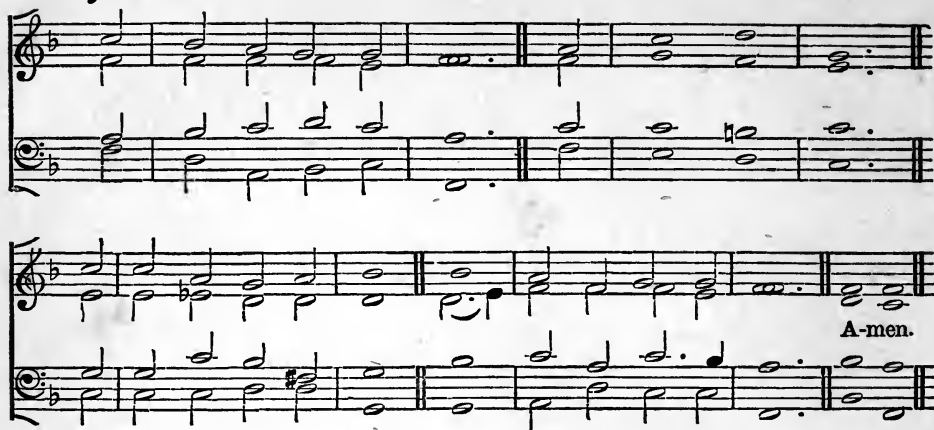
*p* Keep us, like shrines, beneath Thine eye,  
*mf* Pure in our foe's despite.

This grace on Thy redeemed confer,  
 FATHER, co-equal SON,  
 And HOLY GHOST, the Comforter,  
 Eternal THREE in ONE.

A-men.

# Evening.

## Hymn 17.



*"Let the lifting up of my hands be an evening sacrifice."*

*p* **T**HE sun is sinking fast,  
The daylight dies;  
*cr* Let love awake, and pay  
Her evening sacrifice.

Without a wish or thought  
Abiding in the breast,

Save that His Will be done,  
Whate'er betide,  
Dead to herself, and dead  
In Him to all beside.

*p* **A**S CHRIST upon the Cross  
His Head inclined,  
And to His FATHER'S hands  
His parting Soul resigned,

*f* Thus would I live; yet now  
Not I, but He  
In all His power and love  
Henceforth alive in me.

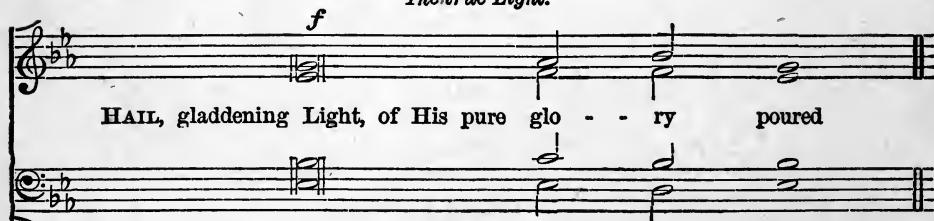
*mf* So now herself my soul  
Would wholly give  
Into His sacred charge,  
In Whom all spirits live;

So now beneath His eye  
Would calmly rest,

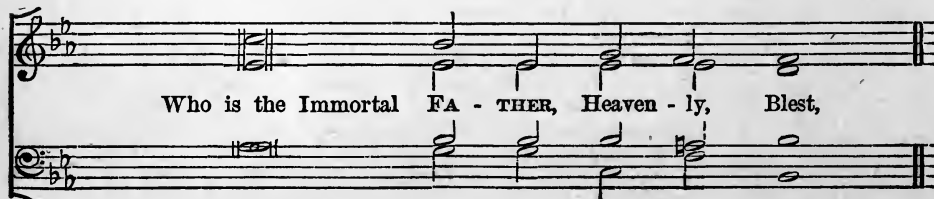
**ONE SACRED TRINITY!**  
**ONE LORD Divine!**  
May I be ever His,  
And He for ever mine.

## Hymn 18.

*"The true Light."*

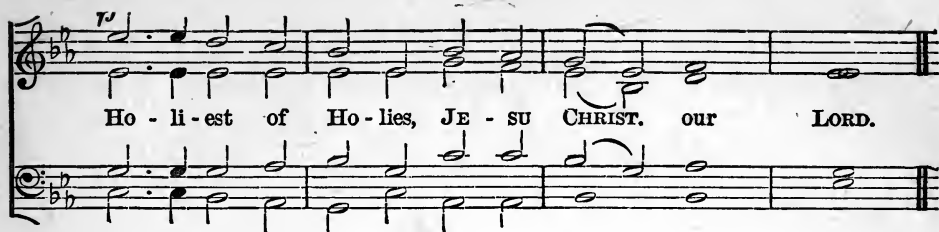


**HAIL, gladdening Light, of His pure glo - - ry poured**

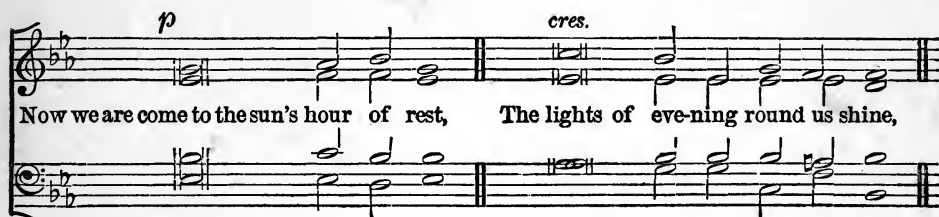


**Who is the Immortal FA - THER, Heaven - ly, Blest,**

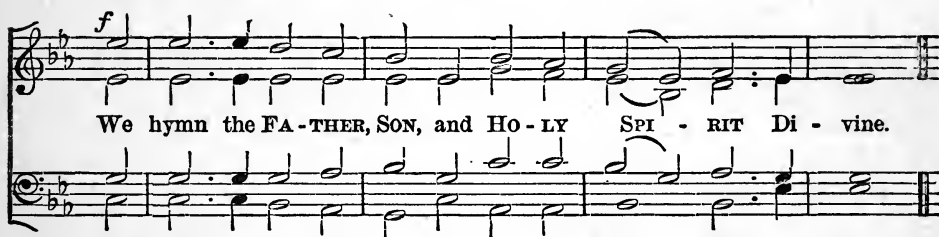
# Evening.



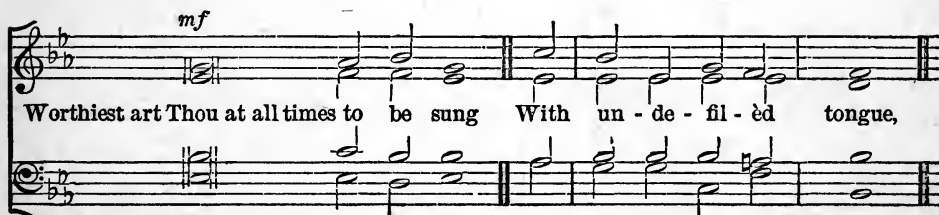
Ho - li - est of Ho - lies, JE - SU CHRIST. our LORD.



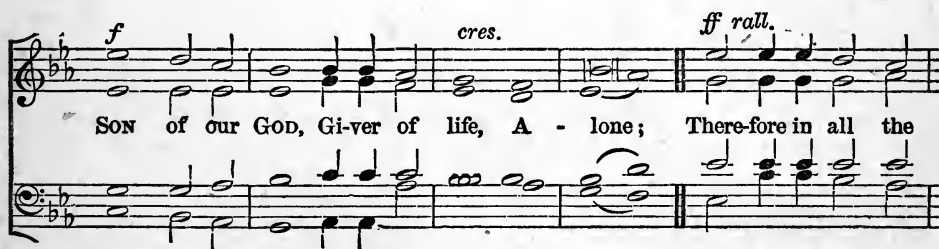
*p* *cres.*  
Now we are come to the sun's hour of rest, The lights of eve-ning round us shine,



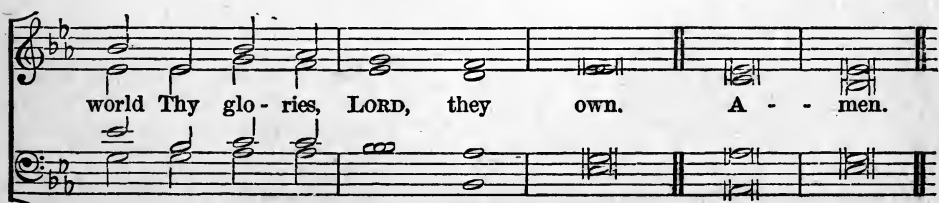
*f*  
We hymn the FA - THER, SON, and HO - LY SPI - RIT Di - vine.



*mf*  
Worthiest art Thou at all times to be sung With un - de - fil - ed tongue,



*f* *cres.* *ff rall.*  
SON of our GOD, Gi-ver of life, A - lone; There-fore in all the



world Thy glo - ries, LORD, they own. A - - men.

Hymn 19.



*"The Lord shall be thine everlasting light."*

*mf* **T**HE radiant morn hath passed away,  
And spent too soon her golden store.  
The shadows of departing day  
*p* Creep on once more.

Our life is but a fading dawn,  
Its glorious noon how quickly past;  
*cr* Lead us, O CHRIST, when all is gone,  
Safe home at last.

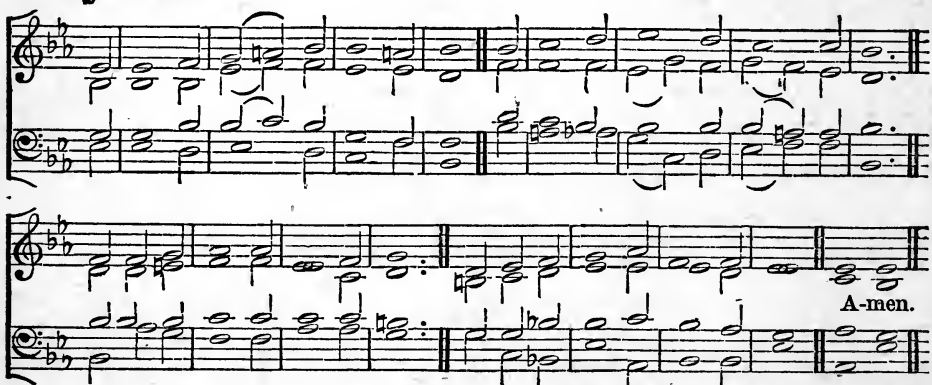
*mf* O by Thy soul-inspiring grace  
Uplift our hearts to realms on high;

Help us to look to that bright place  
Beyond the sky;

Where light, and life, and joy, and peace  
In undivided empire reign,  
And thronging Angels never cease  
Their deathless strain;

*f* Where Saints are clothed in spotless white,  
And evening shadows never fall,  
Where Thou, Eternal Light of Light,  
Art LORD of all.

Hymn 20.



*"And at even, when the sun did set, they brought unto Him all that were diseased, and them that were possessed with devils. And all the city was gathered together at the door."*

*mf* **A**T even ere the sun was set,  
*p* The sick, O LORD, around Thee lay;  
*f* Oh, in what divers pains they met!  
Oh, with what joy they went away!

*mf* Once more 'tis eventide, and we  
Oppressed with various ills draw near;  
What if Thy Form we cannot see?

*cr* We know and feel that Thou art here.

*mf* O Saviour CHRIST, our woes dispel;  
For some are sick, and some are sad,  
And some have never loved Thee well,  
And some have lost the love they had;

And some have found the world is vain,  
Yet from the world they break not free;

And some have friends who give them pain,  
Yet have not sought a friend in Thee;

And none, O LORD, have perfect rest,  
For none are wholly free from sin;  
And they, who fain would serve Thee best,  
Are conscious most of wrong within.

O Saviour CHRIST, Thou too art Man;  
Thou hast been troubled, tempted, tried;  
Thy kind but searching glance can scan  
The very wounds that shame would hide;

*f* Thy touch has still its ancient power;  
No word from Thee can fruitless fall;

*p* Hear, in this solemn evening hour,  
*cr* And in Thy mercy heal us all.



# Evening.

## Hymn 21. (FIRST TUNE.)

*mf*

*cres.* *dim.*

*p* *cres.* *dim.* A-men.

*"It is Thou, Lord, only, that makest me dwell in safety."*

THE day is past and over;  
 All thanks, O LORD, to Thee;  
 I pray Thee now that sinless  
 The hours of dark may be:  
 O JESU, keep me in Thy sight,  
 And guard me through the coming night.

The joys of day are over;  
 I lift my heart to Thee,  
 And ask Thee that offenceless  
 The hours of dark may be:  
 O JESU, keep me in Thy sight,  
 And guard me through the coming night.

The toils of day are over;  
 I raise the hymn to Thee,  
 And ask that free from peril  
 The hours of dark may be:  
 O JESU, keep me in Thy sight,  
 And guard me through the coming night.

Be Thou my soul's preserver,  
 For Thou alone dost know  
 How many are the perils  
 Through which I have to go:  
 O loving JESU, hear my call,  
 And guard and save me from them all.

# Evening.

## Hymn 21. (SECOND TUNE.)

*"It is Thou, Lord, only, that makest me dwell in safety."*

THE day is past and over ;  
 All thanks, O LORD, to Thee ;  
 I pray Thee now that sinless  
 The hours of dark may be :  
 O JESU, keep me in Thy sight,  
 And guard me through the coming night.

The joys of day are over ;  
 I lift my heart to Thee,  
 And ask Thee that offenceless  
 The hours of dark may be :  
 O JESU, keep me in Thy sight,  
 And guard me through the coming night.

The toils of day are over ;  
 I raise the hymn to Thee,  
 And ask that free from peril  
 The hours of dark may be :  
 O JESU, keep me in Thy sight,  
 And guard me through the coming night.

Be Thou my soul's preserver,  
 For Thou alone dost know  
 How many are the perils  
 Through which I have to go :  
 O loving JESU, hear my call,  
 And guard and save me from them all.

# Evening.

## Hymn 22.



*"At evening time it shall be light."*

*mf* **H**OLY FATHER, cheer our way  
With Thy love's perpetual ray:  
Grant us every closing day  
Light at evening time.

*p* Holy SPIRIT, be Thou nigh  
When in mortal pains we lie;  
*cr* Grant us, as we come to die,  
Light at evening time.

*p* Holy SAVIOUR, calm our fears  
When earth's brightness disappears;  
*cr* Grant us in our latter years  
Light at evening time.

*mf* Holy, Blessed TRINITY!  
Darkness is not dark with Thee;  
Those Thou keepest always see  
Light at evening time.

## Hymn 23.



*"He shall defend thee under His wings."*

*f* **G**LORY to Thee, my God, this night  
For all the blessings of the light;  
Keep me, O keep me, King of kings,  
Beneath Thine own Almighty wings.

*p* O may my soul on Thee repose,  
And may sweet sleep mine eyelids close,  
*cr* Sleep that shall me more vigorous make  
To serve my God when I awake.

*mf* Forgive me, LORD, for Thy dear SON,  
The ill that I this day have done,  
That with the world, myself, and Thee,  
I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.

*mf* When in the night I sleepless lie,  
My soul with heavenly thoughts supply;  
Let no ill dreams disturb my rest,  
No powers of darkness me molest.

Teach me to live, that I may dread  
The grave as little as my bed;  
*p* Teach me to die, that so I may  
*cr* Rise glorious at the awful day.

*f* Praise GOD, from Whom all blessings flow,  
Praise Him, all creatures here below,  
Praise Him above, Angelic host,  
Praise FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST.

# "Evening.

## Hymn 24. (FIRST TUNE.)

*ped.* A-men.

## Hymn 24. (SECOND TUNE.)

A-men.

1st line.

end of 2nd line. 3rd line

3rd verse.

A - bide with me, &c.

live; A - bide with me, &c.

## Hymn 24. (THIRD TUNE.)

# Evening.



*"Abide with us."*

*f* **S**UN of my soul, Thou Saviour dear,  
It is not night if Thou be near:  
O may no earth-born cloud arise  
To hide Thee from Thy servant's eyes.

*mf* If some poor wandering child of Thine  
Have spurned to-day the voice Divine,  
Now, LORD, the gracious work begin;  
Let him no more lie down in sin.

*p* When the soft dews of kindly sleep  
My wearied eyelids gently steep,  
Be my last thought, how sweet to rest  
For ever on my Saviour's breast.

*p* Watch by the sick; enrich the poor  
With blessings from Thy boundless store;  
Be every mourner's sleep to-night,  
Like infant's slumbers, pure and light.

*mf* Abide with me from morn till eve,  
For without Thee I cannot live;  
*p* Abide with me when night is nigh,  
For without Thee I dare not die.

*cr* Come near and bless us when we wake,  
Ere through the world our way we take;  
*f* Till in the ocean of Thy love  
We lose ourselves in heaven above.

## Hymn 25.



*"I will lay me down in peace, and take my rest."*

*mf* **T**HROUGH the day Thy love has spared us;  
Now we lay us down to rest;  
Through the silent watches guard us;  
Let no foe our peace molest;  
*p* **J**ESUS, Thou our Guardian be;  
Sweet it is to trust in Thee,

*mf* Pilgrims here on earth and strangers,  
Dwelling in the midst of foes  
Us and ours preserve from dangers;  
In Thine Arms may we repose,  
And, when life's sad day is past,  
*p* Rest with Thee in heaven at last.

# Ebening.

## Hymn 26.



*"He shall give His angels charge over thee."*

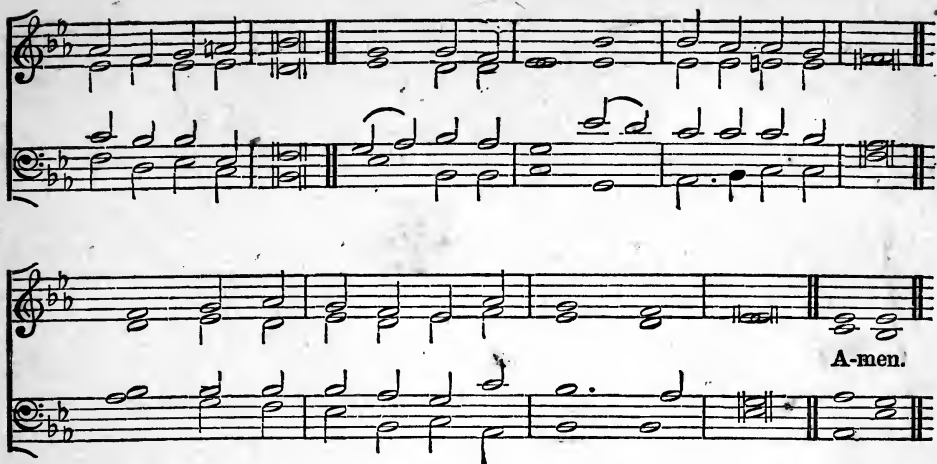
*mf* **G**OD, Who madest earth and heaven,  
*p*     Darkness and light ;  
 Who the day for toil hast given,  
       For rest the night ;  
 May Thine Angel-guards defend us,  
 Slumber sweet Thy mercy send us,  
 Holy dreams and hopes attend us,  
       This livelong night.

*mf* Guard us waking, guard us sleeping,  
*p*     And, when we die,  
*cr* May we in Thy mighty keeping  
*p*     All peaceful lie :  
*mf* When the last dread call shall wake us,  
 Do not Thou our God forsake us,  
*f*    But to reign in glory take us  
       With Thee on high.

## Hymn 27.



# Evening.



*"Abide with us ; for it is toward evening, and the day is far spent."*

*mf* **A** BIDE with me ; fast falls the éventide ;  
 The darkness deepens ; LORD, with mé abide ;  
 When other helpers fail, and cómforts flee,  
*f* Help of the helpless, (*p*) O abide with me.

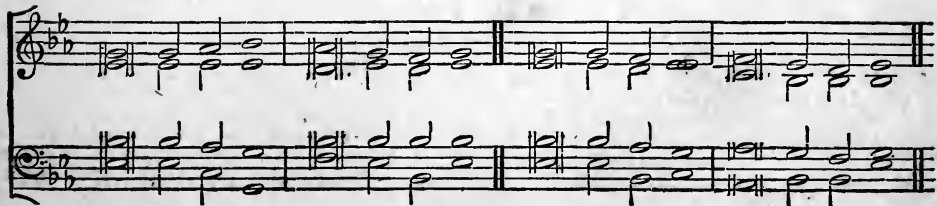
*p* Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day ;  
 Earth's joys grow dim, its glories páss away ;  
 Change and decay in all aróund I see ;  
*mf* O Thou Who changest not, (*p*) abide with me.

*mf* I need Thy presence every pássing hour ;  
*cr* What but Thy grace can foil the témp'ter's power ?  
 Who like Thyself my guide and stáy can be ?  
*f* Through-cloud and sunshine, LORD, (*p*) abide with me.

*f* I fear no foe with Thee at hánd to bless ;  
 Ills have no weight, and tears no bitterness ;  
 Where is death's sting ? Where, grave, thy víctory ?  
 I triumph still, if Thou abide with me.

*p* Hold Thou Thy Cross before my clósing eyes ;  
*cr* Shine through the gloom, and point me tó the skies ;  
*f* Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain shádows flee ;  
 In life, (*p*) in death, O LORD, (*cr*) abide with me.

OR THIS CHANT.



# Evening.

## Hymn 28. (FIRST TUNE.)

## Hymn 28. (SECOND TUNE.)

"The Lord is my light."

*mf* SWEET Saviour, bless us ere we go;  
*cr* Thy Word into our minds instil,  
 And make our lukewarm hearts to glow  
 With lowly love and fervent will.  
*f* Through life's long day and death's dark night,  
*p* O gentle JESUS, (*cr*) be our Light.

*p* The day is gone, its hours have run,  
 And Thou hast taken count of all,  
 The scanty triumphs grace hath won,  
 The broken vow, the frequent fall.  
*f* Through life's long day and death's dark  
*p* O gentle JESUS, (*cr*) be our Light. [night,



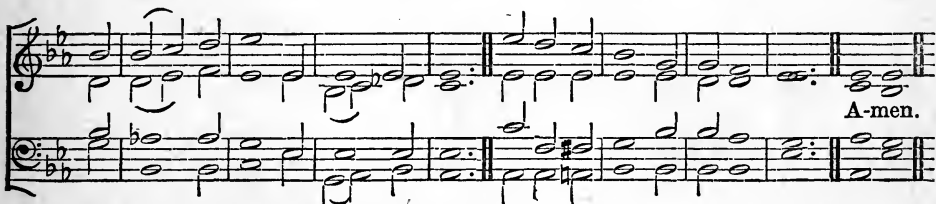
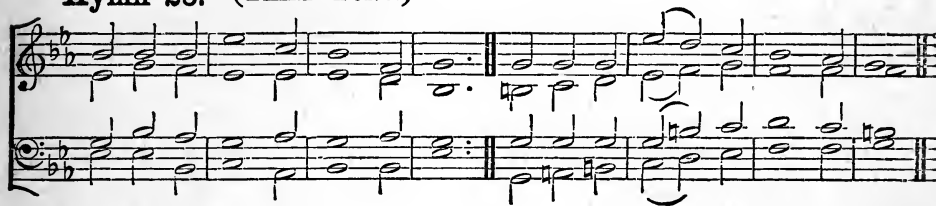
# Evening.

*mf* Grant us, dear LORD, from evil ways  
True absolution and release;  
And bless us, more than in past days,  
With purity and inward peace.  
*f* Through life's long day and death's dark  
*p* O gentle JESUS, (*cr*) be our Light. [night,

*f* Do more than pardon; give us joy,  
Sweet fear, and sober liberty,  
And simple hearts without alloy  
That only long to be like Thee.  
Through life's long day and death's dark  
*p* O gentle JESUS, (*cr*) be our Light. [night,

*p* For all we love, the poor, the sad,  
The sinful, unto Thee we call;  
*cr* O let Thy mercy make us glad:  
*f* Thou art our JESUS, and our All.  
Through life's long day and death's dark night,  
*p* O gentle JESUS, (*cr*) be our Light.

## Hymn 28. (THIRD TUNE.)



A-men.

"The Lord is my light."

*mf* SWEET Saviour, bless us ere we go;  
Thy Word into our minds instil,  
*cr* And make our lukewarm hearts to glow  
With lowly love and fervent will.  
*f* Through life's long day and death's dark  
*p* O gentle JESUS, (*cr*) be our Light. [night,

*mf* Grant us, dear LORD, from evil ways  
True absolution and release;  
And bless us, more than in past days,  
With purity and inward peace.  
*f* Through life's long day and death's dark  
*p* O gentle JESUS, (*cr*) be our Light. [night,

*p* The day is gone, its hours have run,  
And Thou hast taken count of all,  
The scanty triumphs grace hath won,  
The broken vow, the frequent fall.  
*f* Through life's long day and death's dark  
*p* O gentle JESUS, (*cr*) be our Light. [night,

*f* Do more than pardon; give us joy,  
Sweet fear, and sober liberty,  
And simple hearts without alloy  
That only long to be like Thee.  
Through life's long day and death's dark  
*p* O gentle JESUS, (*cr*) be our Light. [night,

*p* For all we love, the poor, the sad,  
The sinful, unto Thee we call;  
*cr* O let Thy mercy make us glad:  
*f* Thou art our JESUS, and our All.  
Through life's long day and death's dark night,  
*p* O gentle JESUS, (*cr*) be our Light.

# Evening.

## Hymn 29.



*"God, even our own God, shall give us His blessing."*

*mf* **O** FATHER, Who didst all things make  
That Heaven and earth might do Thy  
Bless us this night for JESU's sake, [Will,  
And for Thy work preserve us still.

**O** SON, Who didst redeem mankind,  
And set the captive sinner free,  
Keep us this night with peaceful mind,  
That we may safe abide in Thee.

**O** HOLY GHOST, Who by Thy power  
The Church elect dost sanctify,  
Seal us this night, and hour by hour  
Our hearts and members purify.

*f* **To** FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST,  
The God Whom heaven and earth adore,  
From men and from the Angel-host  
Be praise and glory evermore.

## Hymn 30.



*"And all the angels stood round about the throne . . . and worshipped God."*

**FOR FESTIVALS.**

*mf* **O** UR day of praise is done;  
*p* The evening shadows fall;  
*cr* But pass not from us with the sun,  
True Light that lightenest all.

*f* **Around** the Throne on high,  
Where night can never be,  
The white-robed harpers of the sky  
Bring ceaseless hymns to Thee.

*p* Too faint our anthems here;  
Too soon of praise we tire;  
*cr* But oh, the strains how full and clear  
Of that eternal choir!

*mf* Yet, LORD, to Thy dear Will  
If Thou attune the heart,  
We in Thine Angels' music still  
May bear our lower part.

'Tis Thine each soul to calm,  
Each wayward thought reclaim,  
And make our life a daily psalm  
Of glory to Thy Name.

*cr* A little while, and then  
Shall come the glorious end;  
*f* And songs of Angels and of men  
In perfect praise shall blend.

# Evening.

## Hymn 31.



*"The Lord shall give His people the blessing of peace."*

AT THE END OF DIVINE SERVICE.

*mf* SAVIOUR, again to Thy dear Name we raise  
 With one accord our parting hymn of praise;  
 We stand to bless Thee ere our worship cease;  
*p* Then, lowly kneeling, wait Thy word of peace.

*mf* Grant us Thy peace upon our homeward way;  
 With Thee began, with Thee shall end the day;  
 Guard Thou the lips from sin, the hearts from shame,  
 That in this house have called upon Thy Name.

*p* Grant us Thy peace, LORD, through the coming night;  
*cr* Turn Thou for us its darkness into light;  
*f* From harm and danger keep Thy children free,  
 For dark and light are both alike to Thee.

*p* Grant us Thy peace throughout our earthly life,  
*cr* Our balm in sorrow, and our stay in strife;  
*mf* Then, when Thy voice shall bid our conflict cease,  
*p* Call us, O LORD, to Thine eternal peace.

# Evening.

## Hymn 32.



"O God, Thou art my God."

**AT THE END OF DIVINE SERVICE.**

*mf* **A**ND now the wants are told, that brought  
Thy children to Thy knee;  
Here lingering still, we ask for nought,  
But simply worship Thee.

The hope of heaven's eternal days  
Absorbs not all the heart  
That gives Thee glory, love, and praise,  
For being what Thou art.

For Thou art God, the One, the Same,  
O'er all things high and bright;  
And round us, when we speak Thy Name,  
There spreads a heaven of light.

*p* **O** wondrous peace, in thought to dwell  
On excellence Divine;

To know that nought in man can tell  
How fair Thy beauties shine.

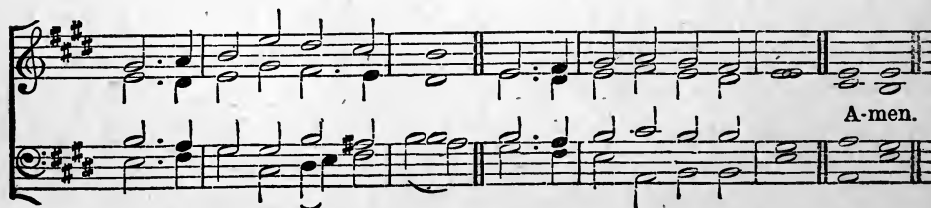
*f* O Thou, above all blessing blest,  
O'er thanks exalted far,  
*dim* Thy very greatness is a rest  
To weaklings as we are;

*mf* For when we feel the praise of Thee  
A task beyond our powers,  
We say, "A perfect God is He,  
And He is fully ours."

*f* All glory to the FATHER be,  
All glory to the SON,  
All glory, HOLY GHOST, to Thee,  
While endless ages run.

# Sunday.

## Hymn 33.



# Sunday.

*"In Thy light shall we see light."*

## MORNING.

*f* **M**ORN of morns, and day of days!  
Beauteous were thy new-born rays:  
Brighter yet from death's dark prison  
CHRIST, the Light of lights, is risen.

He commanded, and His Word  
Death and the dread chaos heard:

*dim* Oh, shall we, more deaf than they,  
In the chains of darkness stay?

*p* \*Nature yet in shadow lies;  
*cr* Let the sons of light arise,  
*mf* And prevent the morning rays  
With sweet canticles of praise.

\*While the dead world sleeps around,  
Let the sacred temples sound

Law, and prophet, and blest psalm  
Lit with holy light so calm.

Unto hearts in slumber weak  
Let the heavenly trumpet speak;  
And a newer walk express  
Their new life to righteousness.

Grant us this, and with us be,  
O Thou Fount of charity,  
Thou Who dost the SPIRIT give,  
Bidding the dead letter live.

Glory to the FATHER, SON,  
And to Thee, O Holy ONE,  
By Whose quickening Breath Divine  
Our dull spirits burn and shine.

## Hymn 34.



*"And God said, Let there be light: and there was light. . . . And the evening and the morning were the first day."*

## MORNING.

*f* **O**N this day, the first of days,  
GOD the FATHER'S Name we praise;  
Who, creation's LORD and Spring,  
Did the world from darkness bring.

On this day the Eternal SON  
Over death His triumph won;  
On this day the SPIRIT came  
With His gifts of living flame.

O that fervent love to-day  
May in every heart have sway,  
Teaching us to praise aright  
God the Source of life and light.

*p* **FATHER**, Who didst fashion me  
Image of Thyself to be,

Fill me with Thy love Divine,  
Let my every thought be Thine.

*cr* Holy JESUS, may I be  
Dead and buried here with Thee;  
And, by love inflamed, arise  
Unto Thee a sacrifice.

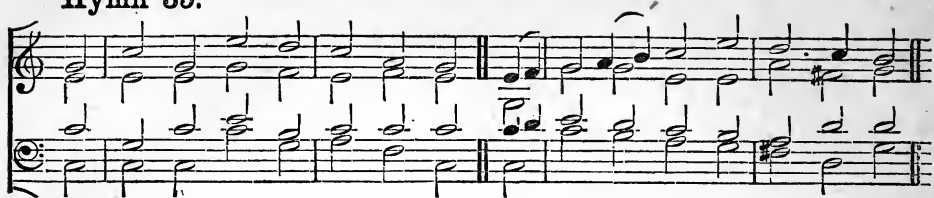
*mf* Thou Who dost all gifts impart,  
Shine, Sweet SPIRIT, in my heart;  
Best of gifts Thyself bestow;  
Make me burn Thy love to know.

*p* God, the Blessed THREE in ONE,  
Dwell within my heart alone;  
Thou dost give Thyself to me,  
May I give myself to Thee.

\* These verses should be sung only at a very early Service.

# Sunday.

## Hymn 35.



*"This is the day which the Lord hath made."*

*mf.* **A** GAIN the LORD's own day is here,  
The day to Christian people dear,  
As, week by week, it bids them tell  
*f* How JESUS rose from death and hell.

*mf* For by His flock their LORD declared  
His Resurrection should be shared ;  
And we who trust in Him to save  
*f* With Him are risen from the grave.

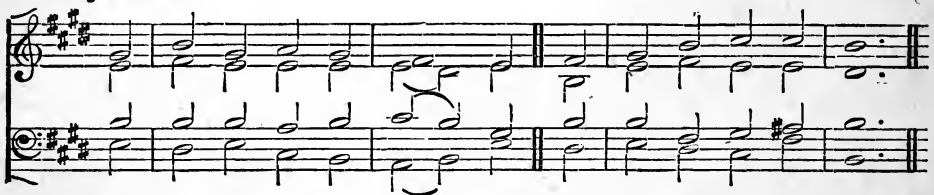
*mf* We, one and all, of Him possest,  
Are with exceeding treasures blest ;

For all He did, and all He bare,  
He gives us as our own to share.

Eternal glory, rest on high,  
A blessed immortality,  
True peace and gladness, and a throne,  
Are all His gifts, and all our own.

*f* And therefore unto Thee we sing,  
O LORD of peace, Eternal King ;  
Thy love we praise, Thy Name adore,  
Both on this day and evermore.

## Hymn 36.



# Sunday.



"The first day of the week."

*f* **O** DAY of rest and gladness,  
 O day of joy and light,  
 O balm of care and sadness,  
 Most beautiful, most bright;  
 On thee the high and lowly,  
 Before the eternal Throne,  
 Sing Holy, Holy, Holy,  
 To the great THREE in ONE.

On thee, at the creation,  
 The light first had its birth;  
 On thee for our salvation  
 CHRIST rose from depths of earth;  
 On thee our LORD victorious  
 The SPIRIT sent from heaven;  
 And thus on thee most glorious  
 A triple light was given.

A day of sweet refection,  
 A day of holy love,  
*cr* A day of resurrection  
 From earth to things above.

*mf* To-day on weary nations  
 The heavenly Manna falls,  
 To holy convocations  
 The silver trumpet calls,  
 Where Gospel-light is glowing  
 With pure and radiant beams,  
 And living water flowing  
 With soul-refreshing streams.

New graces ever gaining  
 From this our day of rest,  
 We reach the Rest remaining  
 To spirits of the blest;  
*f* To HOLY GHOST be praises,  
 To FATHER, and to SON;  
 The Church her voice upraises  
 To Thee, Blest THREE in ONE.

*p* Thou art a cooling fountain  
 In life's dry dreary sand;  
 From thee, like Pisgah's mountain,  
 We view our promised land;

## Hymn 37.



"I was in the Spirit on the Lord's day."

*mf* **T**HIS is the day of light:  
 Let there be light to-day;  
 O Day-spring, rise upon our night,  
 And chase its gloom away.

*p* This is the day of rest:  
 Our failing strength renew;  
 On weary brain and troubled breast  
 Shed Thou Thy freshening dew.

This is the day of peace:  
 Thy peace our spirits fill;

*cr* Bid Thou the blasts of discord cease,  
*dim* The waves of strife be still.

*p* This is the day of prayer:  
 Let earth to heaven draw near;  
*cr* Lift up our hearts to seek Thee there,  
 Come down to meet us here.

*f* This is the first of days:  
 Send forth Thy quickening Breath,  
 And wake dead souls to love and praise,  
 O Vanquisher of death.

# Sunday.

## Hymn 38.



"The day is Thine, and the night is Thine."

EVENING.

*mf* **B**LEST Creator of the light,  
Making day with radiance bright,  
Thou didst o'er the forming earth  
Give the golden light its birth.

Shade of eve with morning ray  
Took from Thee the name of day;  
Darkness now is drawing nigh;  
Listen to our humble cry.

*p* May we ne'er by guilt depressed  
Lose the way to endless rest;  
Nor with idle thoughts and vain  
Bind our souls to earth again.

*cr* Rather may we heavenward rise  
Where eternal treasure lies;  
Purified by grace within,  
Hating every deed of sin.

*p* Holy FATHER, hear our cry  
*cr* Through Thy SON our LORD most High,  
*f* Whom our thankful hearts adore  
With the SPIRIT evermore.

# Monday.

## Hymn 39





# Monday.

*"And God made the firmament, and divided the waters which were under the firmament from the waters which were above the firmament. . . . And the evening and the morning were the second day."*

*mf* **S**ING we the glory of our GOD,  
Who on the second day  
Spread out the firmament above,  
His wonders to display.

And when the faithful soul drinks in  
Those showers with blessings rife,  
*cr* A well of water springeth up  
To everlasting life.

There, floating in the blue expanse,  
The watery clouds we view,  
Whence fruitful showers at His command  
The thirsty soil bedew.

*f* O happy saints, on whom are poured  
Such treasures from above!  
*p* LORD, may they ne'er forgetful be,  
But render love for love.

How fair an image of the grace  
Which Thou, LORD, dost impart,  
Like morning dew or gentle rain,  
To gladden every heart.

*f* To GOD, Who freely loved us first,  
All might, all glory be,  
To FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST,  
Through all eternity.

# Tuesday.

## Hymn 40.



*"And God said, Let the waters . . . be gathered together unto one place, and let the dry land appear: and it was so. . . . And the evening and the morning were the third day."*

*mf* **T**HOU spakest, LORD, and into one  
The floods together flowed;  
Freed from its watery veil, the land  
Its verdant pastures showed.

Shall never, LORD, Thy glory see,  
Nor win the heavenly life.

**O** FATHER, Who the earth hast given  
Our place of toil to be,  
Knit all within its one wide bound  
In one true charity.

The earth itself from day to day  
Their burden scarce sustains,  
And yearns, in travail, to be free  
From dark corruption's chains.

Strangers and pilgrims here below,  
We seek a home above,  
Where Thou wilt gather in Thine own  
Who live in holy love.

Yea, we too groan within ourselves,  
And that adoption wait  
For which the HOLY SPIRIT's seal  
Did us predestinate.

*p* Unloving souls, with deeds of ill  
And words of angry strife,

*f* Eternal glory be ascribed  
To GOD, the ONE in THREE,  
By Whom is poured into our hearts  
The grace of charity.

# Wednesday.

## Hymn 41.



*"And God said, Let there be lights in the firmament of the heaven: . . . and it was so. . . .  
And the evening and the morning were the fourth day."*

*mf* **N**EW wonders of Thy mighty hand,  
LORD, we to-day admire,  
Writ on the firmament above  
In glittering orbs of fire.

Still in an everchanging round  
The daylight comes and goes;  
*f* But Thou art evermore the Same,  
No change Thy mercy knows.

The sun is ruler of the day,  
The silver moon of night,  
The starry hosts adorn the sky  
In ordered ranks of light.

*mf* Why waver then our troubled hearts?  
Thine is a FATHER'S care;  
*cr* And they, eternal life who seek,  
Eternal life shall share.

But e'en that glorious sun must set,  
And knows his going down,  
That silver moon must wax and wane,  
The stars their courses own.

*f* All praise, all glory be ascribed  
To GOD the ONE in THREE,  
Who bids us cast our care on Him,  
To Him for comfort flee.

# Thursday.

## Hymn 42.



# Thursday.

*"And God said, Let the waters bring forth abundantly the moving creature that hath life, and fowl that may fly above the earth. . . . And the evening and the morning were the fifth day."*

*mf* **T**HE fish in wave, the bird on wing,  
God bade the waters bear;  
Each for our mortal body's food  
His gracious hands prepare.

But other food, of richer cost,  
The immortal spirit needs;  
By faith it lives on every Word  
That from His mouth proceeds.

Faith springing from the Blood of CHRIST  
Has flowed o'er every land;  
And sinners through the vanquished world  
Bow down to its command.

Its light the joy of heaven reveals  
To hearts made pure within;

And bids them seek by worthy deeds  
Eternal crowns to win.

*f* By faith the saints of old were strong  
The lion's wrath to tame;  
By faith they spurned the tyrant's threats,  
And scorned the raging flame.

*p* LORD, grant that we the path may tread  
Whereon its light doth shine;

*cr* And gather, as we onward go,  
The fruits of love Divine.

*f* O praise the FATHER; praise the SON,  
On Whose most precious Blood  
Rests all our faith; and praise to HIM  
Who with Them Both is God.

# Friday.

## Hymn 43.



*"And God said, Let us make man in our image. . . . And the evening and the morning were the sixth day."*

*mf* **T**O-DAY, O LORD, a holier work  
Thy secret counsels frame,  
A king to rule Thy new-made world,  
To praise Thy glorious Name.

Thou formest man: Thy Spirit breathes  
Life into dust of earth:  
Man, in Thine own true Image made,  
From Thee receives his birth.

And henceforth he dominion holds  
O'er all in earth and sea;  
Yet mindful whence his being came  
Must humbly walk with Thee.

*p* Alas! his wilful heart rebels  
Against Thy gentle sway;  
Proud dust of earth would fain be like  
The God Whom all obey.

O griefs and sorrows numberless,  
Which hence the world o'erspread;  
JESU, Thy mercy succoured us,  
Or hope itself had fled.

*f* O praise the FATHER, and the SON  
Who saved us by His death,  
And HOLY GHOST Who quickens us  
With His life-giving breath.

# Saturday.

## Hymn 44.



*"And on the seventh day God ended His work which He had made."*

*mf* **S**IX days of labour now are past;  
Thou retest, Holy God;  
And of Thy finished work hast said  
That all is very good.

Yet while the seventh day is blessed,  
Hallowed for rest Divine,  
Behold, a new creation needs  
That mighty power of Thine.

Ten thousand voices praise Thy Name  
In earth and sea and sky;  
One sinner by his sin has marred  
The blissful harmony.

*p* O LORD, create man's heart anew,  
The heart of stone remove:

*cr* Then hymns of praise again shall rise,  
The fruits of holy love.

*mf* O for the songs that Thou wilt bless,  
Where heart and voice agree;  
O for the prayers that plead aright  
With Thy dread Majesty.

*f* All praise to GOD, the THREE in ONE,  
Who high in glory reigns;  
Who by His Word hath all things made,  
And by His Word sustains.

A-men.

## Advent.

## Hymn 45.



*"Which cometh forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber."*

*mf* **C**REATOR of the starry height,  
Thy people's everlasting Light,  
JESU, Redeemer of us all,  
*p* Hear Thou Thy servants when they call.

Thou, sorrowing at the helpless cry  
Of all creation doomed to die,  
*cr* Didst save our lost and guilty race  
By healing gifts of heavenly grace.

*mf* When earth was near its evening hour,  
Thou didst, in love's redeeming power,  
Like bridegroom from his chamber, come  
Forth from a Virgin-mother's womb.

*f* At Thy great Name, exalted now,  
All knees in lowly homage bow;  
All things in heaven and earth adore,  
And own Thee King for evermore.

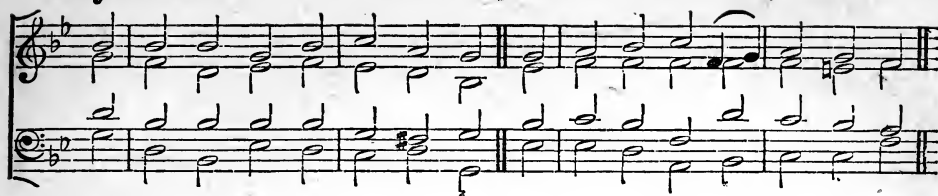
*p* To Thee, O Holy ONE, we pray,  
Our Judge in that tremendous day,  
Ward off, while yet we dwell below,  
The weapons of our crafty foe.

*f* To GOD the FATHER, GOD the SON,  
And GOD the SPIRIT, THREE in ONE,  
Praise, honour, might, and glory be  
From age to age eternally.

A-men.

# Advent.

## Hymn 46.



"His name is called The Word of God."

*mf* **O** HEAVENLY WORD, Eternal Light,  
 Begotten of the FATHER'S Might,  
 Who, in these latter days, art born  
 For succour to a world forlorn;  
 Our hearts enlighten from above,  
 And kindle with Thine own true love;  
 That we, who hear Thy call to-day,  
 May cast earth's vanities away.  
 And when as Judge Thou drawest nigh,  
 The secrets of all hearts to try;

*p* When sinners meet their awful doom,  
*cr* And saints attain their heavenly home;  
*p* O let us not, for evil past,  
 Be driven from Thy face at last;  
*cr* But with the blessed evermore  
 Behold Thee, love Thee, and adore.  
*f* To GOD the FATHER, GOD the SON,  
 And GOD the SPIRIT, THREE in ONE,  
 Praise, honour, might, and glory be  
 From age to age eternally.

## Hymn 47.



"Now it is high time to awake out of sleep."

*f* **H**ARK! a thrilling voice is sounding;  
 "CHRIST is nigh," it seems to say;  
 "Cast away the dreams of darkness,  
 O ye children of the day!"  
 Wakened by the solemn warning,  
 Let the earth-bound soul arise;  
 CHRIST, her Sun, all ill dispelling,  
 Shines upon the morning skies.  
*mf* Lo! the LAMB, so long expected,  
 Comes with pardon down from heaven;

*dim* Let us haste, with tears of sorrow,  
 One and all to be forgiven;  
*mf* That when next He comes with glory,  
*p* And the world is wrapped in fear,  
*cr* With His mercy He may shield us,  
 And with words of love draw near.  
*f* Honour, glory, might, and blessing  
 To the FATHER and the SON,  
 With the Everlasting SPIRIT,  
 While eternal ages run.

# Advent.

## Hymn 48.



*"Tell ye the daughter of Sion, Behold thy King cometh unto thee."*

*mf* **T**HE Advent of our King  
Our prayers must now employ,  
And we must hymns of welcome sing  
In strains of holy joy.

*p* The Everlasting SON  
Incarnate deigns to be;  
Himself a servant's form puts on,  
*cr* To set His servants free.

*mf* Daughter of Sion, rise  
To meet thy lowly King;  
Nor let thy faithless heart despise  
*p* The peace He comes to bring.

*mf* **A**s Judge, on clouds of light,  
He soon will come again,  
And His true members all unite  
With Him in heaven to reign.

Before the dawning day  
Let sin's dark deeds be gone;  
The old man all be put away,  
The new man all put on.

*f* All glory to the SON  
Who comes to set us free,  
With FATHER, SPIRIT, ever ONE,  
Through all eternity.

## Hymn 49.

*To be sung in Unison.*



# Advent.



*"The Redeemer shall come to Zion."*

- mf* **O** COME, O come, Emmanuel,  
And ransom captive Israel,  
*p* That mourns in lonely exile here,  
Until the SON of GOD appear.  
*ff* Rejoice! Rejoice! Emmanuel  
Shall come to thee, O Israel.
- mf* O come, Thou Rod of Jesse, free  
Thine own from Satan's tyranny;  
From depths of hell Thy people save,  
*cr* And give them victory o'er the grave.  
*ff* Rejoice! Rejoice! Emmanuel  
Shall come to thee, O Israel.
- mf* O come, Thou Day-spring, come and cheer  
Our spirits by Thine Advent here;  
Disperse the gloomy clouds of night,  
*ff* And death's dark shadows put to flight.  
*ff* Rejoice! Rejoice! Emmanuel  
Shall come to Thee, O Israel.
- mf* O come, Thou Key of David, come,  
And open wide our heavenly home;  
Make safe the way that leads on high,  
And close the path to misery.  
*ff* Rejoice! Rejoice! Emmanuel  
Shall come to thee, O Israel.
- mf* O come, O come, Thou LORD of Might,  
Who to Thy tribes, on Sinai's height,  
In ancient times didst give the law  
In cloud, and majesty, and awe.  
*ff* Rejoice! Rejoice! Emmanuel  
Shall come to thee, O Israel.

## Hymn 50.



*"The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make His paths straight."*

- f* **O**N Jordan's bank the Baptist's cry  
Announces that the LORD is nigh;  
Awake, and hearken, for he brings  
Glad tidings of the King of kings.
- mf* Then cleansed be every breast from sin:  
Make straight the way for GOD within;  
Prepare we in our hearts a home,  
Where such a mighty Guest may come.
- For Thou art our salvation, LORD,  
Our Refuge, and our great Reward;
- dim* Without Thy grace we waste away,  
Like flowers that wither and decay.
- p* To heal the sick stretch out Thine Hand,  
And bid the fallen sinner stand;
- cr* Shine forth, and let Thy light restore  
Earth's own true loveliness once more.
- f* All praise, Eternal SON, to Thee  
Whose Advent doth Thy people free,  
Whom with the FATHER we adore  
And HOLY GHOST for evermore.

# Advent.

## Hymn 51.



*"Behold, He cometh with clouds; and every eye shall see Him, and they also which pierced Him."*

*mf* **L**O! He comes with clouds descending,  
*f* Once for favoured sinners slain;  
 Thousand thousand Saints attending  
 Swell the triumph of His train:  
 Alleluia!  
 CHRIST appears on earth again.

*mf* Every eye shall now behold Him  
 Robed in dreadful majesty;  
*p* They who set at nought and sold Him,  
 Pierced and nailed Him to the tree,  
*pp* Deeply wailing,  
*p* Shall the true Messiah see.

*mf* Those dear tokens of His Passion  
 Still His dazzling Body bears,  
*cr* Cause of endless exultation  
 To His ransomed worshippers;  
*mf* With what rapture  
 Gaze we on Those glorious scars!

*f* Yea, Amen, let all adore Thee,  
 High on Thine eternal Throne;  
*mf* Saviour, take the power and glory;  
 Claim the kingdom for Thine own:  
*ff* Alleluia!  
 Thou shalt reign, and Thou alone.



# Advent.

## Hymn 52.



*"The Lord Himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God."*

*mf* **G**REAT GOD, what do I see and hear?  
The end of things created:  
The Judge of all men doth appear  
On clouds of glory seated:  
*f* The trumpet sounds, the graves restore  
The dead which they contained before;  
*p* Prepare, my soul, to meet Him.

*f* The dead in **CHRIST** are first to rise  
At that last trumpet's sounding;  
Caught up to meet Him in the skies,  
With joy their **LORD** surrounding:  
No gloomy fears their souls dismay;  
His presence sheds eternal day  
On those prepared to meet Him.

*p* The ungodly, filled with guilty fears,  
Behold His wrath prevailing;  
In woe they rise, but all their tears  
And sighs are unavailing:  
*pp* The day of grace is past and gone;  
Trembling they stand before His Throne,  
All unprepared to meet Him.

*mf* Great Judge, to Thee our prayers we pour,  
In deep abasement bending;  
O shield us through that last dread hour,  
Thy wondrous love extending:  
*cr* May we, in this our trial day,  
With faithful hearts Thy Word obey,  
And thus prepare to meet Thee.

# Advent.

## Hymn 53.



*"He hath sent Me to bind up the broken-hearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives."*

**f** **H**ARK the glad sound! the Saviour comes,  
The Saviour promised long:  
Let every heart prepare a throne,  
And every voice a song.

**p** He comes, the broken heart to bind,  
The bleeding soul to cure,  
And with the treasures of His grace  
To bless the humble poor.

He comes, the prisoners to release  
In Satan's bondage held;  
The gates of brass before Him burst,  
The iron fetters yield.

**f** Our glad hosannas, Prince of peace,  
Thy welcome shall proclaim;  
And heaven's eternal arches ring  
With Thy beloved Name.

## Hymn 54.



*"I sleep, but my heart waketh."*

**FOR A LATE EVENING SERVICE.**

**p** **W**HEN shades of night around us close,  
And weary limbs in sleep repose,  
The faithful soul awake may be,  
And longing sigh, O LORD, to Thee.

**mf** Thou true Desire of nations, hear,  
Thou WORD of GOD, Thou Saviour dear;  
In pity heed our humble cries,  
And bid at length the fallen rise.

O come, Redeemer, come and free  
Thine own from guilt and misery;  
The gates of heaven again unfold,  
Which Adam's sin had closed of old.

**f** All praise, Eternal SON, to Thee,  
Whose Advent sets Thy people free,  
Whom with the FATHER we adore  
And HOLY GHOST for evermore.

*The following Hymns are suitable for this season :*

203 Thou art coming, O my Saviour.  
204 O quickly come, dread Judge of all.  
205 Thou Judge of quick and dead.  
206 That day of wrath, that dreadful day.  
217 Thy kingdom come, O God.

226 The world is very evil.  
268 Ye servants of the LORD.  
288 A few more years shall roll!  
362 LORD, her watch Thy Church is keeping.  
398 Day of Wrath! O day of mourning!

463 Litany of the Four Last Things.

# Christmas.

## Hymn 55.



*"The Word was made flesh."*

*mf* **O** COME, Redeemer of mankind, appear,  
Thee with full hearts the Virgin-born we greet;  
Let every age with rapt amazement hear  
That wondrous birth which for our GOD is meet.

*p* Not by the will of man, or mortal seed,  
But by the SPIRIT'S breathed mysterious grace  
The WORD of GOD became our flesh indeed,  
And grew a tender plant of human race.

*cr* Lo! Mary's virgin womb its burthen bears,  
Nor less abides her virgin purity;  
In the King's glory see our nature shares;  
Here in His temple GOD vouchsafes to be.

*mf* From His bright chamber, virtue's holy shrine,  
The royal Bridegroom cometh to the day;  
Of twofold substance, human and Divine,  
As giant swift, rejoicing on His way.

*p* Forth from His FATHER to the world He goes,  
*mf* Back to the FATHER'S Face His way regains,  
*p* Far down to souls beneath His glory shows,  
*f* Again at GOD'S right hand victorious reigns.

With the Eternal FATHER equal, Thou  
Girt with our flesh dost triumph evermore,  
Strengthening our feeble bodies here below  
With endless grace from Thine own living store.

*mf* How doth Thy lowly manger radiant shine!  
On the sweet breath of night new splendour grows;  
So may our spirits glow with faith Divine,  
Where no dark cloud of sin shall interpose.

*f* All praise and glory to the FATHER be,  
All praise and glory to His Only SON,  
All praise and glory, HOLY GHOST, to Thee,  
Both now, and while eternal ages run.

# Christmas.

## Hymn 56.

*To be sung in Unison.*



*"God was manifest in the flesh."*

*mf* OF the FATHER'S Love begotten  
Ere the worlds began to be,  
He is Alpha and Omega,  
He the source, the ending He,  
Of the things that are, that have been,  
And that future years shall see,  
Evermore and evermore.

\*At His Word the worlds were framed;  
He commanded; it was done:  
Heaven and earth and depths of ocean  
In their threefold order one;  
All that grows beneath the shining  
Of the moon and burning sun,  
Evermore and evermore.

*p* \*He is found in human fashion,  
Death and sorrow here to know,  
That the race of Adam's children,  
Doomed by Law to endless woe,  
May not henceforth die and perish  
In the dreadful gulf below,  
Evermore and evermore.

*f* O that Birth for ever blessed!  
When the Virgin, full of grace,  
By the HOLY GHOST conceiving,  
Bare the Saviour of our race,  
And the Babe, the world's Redeemer,  
First revealed His sacred Face,  
Evermore and evermore.

This is He Whom seers in old time  
Chanted of with one accord;  
Whom the voices of the Prophets  
Promised in their faithful word;

Now He shines, the long-expected;  
Let creation praise its LORD,  
Evermore and evermore.

*f* O ye heights of heaven, adore Him;  
Angel-hosts, His praises sing;  
All dominions, bow before Him,  
And extol our GOD and King;  
Let no tongue on earth be silent,  
Every voice in concert ring,  
Evermore and evermore.

*p* \*Righteous Judge of souls departed,  
Eighteous King of them that live,  
On the FATHER'S Throne exalted  
None in might with Thee may strive;  
Who at last in vengeance coming  
Sinners from Thy Face shalt drive,  
Evermore and evermore.

*f* Thee let old men, Thee let young men,  
Thee let boys in chorus sing;  
Matrons, virgins, little maidens,  
With glad voices answering;  
Let their guileless songs re-echo,  
And the heart its praises bring,  
Evermore and evermore.

*f* CHRIST, to Thee, with GOD the FATHER,  
And, O HOLY GHOST, to Thee,  
Hymn, and chant, and high thanksgiving,  
And unwearied praises be,  
Honour, glory, and dominion,  
And eternal victory,  
Evermore and evermore.

\* These verses may be omitted, if the Hymn be thought too long.

# Christmas.

## Hymn 57.



"Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners."

*mf* O CHRIST, Redeemer of our race,  
Thou Brightness of the FATHER'S Face,  
Of Him, and with Him ever ONE,  
Ere times and seasons had begun;  
Thou that art very Light of Light,  
Unfailing Hope in sin's dark night,  
Hear Thou the prayers Thy people pray,  
The wide world o'er, this blessed day.

*p* Remember, LORD of life and grace,  
How once, to save a ruined race,  
Thou didst our very flesh assume  
In Mary's undefiled womb.

*mf* To-day, as year by year its light  
Sheds o'er the world a radiance bright,

*f* " 'Tis Thou hast saved us, Thou alone."

*mf* Thou from the FATHER'S Throne didst come  
To call His banished children home;  
And heaven, and earth, and sea, and shore  
His love Who sent Thee here adore.

*f* And gladsome too are we to-day,  
Whose guilt Thy Blood has washed away;  
Redeemed the new-made song we sing;  
It is the birthday of our King.

O LORD, the Virgin-born, to Thee  
Eternal praise and glory be,  
Whom with the FATHER we adore  
And HOLY GHOST for evermore.

## Hymn 58.



"He is our Peace."

*mf* GOD from on high hath heard;  
Let sighs and sorrows cease;  
Lo! from the opening heaven descends  
To man the promised Peace.

Hark! through the silent night  
Angelic voices swell;  
Their joyful songs proclaim that "God  
Is born on earth to dwell."

See how the shepherd-band  
Speed on with eager feet;  
Come to the hallowed cave with them  
The Holy Babe to greet.

*p* But, oh, what sight appears  
Within that lowly door!  
A manger, stall, and swaddling clothes,  
A Child, and Mother poor!

Art Thou the CHRIST? the SON?  
The FATHER'S Image bright?  
And see we Him Whose Arm upholds  
Earth and the starry height?

*cr* Yea, faith can pierce the cloud  
Which veils Thy glory now;  
*f* We hail Thee God, before Whose Throne  
*dim* The Angels prostrate bow.

*mf* A silent Teacher, LORD,  
Thou bidd'st us not refuse  
To bear what flesh would have us shun,  
To shun what flesh would choose.

*cr* Our sinful pride to cure  
With that pure love of Thine,  
O be Thou born within our hearts,  
Most Holy Child Divine.

# Christmas.

## Hymn 59.

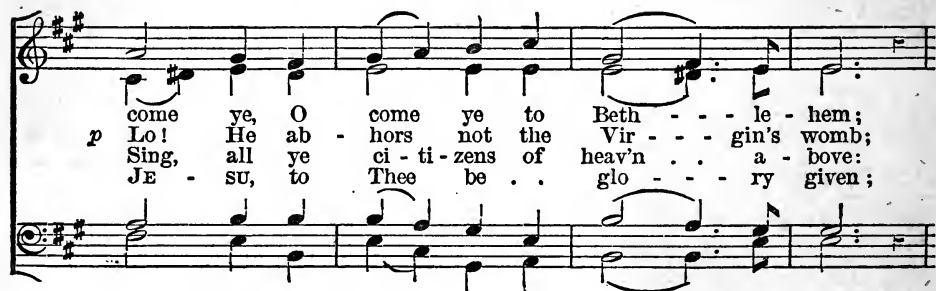
"Let us now go even unto Bethlehem."

*f*



1. O come, all ye faith - ful, Joy - ful and tri - um - phant, O  
 2. *f* GOD of . . GOD, . . LIGHT in . . LIGHT,  
 3. *f* Sing, choirs of An - gels, Sing in ex - ul - ta - tion,  
 4. *f* Yea, LORD, we greet Thee, Born this hap - py morn - ing;

*p*



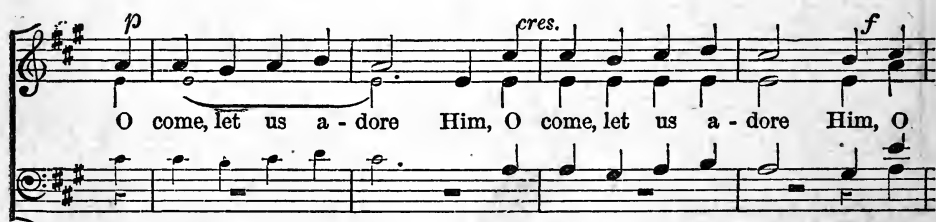
come ye, O come ye to Beth - - - le - hem;  
 Lo! He ab - hors not the Vir - - - gin's womb;  
 Sing, all ye ci - ti - zens of heav'n . . a - bove:  
 JE - SU, to Thee be . . glo - - - ry given;

*f*



Come and be - hold Him Born, the King of An - gels;  
*f* Ve - ry GOD, Be - got - ten, not a - ted:  
 "Glo - ry to GOD . . In . . the high - est;"  
 WORD of the FA - THER, Now in flesh ap - pear - ing;

*p* *cres.* *f*



O come, let us a - dore Him, O come, let us a - dore Him, O



come, let us a - dore Him, CHRIST the LORD. A-men.

# Christmas.

## Hymn 60.\*

"Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will toward men."

*f* **H**ARK! the herald-angels sing  
*p* Glory to the new-born King,  
*cr* Peace on earth, and mercy mild,  
*f* GOD and sinners reconciled.  
 Joyful, all ye nations, rise,  
 Join the triumph of the skies;  
 With the Angelic host proclaim,  
*f* "CHRIST is born in Bethlehem."  
*f* Hark! the herald-angels sing  
 Glory to the new-born King.  
*f* CHRIST, by highest heaven adored,  
 CHRIST, the Everlasting LORD,  
*dim* Late in time behold Him come,  
*p* Offspring of a Virgin's womb.  
 Veiled in flesh the GODHEAD see!

Hail, the Incarnate Deity!  
 Pleased as Man with man to dwell,  
*cr* JESUS, our Emmanuel.  
*f* Hark! the herald-angels sing  
 Glory to the new-born King.  
*f* Hail, the heaven-born Prince of peace!  
 Hail, the Sun of righteousness!  
 Light and life to all He brings,  
 Risen with healing in His wings.  
*mf* Mild He lays His glory by,  
 Born that man no more may die,  
*cr* Born to raise the sons of earth,  
 Born to give them second birth.  
*f* Hark! the herald-angels sing  
 Glory to the new-born King.

\* To be sung in unison, except the 9th line.

# Christmas.

## Hymn 61.



*"Behold I bring you good tidings of great joy."*

*mf* **C**HRISTIANS, awake, salute the happy morn,  
Whereon the Saviour of the world was born;  
Rise to adore the mystery of love,  
Which hosts of Angels chanted from above;  
With them the joyful tidings first begun  
Of God Incarnate and the Virgin's Son.

Then to the watchful shepherds it was told,  
Who heard the Angelic herald's voice, "Behold,  
I bring good tidings of a Saviour's birth  
To you and all the nations upon earth:  
This day hath God fulfilled His promised Word,  
This day is born a Saviour, CHRIST the LORD."

He spake; and straightway the celestial choir  
In hymns of joy, unknown before, conspire:  
The praises of redeeming love they sang,  
And heaven's whole orb with Alleluias rang:  
God's highest glory was their anthem still,  
*p* Peace upon earth, and unto men good will.

*mf* To Bethlehem straight the enlightened shepherds ran,  
To see the wonder God had wrought for man,  
And found, with Joseph and the Blessed Maid,  
Her Son, the Saviour, in a manger laid:  
Then to their flocks, still praising GOD, return,  
And their glad hearts with holy rapture burn.

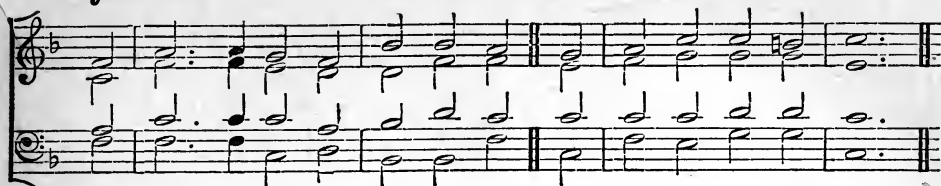
*p* O may we keep and ponder in our mind  
God's wondrous love in saving lost mankind;  
Trace we the Babe, Who hath retrieved our loss,  
From His poor manger to His bitter Cross;  
Tread in His steps, assisted by His grace,  
Till man's first heavenly state again takes place.

*mf* Then may we hope, the Angelic hosts among,  
To sing, redeemed, a glad triumphal song:  
He that was born upon this joyful day  
Around us all His glory shall display;  
Saved by His love, incessant we shall sing  
Eternal praise to heaven's Almighty King.



# Christmas.

## Hymn 62.



*"Unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour which is Christ the Lord."*

*mf* WHILE shepherds watched their flocks by  
All seated on the ground, [night,  
The Angel of the LORD came down,  
And glory shone around.

"Fear not," said he; for mighty dread  
Had seized their troubled mind;  
"Glad tidings of great joy I bring  
To you and all mankind.

"To you in David's town this day  
Is born of David's line  
A Saviour, Who is CHRIST the LORD;  
And this shall be the sign:

"The heavenly Babe you there shall find  
To human view displayed,  
All meanly wrapped in swathing bands,  
And in a manger laid."

Thus spake the seraph; and forthwith  
Appeared a shining throng  
Of Angels praising God, who thus  
Addressed their joyful song:

*f* "All glory be to God on high,  
*p* And on the earth be peace;  
*f* Good will henceforth from heaven to men,  
Begin and never cease."

## Hymn 63.



*"The Lord is our defence."*

FOR A LATE EVENING SERVICE.

*mf* O SAVIOUR, LORD, to Thee we pray,  
Whose love has kept us safe to-day,  
Protect us through the coming night,  
And ever save us by Thy might.

*p* Be with us now, in mercy nigh,  
And spare Thy servants when they cry;  
*cr* Our sins blot out, our prayers receive,  
Thy light throughout our darkness give.

*mf* Let not dull sleep the soul oppress,  
Nor secret foe the heart possess;

Our flesh keep chaste, that it may be  
A holy temple meet for Thee.

To Thee, Who dost our hearts renew,  
With fervent prayer we humbly sue,  
That pure in thought and free from stain  
We from our beds may rise again.

*f* All praise to GOD the FATHER be,  
All praise, Eternal SON, to Thee,  
Whom with the SPIRIT we adore  
For ever and for evermore.

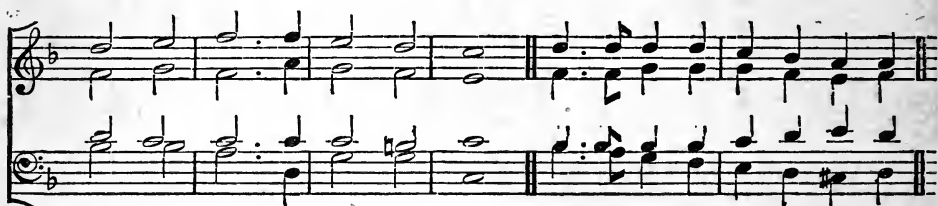
*This Hymn may also be sung on Holy Days, except from Ash Wednesday to Whitsunday.*

*Hymn 464 is suitable for this season.*

# St. Stephen's Day.

## Hymn 64.

*In quick time.*



*"He, being full of the Holy Ghost, looked up steadfastly into heaven, and saw the glory of God, and Jesus standing on the right hand of God."*

*mf* **Y**ESTERDAY, with exultation,  
Joined the world in celebration  
Of her promised Saviour's birth;  
Yesterday the Angel-nation  
Poured the strains of jubilation  
O'er the Monarch born on earth;

For the crown that fadeth never  
Bear the torturer's brief endeavour;  
Victory waits to end the strife:  
Death shall be thy life's beginning,  
And life's losing be the winning  
Of the true and better life.

*cr* But to-day o'er death victorious,  
By his faith and actions glorious,  
By his miracles renowned,  
See the Deacon triumph gaining,  
'Midst the faithless faith sustaining,  
First of holy Martyrs found.

Filled with God's most Holy SPIRIT,  
See the heaven thou shalt inherit,  
Stephen, gaze into the skies:  
There God's glory steadfast viewing,  
Thence thy victor-strength renewing,  
Pant for thy eternal prize.

*f* Onward, champion, falter never,  
Sure of sure reward for ever,  
Holy Stephen, persevere;  
Perjured witnesses confounding,  
Satan's synagogue astounding  
By thy doctrine true and clear.

See, as Jewish foes invade thee,  
See how JESUS stands to aid thee,  
Stands at God's right hand on high:  
Tell how opened heaven is shown thee,  
Tell how JESUS waits to own thee,  
Tell it with thy latest cry.

*mf* Thine own Witness is in heaven,  
True and faithful, to thee given,  
Witness of thy blamelessness:  
By thy name a crown implying,  
Meet it is thou shouldst be dying  
For the crown of righteousness.

*p* As the dying Martyr kneeleth,  
For his murderers he appealeth,  
For their madness grieving sore;  
*pp* Then in CHRIST he sleepeth sweetly,  
*cr* And with CHRIST he reigneth meetly,  
*ff* Martyr first-fruits, evermore.

# St. Stephen's Day.

## Hymn 65.



*"Be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life."*

*mf* **F**IRST of Martyrs, thou whose name  
Doth thy golden crown proclaim,  
Not of flowers that fade away  
Weave we this thy crown to-day.

Bright the stones which bruise thee gleam,  
Sprinkled with thy life-blood's stream;  
Stars around thy sainted head  
Never could such radiance shed.

Every wound upon thy brow  
Sparkles with unearthly glow;  
Like an Angel's is thy face  
Beaming with celestial grace.

Oh, how blessed first to be  
Slain for Him Who bled for thee;  
First like Him in dying hour  
Witness to Almighty power;

First to follow where He trod  
Through the deep Red Sea of blood;  
First, but in thy footsteps press  
Saints and Martyrs numberless.

*f* Glory to the FATHER be,  
Glory, VIRGIN-BORN, to Thee,  
Glory to the HOLY GHOST,  
Praised by men and heavenly host.

# St. John the Evangelist's Day.

## Hymn 66.



*"That which we have looked upon, and our hands have handled of the Word of Life, . . . declare we unto you."*

*mf* **T**HE life, which GOD'S Incarnate WORD  
Lived here below with men,  
Three blest Evangelists record  
With heaven-inspired pen;

John soars on high, beyond the three,  
To GOD the FATHER's Throne;  
And shews in what deep mystery  
The WORD with GOD is ONE.

*p* Upon the Saviour's loving Breast  
Invited to recline,

'Twas thence he drew, in moments blest,  
Rich stores of truth Divine:

*mf* And thence did that angelic love  
His inmost spirit fill,  
Which, once enkindled from above,  
Breathes in his pages still.

*f* **JESU**, the Virgin's Holy SON,  
We praise Thee and adore,  
Who art with GOD the FATHER ONE  
And SPIRIT evermore.

# St. John the Evangelist's Day.

## Hymn 67.



*"The disciple whom Jesus loved."*

*mf* **W**ORD Supreme, before creation  
Born of GOD eternally,  
Who didst will for our salvation  
To be born on earth, and die;  
Well Thy saints have kept their station,  
Watching till Thine hour drew nigh.

Now 'tis come, and faith espies Thee;  
Like an eaglet in the morn,  
One in steadfast worship eyes Thee,  
Thy beloved, Thy latest born:  
In Thy glory he describes Thee  
Reigning from the tree of scorn.

*p* He upon Thy Bosom lying  
Thy true tokens learned by heart;  
And Thy dearest pledge in dying,  
LORD, Thou didst to him impart;  
Shew'dst him how, all grace supplying,  
Blood and water from Thee start.

*mf* He first, hoping and believing,  
Did beside the grave adore;  
Latest he, the warfare leaving,  
Landed on the eternal shore;  
And his witness we receiving  
Own Thee LORD for evermore.

Much he asked in loving wonder,  
On Thy Bosom leaning, LORD;  
In that secret place of thunder  
Answer kind didst Thou accord,  
Wisdom for Thy Church to ponder  
Till the day of dread award.

Lo! heaven's doors lift up, revealing  
How Thy judgments earthward move;  
Scrolls unfolded, trumpets pealing,  
Wine cups from the wrath above;  
*p* Yet o'er all a soft voice stealing—  
"Little children, trust and love!"

*f* Thee, the Almighty King Eternal,  
FATHER of the Eternal WORD,  
Thee, the FATHER'S WORD Supernal,  
Thee, of Both, the BREATH adored,  
Heaven, and earth, and realms infernal  
Own ONE glorious GOD and LORD.

# The Innocents' Day.

## Hymn 68.



*"The first-fruits unto God and to the Lamb."*

*mf* **S**WEET flowerets of the martyr band,  
*p* So early plucked by cruel hand;  
 Like rosebuds by a tempest torn,  
 As breaks the light of summer morn;  
 First victims offered for the LORD,  
*cr* Ye little knew your high reward,  
*mf* As, at the very altar, gay  
 With palms and crowns ye seemed to play.

Ah! what availed King Herod's wrath?  
 He could not stay your Saviour's path:  
*cr* The Child he sought alone went free;  
*f* That Child is King eternally.

O LORD, the Virgin-born, to Thee  
 Praise, honour, might, and glory be,  
 Whom with the FATHER we adore  
 And HOLY GHOST for evermore.

## Hymn 69.



*"They are without fault before the throne of God."*

*mf* **G**LORY to Thee, O LORD,  
 Who, from this world of sin,  
 By cruel Herod's ruthless sword  
 Those precious ones didst win.  
 Baptized in their own blood,  
 Earth's untried perils o'er,  
 They passed unconsciously the flood,  
 And safely gained the shore.  
 Glory to Thee for all  
 The ransomed infant band,

Who since that hour have heard Thy call,  
 And reached the quiet land.

*p* O that our hearts within,  
 Like theirs, were pure and bright;  
 O that as free from deeds of sin  
 We shrank not from Thy sight.

LORD, help us every hour  
 Thy cleansing grace to claim;  
*cr* In life to glorify Thy power,  
 In death to praise Thy Name.

# Circumcision.

## Hymn 70.



*"When eight days were accomplished for the circumcising of the child, His name was called Jesus."*

*mf* **T**HE ancient law departs,  
And all its terrors cease;  
For JESUS makes with faithful hearts  
A covenant of peace.

The Light of Light Divine,  
True Brightness undefiled,  
He bears for us the shame of sin,  
A Holy Spotless Child.

*p* His Infant Body now  
Begins our pain to feel;

Those precious drops of Blood that flow  
For death the victim seal.

*mf* To-day the Name is Thine  
At which we bend the knee;  
They call Thee JESUS, Child Divine,  
Our JESUS deign to be.

*f* All praise, Eternal SON,  
For Thy redeeming love,  
With FATHER, SPIRIT, ever ONE,  
In glorious might above.

## Hymn 71.



*"God sent forth His Son, made of a woman, made under the law, to redeem them that were under the law."*

*n.f* **O** BLESSED day, when first was poured  
The Blood of our Redeeming LORD!  
*p* O blessed day, when first began  
His sufferings borne for sinful man!

Scarce entered on this life of woe,  
His Infant Blood begins to flow;  
A foretaste of His death He feels,  
*cr* An earnest of His love reveals.

*n.f* From heaven descending to fulfil  
The bidding of His FATHER'S Will,  
*p* A victim even now He lies  
Before the day of sacrifice.

*mf* For love of us His woes begin;  
The Sinless suffers for our sin;

The Law's great Maker for our aid  
Obedient to the Law is made.

*p* The wound He through the Law endures  
*cr* Our freedom from that Law secures;  
Henceforth a holier law prevails,  
The law of love which never fails.

*mf* LORD, circumcise our hearts, we pray,  
And take what is not Thine away;  
Write Thine own Name within our hearts,  
Thy law upon our inmost parts.

*f* O LORD, the Virgin-born, to Thee  
Eternal praise and glory be,  
Whom with the FATHER we adore  
And HOLY GHOST for evermore.

*The following Hymns are suitable for this Festival :*

175 Conquering kings their titles take.

179 To the Name of our Salvation.

# New Year's Day.

## Hymn 72.



*"And now, Lord, what is my hope; truly my hope is even in Thee."*

*mf* THE year is gone, beyond recall,  
With all its hopes and fears,  
*p* With all its bright and gladdening smiles,  
With all its mourners' tears;

*mf* Thy thankful people praise Thee, LORD,  
For countless gifts received;  
And pray for grace to keep the Faith  
Which saints of old believed.

To Thee we come, O gracious LORD,  
The new-born year to bless;  
Defend our land from pestilence;  
Give peace and plenteousness;

Forgive this nation's many sins;  
The growth of vice restrain;

And help us all with sin to strive,  
And crowns of life to gain.

From evil deeds that stain the past  
We now desire to flee;  
And pray that future years may all  
Be spent, good LORD, for Thee.

O FATHER, let Thy watchful Eye  
Still look on us in love,  
That we may praise Thee, year by year,  
With Angel-hosts above.

*f* All glory to the FATHER be,  
All glory to the SON,  
All glory, HOLY GHOST, to Thee,  
While endless ages run.

A-men.

## Hymn 73.



*"So teach us to number our days, that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom."*

*mf* FOR Thy mercy and Thy grace,  
Faithful through another year,  
Hear our song of thankfulness;  
JESU, our Redeemer, hear.

In our weakness and distress,  
Rock of strength, be Thou our Stay;  
In the pathless wilderness  
Be our true and living Way.

*p* Who of us death's awful road  
In the coming year shall tread,

With Thy rod and staff, O God,  
Comfort Thou his dying bed.

*mf* Keep us faithful, keep us pure,  
Keep us evermore Thine own,  
Help, O help us to endure,  
Fit us for the promised crown.

*f* So within Thy palace gate  
We shall praise, on golden strings,  
Thee the only Potentate,  
LORD of lords and King of kings.

A-men.



# New Year's Day.

## Hymn 74.



*"That God in all things may be glorified."*

*mf* **F**ATHER, let me dedicate  
All this year to Thee,  
In whatever worldly state  
Thou wilt have me be:  
*p* Not from sorrow, pain, or care  
Freedom dare I claim;  
*cr* This alone shall be my prayer,  
"Glorify Thy Name."

*mf* Can a child presume to choose  
Where or how to live?  
Can a FATHER'S love refuse  
All the best to give?  
More Thou givest every day  
Than the best can claim,  
Nor withholdest aught that may  
Glorify Thy Name.

If in mercy Thou wilt spare  
Joys that yet are mine;  
If on life, serene and fair,  
Brighter rays may shine;  
*f* Let my glad heart, while it sings,  
Thee in all proclaim,  
And, whate'er the future brings,  
Glorify Thy Name.

*p* If Thou callest to the Cross, -  
And its shadow come,  
Turning all my gain to loss,  
Shrouding heart and home;  
*cr* Let me think how Thy dear SON  
To His glory came,  
And in deepest woe pray on,  
"Glorify Thy Name."

*The following Hymns are suitable for this day or its eve:*

165 O God, our help in ages past.  
205 Thou Judge of quick and dead.

288 A few more years shall roll.  
289 Days and moments quickly flying.



# Epiphany.

## Hymn 75.



*"The Life was manifested, and we have seen it."*

*mf* **H**OW vain the cruel Herod's fear,  
When told that CHRIST the King is near!  
He takes not earthly realms away,  
Who gives the realms that ne'er decay.  
The Eastern sages saw from far  
And followed on His guiding star;  
By light their way to Light they trod,  
And by their gifts confessed their God.  
Within the Jordan's sacred flood  
The heavenly LAMB in meekness stood,

That He, to Whom no sin was known,  
Might-cleanse His people from their own.  
And oh, what miracle Divine,  
When water reddened into wine!  
He spake the Word, and forth it flowed  
In streams that nature ne'er bestowed.

*f* All glory, JESU, be to Thee  
For this Thy glad Epiphany:  
Whom with the FATHER we adore  
And HOLY GHOST for evermore.

## Hymn 76.



*"And thou, Bethlehem, in the land of Juda, art not the least among the princes of Juda; for out of thee shall come a governor, that shall rule My people Israel."*

*mf* **E**ARTH has many a noble city;  
Bethlehem, thou dost all excel:  
Out of thee the LORD from heaven  
Came to rule His Israel.  
Fairer than the sun at morning  
Was the star that told His birth,  
To the world its GOD announcing  
Seen in fleshly form on earth.  
Eastern sages at His cradle  
Make oblations rich and rare;

See them give, in deep devotion,  
Gold, and frankincense, and myrrh.

Sacred gifts of mystic meaning:  
Incense doth their GOD disclose,  
Gold the King of kings proclaimeth,  
*p* Myrrh His sepulchre foreshews.

*f* JESU, Whom the Gentiles worshipped  
At Thy glad Epiphany,  
Unto Thee, with GOD the FATHER  
And the SPIRIT, glory be.

# Epiphany.

## Hymn 77.



*"We have seen His star in the east."*

**WHAT** star is this, with beams so bright,  
More beauteous than the noonday light?  
It shines to herald forth the King,  
And Gentiles to His cradle bring.

True love can brook no dull delay;  
Nor toil nor dangers stop their way:  
Home, kindred, father-land, and all  
They leave at their Creator's call.

See now fulfilled what GOD decreed,  
"From Jacob shall a star proceed;"  
And eastern sages with amaze  
Upon the wondrous vision gaze.

O JESU, while the star of grace  
Allures us now to seek Thy Face,  
Let not our slothful hearts refuse  
The guidance of that light to use.

The guiding star above is bright;  
Within them shines a clearer light,  
Which leads them on with power benign  
To seek the Giver of the sign.

All glory, JESU, be to Thee  
For this Thy glad Epiphany,  
Whom with the FATHER we adore  
And HOLY GHOST for evermore.

## Hymn 78.



*"And He went down with them, and came to Nazareth, and was subject unto them."*

**THE** Heavenly Child in stature grows,  
And, growing, learns to die;  
And still His early training shows  
His coming agony.

The Maker of the stars on high  
An humble trade pursues.

The SON of GOD His glory hides  
With parents mean and poor;  
And He, Who made the heavens, abides  
In dwelling-place obscure.

He Whom the choirs of Angels praise  
Bearing each dread decree,  
His earthly parents now obeys  
In deep humility.

Those mighty Hands that rule the sky  
No earthly toil refuse;

For this Thy lowliness revealed,  
JESU, we Thee adore;  
And praise to GOD the FATHER yield  
And SPIRIT evermore.

# Epiphany.

## Hymn 79.



*"When they saw the star, they rejoiced with exceeding great joy."*

*f* **A**s with gladness men of old  
Did the guiding star behold,  
As with joy they hailed its light,  
Leading onward, beaming bright;  
So, most gracious LORD, may we  
Ever more be led to Thee.

*mf* As with joyful steps they sped,  
Saviour, to Thy lowly bed,  
There to bend the knee before  
Thee Whom heaven and earth adore;  
So may we with willing feet  
Ever seek the mercy-seat.

As they offered gifts most rare  
At Thy cradle rude and bare;  
So may we with holy joy,

Pure and free from sin's alloy,  
All our costliest treasures bring,  
CHRIST, to Thee our heavenly King.

*p* Holy JESUS, every day  
Keep us in the narrow way;  
*cr* And, when earthly things are past,  
Bring our ransomed souls at last  
*mf* Where they need no star to guide,  
Where no clouds Thy glory hide.

*f* In the heavenly country bright  
Need they no created light;  
Thou its Light, its Joy, its Crown,  
Thou its Sun which goes not down;  
*f* There for ever may we sing  
Alleluias to our King.

## Hymn 80.



*"The people which sat in darkness saw great light."*

*mf* **T**HE people that in darkness sat  
A glorious light have seen;  
The Light has shined on them who long  
In shades of death have been.

*f* To hail Thee, Sun of Righteousness,  
The gathering nations come;  
They joy as when the reapers bear  
Their harvest treasures home.

For Thou their burden dost remove,  
And break the tyrant's rod,  
As in the day when Midian fell  
Before the sword of GOD.

For unto us a Child is born,  
To us a Son is given,

And on His Shoulder ever rests  
All power in earth and heaven.

His Name shall be the Prince of peace,  
The Everlasting LORD,  
The Wonderful, the Counsellor,  
The GOD by all adored.

His righteous government and power  
Shall over all extend;  
On judgment and on justice based,  
His reign shall have no end.

*mf* LORD JESUS, reign in us, we pray,  
And make us Thine alone,  
*f* Who with the FATHER ever art  
And HOLY SPIRIT ONE.

# Epiphany.

## Hymn 81.



"The Son of God was manifested."

*mf* SONGS of thankfulness and praise,  
JESU, LORD, to Thee we raise,  
Manifested by the star  
To the sages from afar;  
Branch of royal David's stem  
In Thy birth at Bethlehem;  
*f* Anthems be to Thee address,  
God in Man made manifest.

*mf* Manifest at Jordan's stream,  
Prophet, Priest, and King supreme;  
And at Cana wedding-guest  
In Thy Godhead manifest;  
Manifest in power Divine,  
Changing water into wine;  
*f* Anthems be to Thee address,  
God in Man made manifest.

Manifest in making whole  
Palsied limbs and fainting soul;  
Manifest in valiant fight,  
Quelling all the devil's might;

Manifest in gracious Will,  
Ever bringing good from ill;  
*f* Anthems be to Thee address,  
God in Man made manifest.

*p* Sun and Moon shall darkened be,  
Stars shall fall, the heavens shall flee;  
*cr* CHRIST will then like lightning shine,  
*mf* All will see His glorious Sign;  
All will then the trumpet hear,  
All will see the Judge appear;  
*f* Thou by all wilt be confest,  
God in Man made manifest.

*mf* Grant us grace to see Thee, LORD,  
Mirrored in Thy holy Word;  
May we imitate Thee now,  
And be pure, as pure art Thou;  
That we like to Thee may be  
At Thy great Epiphany;  
*f* And may praise Thee, ever blest,  
God in Man made manifest.

*From the First Sunday after the Epiphany to Septuagesima General Hymns may be sung; especially*

173 O Love, how deep! how broad! how high!  
177 JESU! the very thought is sweet.  
178 JESU, the very thought of Thee.

218 God of mercy, God of grace.  
219 Hail to the LORD's Anointed.  
220 JESUS shall reign where'er the sun.

# For the Week before Septuagesima.

## Hymn 82.



*"And again they said, Alleluia."*

*f* **A**LLELUIA, song of sweetness,  
Voice of joy that cannot die;  
ALLELUIA is the anthem  
Ever dear to choirs on high;  
In the house of GOD abiding  
Thus they sing eternally.

*p* **A**LLELUIA thou resoundest,  
True Jerusalem and free;  
ALLELUIA, joyful Mother,  
All thy children sing with thee;  
But by Babylon's sad waters  
Mourning exiles now are we.

**A**LLELUIA cannot always  
Be our song while here below;  
ALLELUIA our transgressions  
Make us for awhile forego;  
For the solemn time is coming  
When our tears for sin must flow.

*mf* Therefore in our hymns we pray Thee,  
Grant us, Blessed TRINITY,  
At the last to keep Thine Easter  
In our Home beyond the sky,  
*f* There to Thee for ever singing  
ALLELUIA joyfully.

# Septuagesima.

## Hymn 83.



"How shall we sing the Lord's song in a strange land?"

*mf* **C**REATOR of the world, to Thee  
An endless rest of joy belongs;  
And heavenly choirs are ever free  
To sing on high their festal songs.

*p* But we are fallen creatures here,  
Where pain and sorrow daily come;  
And how can we in exile drear  
Sing out, as they, sweet songs of Home?

*mf* **O** FATHER, Who dost promise still  
That they who mourn shall blessed be,

*p* Grant us to weep for deeds of ill  
That banish us so long from Thee:  
But, weeping, grant us faith to rest  
In hope upon Thy loving care;

*cr* Till Thou restore us, with the blest,  
*mf* Their songs of praise in heaven to share.

*f* **T**O FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST,  
The GOD Whom heaven and earth adore,  
From men and from the Angel-host  
Be praise and glory evermore.

From Septuagesima Sunday to Lent the Hymns for Sunday and the other days of the week should be sung; and the following Hymns are also suitable:

162 Have mercy on us, GOD most High.	172 Praise to the Holiest in the height.
168 There is a book, who runs may read.	210 GRACIOUS SPIRIT, HOLY GHOST.
262 Great Mover of all hearts.	

## Lent.

## Hymn 84.



"Rend your heart and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God."

*p* **O**NCE more the solemn season calls  
A holy fast to keep;  
And now within the temple walls  
Let priest and people weep.

*mf* But vain all outward sign of grief,  
And vain the form of prayer,  
Unless the heart implore relief,  
And penitence be there,

# Lent.

We smite the breast, we weep in vain,  
In vain in ashes mourn,  
Unless with penitential pain  
The smitten soul be torn.

O GOD, our Judge and Father, deign  
To spare the bruised reed ;  
We pray for time to turn again,  
For grace to turn indeed.

*p* In sorrow true then let us pray  
To our offended God,  
From us to turn his wrath away,  
And stay the uplifted rod.

*mf* Blest THREE in ONE, to Thee we bow ·  
Vouchsafe us, in Thy love,  
To gather from these fasts below  
Immortal fruit above.

## Hymn 85.



*"Now, saith the Lord, turn ye even to Me with all your heart. and with fasting, and with weeping and with mourning."*

*mf* **B**Y precepts taught of ages past,  
Now let us keep again the fast  
Which, year by year, in order meet  
Of forty days is made complete.

Thy grace have we offended sore  
By sins, O God, which we deplore;  
Pour down upon us from above  
The riches of Thy pardoning love.

The law and seers that were of old  
In divers ways this Lent foretold,  
Which CHRIST Himself, the LORD and Guide  
Of every season, sanctified.

Remember, LORD, though frail we be,  
That yet Thine handiwork are we:  
Nor let the honour of Thy Name  
Be by another put to shame.

More sparing therefore let us make  
The words we speak, the food we take,  
Deny ourselves in mirth and sleep,  
In stricter watch our senses keep.

Forgive the ill that we have wrought,  
Increase the good that we have sought ;  
That we at length, our wanderings o'er,  
May please Thee now and evermore.

*p* In prayer together let us fall,  
And cry for mercy, one and all ;  
And weep before the Judge, and say,  
O turn from us Thy wrath away.

*mf* Blest THREE in ONE, and, ONE in THREE,  
Almighty GOD, we pray to Thee,  
That Thou wouldst now vouchsafe to bless  
Our fast with fruits of righteousness.

Hymn 86.



*"In due season we shall reap, if we faint not."*

*mf* **O** THOU who dost to man accord  
His highest prize, his best reward,  
Thou Hope of all our race;  
JESU, to Thee we now draw near,  
Our earnest supplications hear,  
Who humbly seek Thy Face.

*p* With self-accusing voice within  
Our conscience tells of many a sin  
In thought, and word, and deed:  
*cr* O cleanse that conscience from all stain,  
The penitent restore again,  
From every burthen freed.

*mf* If Thou reject us, who shall give  
Our fainting spirits strength to live?  
'Tis Thine alone to spare;  
With cleansed hearts to pray aright,  
And find acceptance in Thy sight,  
Be this our lowly prayer.

'Tis Thou hast blessed this solemn fast;  
So may its days by us be passed  
In self-control severe,

*cr* That, when our Easter morn we hail,  
Its mystic feast we may not fail  
To keep with conscience clear.

*mf* O Blessèd TRINITY, bestow  
Thy pardoning grace on us below,  
And shield us evermore;  
*cr* Until, within Thy courts above,  
We see Thy Face, and sing Thy love,  
And with Thy Saints adore.



## Hymn 87.



*"O deliver us, and be merciful unto our sins, for Thy Name's sake."*

**O** MERCIFUL CREATOR, hear;  
In tender pity bow Thine ear:  
Accept the tearful prayer we raise  
In this our fast of forty days.

Each heart is manifest to Thee;  
Thou knowest our infirmity:  
Repentant now we seek Thy Face;  
Impart to us Thy pardoning grace.

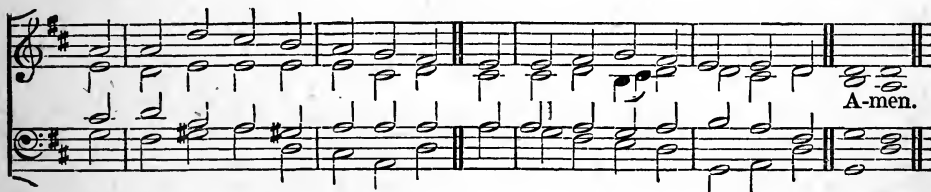
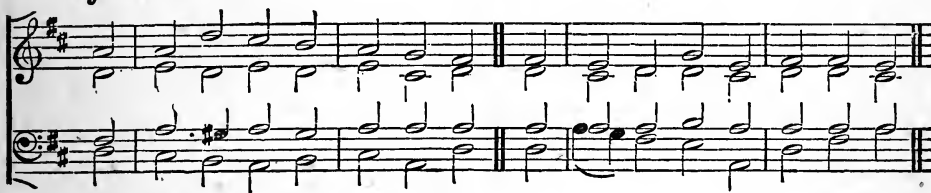
Our sins are manifold and sore,  
But spare Thou them who sin deplore;

And for Thine own Name's sake make whole  
The fainting and the weary soul.

Grant us to mortify each sense  
By means of outward abstinence,  
That so from every stain of sin  
The soul may keep her fast within.

*mf* **Blest THREE in ONE, and ONE in THREE,**  
Almighty GOD, we pray to Thee,  
That Thou wouldst now vouchsafe to bless  
Our fast with fruits of righteousness.

## Hymn 88.



*"Behold, now is the accepted time; behold, now is the day of salvation."*

*mf* **L**O! now is our accepted day,  
The time for purging sins away,  
The sins of thought, and deed, and word,  
That we have done against the LORD.

For He the Merciful and True  
Hath spared His people hitherto;  
Not willing that the soul should die,  
Though great its past iniquity.

Then let us all with earnest care,  
And contrite fast, and tear, and prayer,

And works of mercy and of love,  
Entreat for pardon from above;

*mf* That He may all our sins efface,  
Adorn us with the gifts of grace,  
And join us to the Angel band  
For ever in the heavenly land.

**Blest THREE in ONE and ONE in THREE,**  
Almighty GOD, we pray to Thee,  
That Thou wouldst now vouchsafe to bless  
Our fast with fruits of righteousness.

Hymn 89.



*"Then shall they fast in those days."*

*mf* GOOD it is to keep the fast  
Shadowed forth in ages past  
Which our own Almighty LORD  
Hallowed by His deed and word.

Moses, while he fasted, saw  
GOD Who gave by him the Law;  
To Elijah Angels came,  
Steeds of fire and car of flame.

So was Daniel meet to gaze  
On the sight of latter days,

And the Baptist to proclaim  
Blessings through the bridegroom's Name.

*p* Grant us, LORD, like them to be  
Oft in prayer and fast with Thee;  
*cr* Fill us with Thy heavenly might,  
Be our joy and true delight.

*p* FATHER, hear us, through Thy SON,  
And the SPIRIT, with Thee ONE,  
*cr* Whom our thankful hearts adore  
Ever and for evermore.

Hymn 90.



*"I sat down and wept, and mourned certain days, and fasted and prayed before the God of heaven."*

*rf* JESU, our Lenten fast of Thee  
We duteous learn to keep,  
A healing time, by Thy decree,  
For all Thy wounded sheep.

A time in which towards Paradise,  
Once lost by carnal sense,  
The souls redeemed by Thee may rise  
Through chastening abstinence.

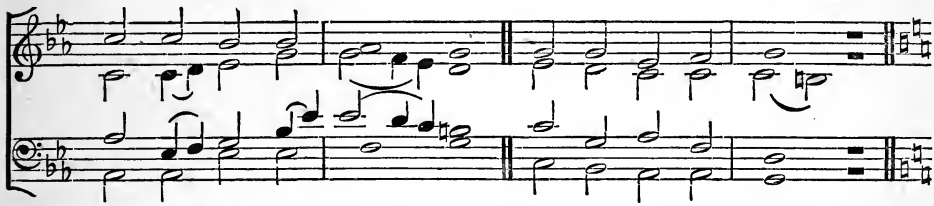
Now with Thy Church be present, LORD,  
In all Thy saving grace,  
And hear us as with one accord,  
Mourning, we seek Thy Face.

Most Merciful, forgive the past,  
The sins which we deplore;  
Thy sheltering arms around us cast,  
That we may sin no more.

*mf* To Thee our sacrifice we bring  
Of Lenten fast and prayer,  
*cr* Till, cleansed by Thee our GOD and King,  
*f* Thy Paschal joy we share.

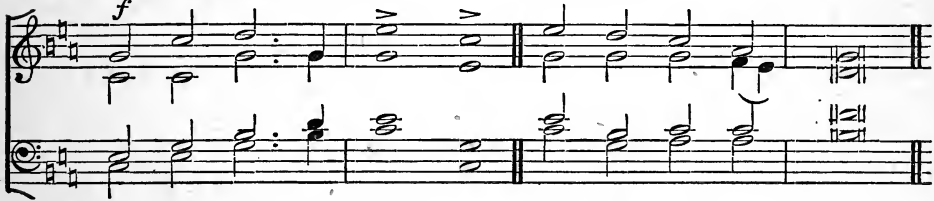
*mf* Grant this, O FATHER, through Thy SON,  
And through the SPIRIT Blest,  
Who art with Them for ever ONE,  
Eternally confest.

Hymn 91.



*Unison in verses 1, 2, 3.*

*Harmony.*



*"Whom resist, steadfast in the faith."*

*p* CHRISTIAN, dost thou see them  
*cr* On the holy ground,  
*dim* How the troops of Midian  
*ff* Prowl and prowl around?  
 Christian, up and smite them,  
 Counting gain but loss;  
 Smite them by the merit  
 Of the holy Cross.

*p* Christian, dost thou feel them,  
*cr* How they work within,  
 Striving, tempting, luring,  
 Goaded into sin?  
*f* Christian, never tremble;  
 Never be down-cast;  
 Smite them by the virtue  
 Of the Lenten fast.

*p* Christian, dost thou hear them,  
 How they speak thee fair?  
*cr* "Always fast and vigil?  
 Always watch and prayer?"  
*ff* Christian, answer boldly,  
 "While I breathe I pray:"  
*p* Peace shall follow battle,  
*f* Night shall end in day

*mf* "Well I know thy trouble,  
 O My servant true;  
 Thou art very weary,  
*p* I was weary too;  
*f* But that toil shall make thee  
 Some day all Mine own,  
 And the end of sorrow  
*ff* Shall be near My Throne."

# Lent.

## Hymn 92.



"And Jesus . . . was led by the Spirit into the wilderness, being forty days tempted of the devil. And in those days He did eat nothing."

*mf* **F**ORTY days and forty nights  
Thou wast fasting in the wild;  
Forty days and forty nights  
Tempted, and yet undefiled.

Sunbeams scorching all the day;  
Chilly dew-drops nightly shed;  
Prowling beasts about Thy way;  
Stones Thy pillow; earth Thy bed.

Shall not we Thy sorrow share,  
And from earthly joys abstain,  
Fasting with unceasing prayer,  
Glad with Thee to suffer pain?

And if Satan, vexing sore,  
Flesh or spirit should assail,  
*cr* Thou, his Vanquisher before,  
Grant we may not faint nor fail.

*p* So shall we have peace Divine;  
*cr* Holier gladness ours shall be;  
Round us too shall Angels shine,  
*dim* Such as ministered to Thee.

*mf* Keep, O keep us, Saviour dear,  
Ever constant by Thy side;  
*f* That with Thee we may appear  
At the eternal Eastertide.

# Hymn 93.



*"Enter not into judgment with Thy servant, O Lord; for in Thy sight shall no man living be justified."*

*p* **O** LORD, turn not Thy Face from me,  
Who lie in woeful state,  
Lamenting all my sinful life  
Before Thy mercy-gate;

A gate that opens wide to those  
That do lament their sin;  
Shut not that gate against me, LORD,  
But let me enter in.

And call me not to strict account  
How I have sojourned here;  
For then my guilty conscience knows  
How vile I shall appear.

Mercy, Good LORD, mercy I ask;  
This is my humble prayer;  
For mercy, LORD, is all my suit,  
O let Thy mercy spare.

# Hymn 94.



*"My soul fleeth unto the Lord."*

*p* **L**ORD, in this Thy mercy's day,  
Ere it pass for aye away,  
On our knees we fall and pray.

Holy JESU, grant us tears,  
Fill us with heart-searching fears,  
Ere that awful doom appears.

*mf* **L**ORD, on us Thy SPIRIT pour  
Kneeling lowly at the door,  
Ere it close for evermore.

*pp* By Thy night of agony,  
By Thy supplicating cry,  
By Thy willingness to die;

By Thy tears of bitter woe  
For Jerusalem below,  
Let us not Thy love forego.

*p* Grant us 'neath Thy wings a place,  
*cr* Lest we lose this day of grace  
*mf* Ere we shall behold Thy Face.

## Hymn 95.



*"I am the Light of the world."*

FOR A LATE EVENING SERVICE.

*f* O CHRIST, Who art the Light and Day,  
Thy beams chase night's dark shades away;  
The very Light of Light Thou art,  
Who dost Thy blessed Light impart.

*mf* All-Holy LORD, to Thee we bend,  
Thy servants through this night defend,  
And grant us calm repose in Thee,  
A quiet night from peril free.

Let not the tempter round us creep  
With thoughts of evil while we sleep,  
Nor with his wiles the flesh allure  
And make us in Thy sight impure.

While wearied eyes light slumber take  
The heart to Thee be still awake,  
And Thy right hand stretched forth above  
Protect the children of Thy love.

O LORD, our strong defence, be nigh;  
Bid all the powers of darkness fly;  
Preserve and watch o'er us for good,  
Whom Thou hast purchased with Thy Blood.

*p* Remember us, dear LORD, we pray,  
While burdened in the flesh we stay;  
*cr* 'Tis Thou alone our souls canst keep;  
Abide with us this night in sleep.

*mf* Blest THREE in ONE, and ONE in THREE,  
Almighty GOD, we pray to Thee,  
That Thou wouldst now vouchsafe to bless  
Our fast with fruits of righteousness.

*The following Hymns, and some of the Hymns on the Passion, are suitable for this season :*

183 When wounded sore the stricken heart.  
198 O JESU, thou art standing.  
244 LORD, when we bend before Thy Throne.  
245 When at Thy footstool, LORD, I bend.  
249 Have mercy, LORD, on me.  
250 Out of the deep I call.  
251 Saviour, when in dust to Thee.

252 Weary of earth and laden with my sin.  
253 O JESU CHRIST, if aught there be.  
254 Art thou weary, art thou languid,  
259 Thy life was given for me.  
263 Take up thy cross, the Saviour said.  
288 A few more years shall roll.  
465 Litany of Penitence. No. 1.

466 Litany of Penitence. No. 2.

# The Fifth Sunday in Lent.

OTHERWISE CALLED PASSION SUNDAY.

**Hymn 96.** (FIRST TUNE.) *To be sung in Unison.*



**Hymn 96.** (SECOND TUNE.)



*"God forbid that I should glory, save in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ."*

**T**HE Royal Banners forward go,  
The Cross shines forth in mystic glow;  
Where He in Flesh, our flesh Who made,  
Our sentence bore, our ransom paid.

There whilst He hung, His sacred Side  
By soldier's spear was opened wide,  
To cleanse us in the precious flood  
Of Water mingled with His Blood.

Fulfilled is now what David told  
In true prophetic song of old,  
How God the heathen's King should be;  
For God is reigning from the Tree.

*mf* O Tree of glory, Tree most fair,  
Ordained those Holy Limbs to bear,  
How bright in purple robe it stood,  
*p* The purple of a Saviour's Blood!

*mf* Upon its arms, like balance true,  
He weighed the price for sinners due,  
The price which none but He could pay,  
*f* And spoiled the spoiler of his prey.

To Thee, Eternal THREE in ONE,  
Let homage meet by all be done;  
As by the Cross Thou dost restore,  
So rule and guide us evermore.

*This Hymn may be sung daily till Thursday before Easter.*

# The Fifth Sunday in Lent.

OTHERWISE CALLED PASSION SUNDAY.

## Hymn 97.

To be sung in Unison.



"The cross of our Lord Jesus Christ."

**S**ING, my tongue, the glorious battle,  
Sing the last, the dread affray;  
O'er the Cross, the Victor's trophy,  
Sound the high triumphal lay,  
How, the pains of death enduring,  
Earth's Redeemer won the day.

**He**, our Maker, deeply grieving  
That the first-made Adam fell,  
When he ate the fruit forbidden  
Whose reward was death and hell,  
Marked e'en then this Tree the ruin  
Of the first tree to dispel.

Thus the work for our salvation  
He ordained to be done;  
'To the traitor's art opposing  
Art yet deeper than his own:  
Thence the remedy procuring  
Whence the fatal wound begun.

Therefore, when at length the fulness  
Of the appointed time was come,  
He was sent, the world's Creator,  
From the FATHER's heavenly home,  
And was found in human fashion,  
Offspring of the Virgin's womb.

**Lo!** He lies, an Infant weeping,  
Where the narrow manger stands,  
While the Mother-Maid His members  
Wraps in mean and lowly bands,  
And the swaddling clothes is winding  
Round His helpless Feet and Hands.

### PART 2.

Now the thirty years accomplished  
Which on earth He willed to see,  
Born for this, He meets His Passion.

Gives Himself an offering free;  
On the Cross the LAMB is lifted,  
There the Sacrifice to be.

There the nails and spear He suffers,  
Vinegar, and gall, and reed;  
From His sacred Body pierced  
Blood and Water both proceed;  
Precious flood, which all creation  
From the stain of sin hath freed.

Faithful Cross, above all other  
One and only noble Tree,  
None in foliage, none in blossom,  
None in fruit thy peer may be;  
Sweetest wood, and sweetest iron;  
Sweetest weight is hung on thee.

Bend, O lofty Tree, thy branches,  
Thy too rigid sinews bend;  
And awhile the stubborn hardness,  
Which thy birth bestowed, suspend;  
And the Limbs of heaven's high Monarch  
Gently on thine arms extend.

Thou alone wast counted worthy  
This world's ransom to sustain,  
That a shipwrecked race for ever  
Might a port of refuge gain,  
With the sacred Blood anointed  
Of the LAMB for sinners slain.

Praise and honour to the FATHER,  
Praise and honour to the SON,  
Praise and honour to the SPIRIT,  
Ever THREE and ever ONE,  
One in might, and One in glory,  
While eternal ages run.

This Hymn may be sung daily till Good Friday; and the following Hymns are suitable:

200 We sing the praise of Him Who died.

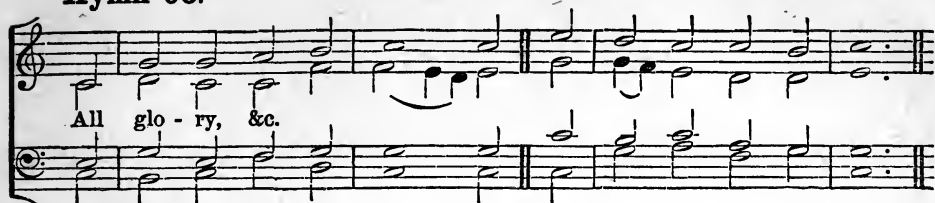
467 Litany of the Passion.



# The Sunday next before Easter.

OTHERWISE CALLED "PALM SUNDAY.

## Hymn 98.



*" Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings Thou hast perfected praise."*

*f* ALL glory, laud, and honour  
To Thee, Redeemer, King,  
To Whom the lips of children  
Made sweet Hosannas ring.

*mf* The people of the Hebrews  
With palms before Thee went ;  
Our praise and prayer and anthems  
Before Thee we present.  
*f* All glory, &c.

*mf* Thou art the King of Israel,  
Thou David's Royal Son,  
Who in the LORD's Name comest,  
The King and Blessèd One.  
*f* All glory, &c.

*mf* To Thee before Thy Passion  
They sang their hymns of praise;  
To Thee now high exalted  
Our melody we raise.  
*f* All glory, &c.

*mf* The company of Angels  
Are praising Thee on high,  
And mortal men and all things  
Created make reply.  
*f* All glory, &c.

*mf* Thou didst accept their praises,  
Accept the prayers we bring,  
Who in all good delightest,  
Thou good and gracious King.  
*f* All glory, &c.

# The Sunday next before Easter.

OTHERWISE CALLED PALM SUNDAY.

## Hymn 99.



*"And the multitudes that went before, and that followed, cried saying, Hosanna to the Son of David."*

- f* **R**IDE on! ride on in majesty!  
*p* Hark! all the tribes Hosanna cry;  
*p* O Saviour meek, pursue Thy road  
 With palms and scattered garments strowed.
- f* Ride on! ride on in majesty!  
*p* In lowly pomp ride on to die;  
*cr* O CHRIST, Thy triumphs now begin  
 O'er captive death and conquered sin.
- f* Ride on! ride on in majesty!  
*mf* The last and fiercest strife is nigh:  
 The FATHER on His sapphire Throne  
 Awaits His own Anointed SON.
- f* Ride on! ride on in majesty!  
*p* In lowly pomp ride on to die;  
 Bow Thy meek Head to mortal pain,  
*f* Then take, O GOD, Thy power, and reign.

*This Hymn may also be sung to the Tune of Hymn 50.*

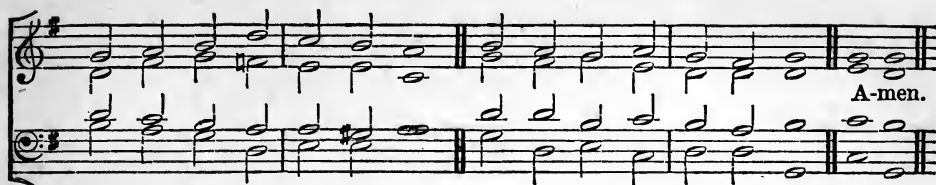
## Hymns on the Passion.\*

### Hymn 100.



\* Some of these Hymns may be sung throughout the year.

# Hymns on the Passion.



*"And being in an agony He prayed more earnestly."*

*mf* **S**ION'S Daughter, weep no more,  
Though thy troubled heart be sore;  
He of Whom the Psalmist sung,  
He Who woke the Prophet's tongue,  
**CHRIST**, the Mediator Blest,  
Brings thee everlasting rest.

*p* In a garden man became  
Heir of sin, and death, and shame;  
*cr* **JESUS** in a garden wins  
Life, and pardon for our sins;  
*dim* Through His hour of agony  
Praying in Gethsemane.

*mf* There for us He intercedes;  
There with **GOD the FATHER** pleads;  
Willing there for us to drain  
To the dregs the cup of pain,  
That in everlasting day  
He may wipe our tears away.

*f* Therefore to His Name be given  
Glory both in earth and heaven;  
To the **FATHER**, and the **SON**,  
And the **SPIRIT**, **THREE in ONE**,  
Honour, praise, and glory be  
Now and through eternity.

## Hymn 101.



*"Looking unto Jesus."*

*p* **O**'ERWHELMED in depths of woe,  
Upon the Tree of scorn  
Hangs the Redeemer of mankind,  
With racking anguish torn.

See how the nails those Hands  
And Feet so tender rend;  
See down His Face, and Neck, and Breast  
His sacred Blood descend.

*mf* Oh, hear that last, loud cry  
Which pierced His Mother's heart,  
*p* As into **GOD the FATHER's** hands  
He bade His soul depart.

*mf* Earth hears, and trembling quakes  
Around that tree of pain;

*f* The rocks are rent; the graves are burst;  
The veil is rent in twain.

*mf* Shall man alone be mute?  
Have we no griefs, or fears?  
Come, old and young, come, all mankind,  
And bathe those Feet in tears.

*p* Come, fall before His Cross  
Who shed for us His Blood;  
Who died, the Victim of pure love,  
To make us sons of **GOD**.

*f* **JESU**, all praise to Thee,  
Our Joy and endless Rest;  
Be Thou our Guide while pilgrims here,  
Our Crown amid the blest.

# Hymns on the Passion.

## Hymn 102.



"Thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by Thy Blood."

*p* **H**E, Who once in righteous vengeance  
*mf* Whelmed the world beneath the flood,  
 Once again in mercy cleansed it  
 With His own most precious Blood,  
*p* Coming from His Throne on high  
 On the painful Cross to die.

*f* O the wisdom of the Eternal!  
 O the depth of love Divine!  
*mf* O the sweetness of that mercy  
 Which in JESUS CHRIST did shine!  
 We were sinners doomed to die;  
 JESUS paid the penalty.

*p* When before the Judge we tremble,  
 Conscious of His broken laws,  
*cr* May the Blood of His atonement  
 Cry aloud, and plead our cause,  
 Bid our guilty terrors cease,  
*p* Be our pardon and our peace.

*f* Prince and Author of salvation,  
 LORD of Majesty supreme,  
 JESU, praise to Thee be given  
 By the world Thou didst redeem;  
 Glory to the FATHER be  
 And the SPIRIT ONE with Thee.

# Hymns on the Passion.

## Hymn 103.



*"He was wounded for our transgressions."*

*mf* NOW, my soul, thy voice upraising,  
Tell in sweet and mournful strain  
How the Crucified, enduring  
Grief, and wounds, and dying pain  
Freely of His love was offered,  
Sinless was for sinners slain.

Scourged with unrelenting fury  
For the sins which we deplore,  
By His livid Stripes He heals us,  
Raising us to fall no more;  
All our bruises gently soothing,  
Binding up the bleeding sore.

*p* See! His Hands and Feet are fastened;  
*cr* So He makes His people free;  
Not a wound whence Blood is flowing  
But a fount of grace shall be;  
Yea the very nails which nail Him  
Nail us also to the Tree.

*p* Through His Heart the spear is piercing,  
Though His foes have seen Him die;  
Blood and Water thence are streaming  
In a tide of mystery,  
*cr* Water from our guilt to cleanse us,  
Blood to win us crowns on high.

*mf* JESU, may those precious fountains  
Drink to thirsting souls afford:  
Let them be our cup and healing,  
And at length our full reward;  
So a ransomed world shall ever  
Praise Thee, its redeeming LORD.

# Hymns on the Passion.

## Hymn 104.



*"Behold the Man."*

*mf* **O** SINNER, lift the eye of faith,  
To true repentance turning;  
Bethink thee of the curse of sin,  
Its awful guilt discerning;  
Upon the Crucified One look,  
And thou shalt read, as in a book,  
What well is worth thy learning.

*p* Look on His Head, that bleeding Head,  
With crown of thorns surrounded;  
Look on His sacred Hands and Feet  
Which piercing nails have wounded;  
See every Limb with scourges rent:  
On Him, the Just, the Innocent,  
What malice hath abounded!

'Tis not alone those Limbs are racked,  
But friends too are forsaking;  
And more than all, for thankless man  
That tender Heart is aching;  
Oh, fearful was the pain and scorn,  
By JESUS, Son of Mary, borne,  
Their peace for sinners making.

None ever knew such pain before,  
Such infinite affliction,  
None ever felt a grief like His  
In that dread crucifixion:  
For us He bare those bitter throes,  
For us those agonizing woes,  
In oft-renewed infliction.

*mf* **O** sinner, mark, and ponder well  
Sin's awful condemnation;  
Think what a sacrifice it cost  
To purchase thy salvation;  
Had JESUS never bled and died,  
Then what could thee and all betide  
But uttermost damnation?

LORD, give us grace to flee from sin,  
And Satan's wiles ensnaring,  
And from those everlasting flames  
For evil ones preparing.

*f*  
*cr* **JESU**, we thank Thee, and entreat  
To rest for ever at Thy Feet,  
Thy heavenly glory sharing.

# Hymns on the Passion.

## Hymn 105.



*"The love of Christ constraineth us."*

**p** **I**N the LORD's atoning grief  
Be our rest and sweet relief;  
Store we deep in heart's recess  
All the shame and bitterness.  
Thorns, and cross, and nails, and lance,  
Wounds, our treasure that enhance,  
Vinegar, and gall, and reed,  
And the pang His soul that freed,  
**cr** May these all our spirits sate,  
And with love inebriate;

In our souls plant virtue's root,  
And mature its glorious fruit.  
**mf** Crucified! we Thee adore,  
Thee with all our hearts implore;  
Us with Saintly bands unite  
In the realms of heavenly light.  
CHRIST, by coward hands betrayed,  
CHRIST, for us a captive made,  
CHRIST, upon the bitter Tree  
Slain for man, be praise to Thee.

## Hymn 106.



*"We love Him because He first loved us."*

**mf** **M**Y GOD, I love Thee; (*dim*) not because  
I hope for heaven thereby,  
**p** Nor yet because who love Thee not  
Are lost eternally.  
Thou, O my JESUS, thou didst me  
Upon the Cross embrace;  
For me didst bear the nails, and spear,  
And manifold disgrace,  
**pp** And griefs and torments numberless,  
And sweat of agony;  
Yea, death itself; and all for me  
Who was Thine enemy.

**mf** Then why, O Blessed JESU CHRIST,  
Should I not love Thee well?  
Not for the sake of winning heaven,  
Nor of escaping hell;  
Not from the hope of gaining aught,  
Not seeking a reward;  
**f** But as Thyself hast loved me,  
O ever-loving LORD.  
**mf** So would I love Thee, dearest LORD,  
And in Thy praise will sing;  
Solely because Thou art my God,  
And my most loving King.

*This Hymn may also be sung to the Tune of Hymn 272.*

# Hymns on the Passion.

## Hymn 107.



*"The precious blood of Christ."*

*mf* **G**LORY be to JESUS,  
Who, in bitter pains,  
Poured for me the Life-blood  
From His sacred veins.

Grace and life eternal  
In that Blood I find;  
Blest be His compassion  
Infinitely kind.

Blest through endless ages  
Be the precious stream,  
Which from endless torments  
Did the world redeem.

Abel's blood for vengeance  
Pleaded to the skies;

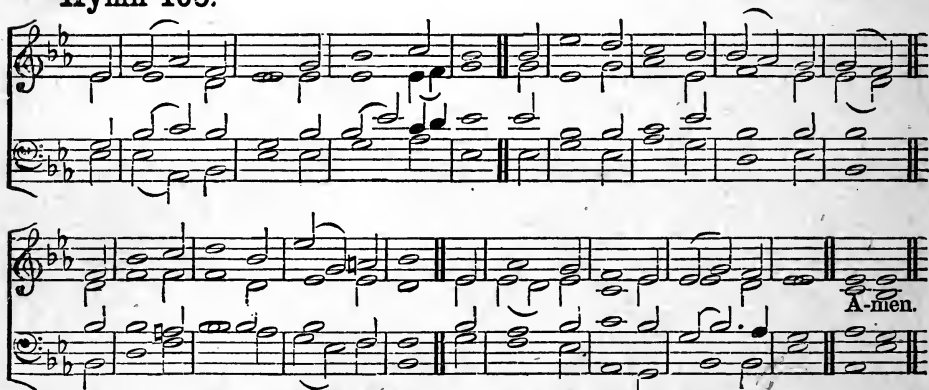
*cr* But the Blood of JESUS  
For our pardon cries.

*p* Oft as it is sprinkled  
On our guilty hearts,  
*mf* Satan in confusion  
Terror-struck departs;

*mf* Oft as earth exulting  
Wafts its praise on high,  
*cr* Angel-hosts rejoicing  
Make their glad reply.

*f* Lift ye then your voices;  
*cr* Swell the mighty flood;  
Louder still and louder  
Praise the (*dim*) precious Blood.

## Hymn 108.



*"What things were gain to me, those I counted loss for Christ."*

*mf* **W**HEN I survey the wondrous Cross  
On which the Prince of glory died,  
My richest gain I count but loss,  
And pour contempt on all my pride.

Forbid it, LORD, that I should boast  
Save in the Cross of CHRIST my GOD;  
All the vain things that charm me most,  
I sacrifice them to His Blood.

*p* See from His Head, His Hands, His Feet,  
Sorrow and love flow mingling down;

*cr* Did e'er such love and sorrow meet,  
Or thorns compose so rich a crown?

*mf* Were the whole realm of nature mine,  
That were an offering far too small;  
*f* Love so amazing, so Divine,  
Demands my soul, my life, my all.

*mf* To CHRIST, Who won for sinners grace  
*p* By bitter grief and anguish sore,  
*f* Be praise from all the ransomed race  
For ever and for evermore.



# Hymns on the Passion.

## Hymn 109.



*"Unto you therefore which believe He is precious."*

*mf* SWEET the moments, rich in blessing,  
Which before the Cross I spend,  
Life, and health, and peace possessing  
From the sinner's dying Friend.  
Here I rest, for ever viewing  
Mercy poured in streams of Blood ;  
Precious drops, my soul bedewing,  
Plead and claim my peace with GOD.

*p* Truly blessed is the station,  
Low before His Cross to lie,  
Whilst I see Divine compassion  
Beaming in His languid Eye.  
*mf* LORD, in ceaseless contemplation  
Fix my thankful heart on Thee,  
Till I taste Thy full salvation,  
And Thine unveiled glory see.

## Hymn 110.



*"Remembering mine affliction and my misery, the wormwood and the gall."*

*p* GO to dark Gethsemane,  
Ye that feel the tempter's power,  
Your Redeemer's conflict see,  
Watch with Him one bitter hour ;  
Turn not from His griefs away ;  
*cr* Learn of JESUS CHRIST to pray.  
*p* Follow to the judgment-hall,  
View the LORD of life arraigned ;  
Oh, the wormwood and the gall !

Oh, the pangs His soul sustained !  
Shun not suffering, shame, or loss ;  
*cr* Learn of Him to bear the cross.  
*p* Calvary's mournful mountain climb ;  
*cr* There, adoring at His Feet,  
Mark that miracle of time,  
GOD'S own Sacrifice complete ;  
*p* "It is finished," hear Him cry ;  
*cr* Learn of JESUS CHRIST to die.

# Hymns on the Passion.

## Hymn 111.



"Who loved me, and gave Himself for me."

*mf* O SACRED Head, surrounded  
 By crown of piercing thorn!  
 O bleeding Head, so wounded,  
 Reviled, and put to scorn!  
*p* Death's pallid hue comes o'er Thee,  
 The glow of life decays,  
*cr* Yet Angel-hosts adore Thee,  
*dim* And tremble as they gaze.  
*p* I see Thy strength and vigour,  
 All fading in the strife,  
 And death with cruel rigour  
 Bereaving Thee of life;  
*mf* O agony and dying!  
 O love to sinners free!  
*p* JESU, all grace supplying,  
 O turn Thy Face on me.  
 In this Thy bitter Passion,  
 Good Shepherd, think of me  
 With Thy most sweet compassion,  
 Unworthy though I be:  
*mf* Beneath Thy Cross abiding  
 For ever would I rest,  
 In Thy dear love confiding,  
 And with Thy presence blest.

# Hymns on the Passion.

## Hymn 112.



*"Come unto Me, all ye that labour and are heavy-laden, and I will give you rest."*

*mf* **A**LL ye who seek for sure relief  
In trouble and distress,  
Whatever sorrow vex the mind,  
Or guilt the soul oppress,

*p* **JESUS**, Who gave Himself for you  
Upon the Cross to die,  
*cr* Opens to you His sacred Heart;  
O to that Heart draw nigh.

*mf* Ye hear how kindly He invites;  
Ye hear His words so blest;

*p* "All ye that labour come to Me,  
And I will give you rest."

*mf* O JESUS, Joy of Saints on high,  
Thou Hope of sinners here,  
Attracted by those loving words  
To Thee we lift our prayer.

*p* Wash Thou our wounds in that dear Blood  
Which from Thy Heart doth flow;  
*cr* A new and contrite heart on all  
Who cry to Thee bestow.

## Hymn 113.

*Slow.*



*"Is it nothing to you, all ye that pass by? Behold and see if there be any sorrow like unto My sorrow."*

*mf* **S**EE the destined day arise!  
See, a willing Sacrifice,  
**JESUS**, to redeem our loss,  
Hangs upon the shameful Cross!

*p* **JESU**, who but Thou had borne,  
Lifted on that Tree of scorn,  
Every pang and bitter throe,  
Finishing Thy life of woe?

Who but Thou had dared to drain,  
Steeped in gall, the cup of pain,

And with tender Body bear  
Thorns, and nails, and piercing spear?

*mf* Thence the cleansing Water flowed,  
Mingled from Thy Side with Blood:  
Sign to all attesting eyes  
Of the finished Sacrifice.

*p* Holy JESU, grant us grace  
In that Sacrifice to place.

*cr* All our trust for life renewed,  
Pardoned sin, and promised good.

# Hymns on the Passion.

## Hymn 114.



*"They crucified Him."*

*mf* **O** COME and mourn with me awhile;

O come ye to the Saviour's side;  
O come, together let us mourn;

*pp* JESUS, our LORD, is crucified.

*mf* Have we no tears to shed for Him,  
While soldiers scoff and Jews deride?  
Ah! look how patiently He hangs;

*pp* JESUS, our LORD, is crucified.

*p* How fast His Hands and Feet are nailed;  
His Throat with parching thirst is dried;  
His failing Eyes are dimmed with Blood;

*pp* JESUS, our LORD, is crucified.

*p* Seven times He spake, seven Words of love;  
And all three hours His silence cried  
For mercy on the souls of men;

*pp* JESUS, our LORD, is crucified.

*p* Come, let us stand beneath the Cross;  
So may the Blood from out His Side  
Fall gently on us drop by drop;

*pp* JESUS, our LORD, is crucified.

*mf* A broken heart, a fount of tears,  
Ask, and they will not be denied;  
LORD JESUS, may we love and weep,  
Since Thou for us art crucified.

## Hymn 115.



*"Father, forgive them, for they know not what they do."*

*mf* **F**ORGIVE them, O My FATHER,  
They know not what they do:—

*p* The Saviour spake in anguish,  
As the sharp nails went through.

No pained reproaches gave He  
To them that shed His Blood,  
But prayer and tenderest pity  
*cr* Large as the love of God.

*mf* For me was that compassion,  
For me that tender care;  
I need His wide forgiveness  
As much as any there.

*p* It was my pride and hardness  
That hung Him on the Tree;  
*pp* Those cruel nails, O Saviour,  
Were driven in by me.

*p* And often I have slighted  
Thy gentle voice that chid;  
*cr* Forgive me too, LORD JESUS;  
I knew not what I did.

*mf* O depth of sweet compassion!  
O Love Divine and true!  
Save Thou the souls that slight Thee,  
And know not what they do.

# Hymns on the Passion.

## Hymn 116.



"Verily I say unto thee, To-day shalt thou be with Me in Paradise."

*mf* "LORD, when Thy Kingdom comes, remember me;"

*p* Thus spake the dying lips to dying Ears;

*cr* O faith, which in that darkest hour could see  
The promised glory of the far-off years!

*mf* No kingly sign declares that glory now,  
No ray of hope lights up that awful hour;

*p* A thorny crown surrounds the bleeding Brow,  
The Hands are stretched in weakness, not in power.

*mf* Yet hear the Word the dying Saviour saith,

*p rall* "Thou too shalt rest in Paradise to-day;"

*tempo cr* O Words of love to answer words of faith!  
O Words of hope for those who live to pray!

*mf* LORD, when with dying lips my prayer is said,  
Grant that in faith Thy kingdom I may see;  
And, thinking on Thy Cross and bleeding Head,  
May breathe my parting words, (*p*) "Remember me."

*cr* Remember me, but not my shame or sin;

*f* Thy cleansing Blood hath washed them all away;

*mf* Thy precious Death for me did pardon win;  
Thy Blood redeemed me in that awful day.

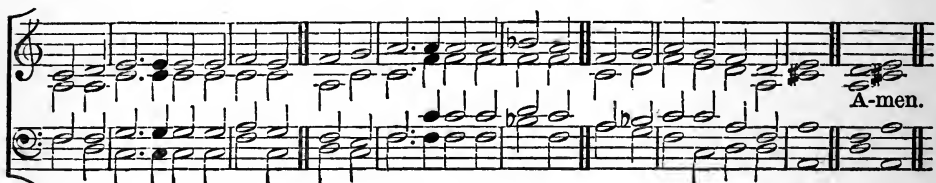
*p* Remember me; yet how canst Thou forget  
What pain and anguish I have caused to Thee,  
The Cross, the Agony, the Bloody Sweat,  
And all the sorrow Thou didst bear for me?

*cr* Remember me; and, ere I pass away,  
Speak Thou the assuring Word that sets us free,  
And make Thy promise to my heart, (*p*) "To-day  
Thou too shalt rest in Paradise with Me."

# Hymns on the Passion.

## Hymn 117. (FIRST TUNE.)

To be sung in Unison.



## Hymn 117. (SECOND TUNE.)

*mf* Slowly, and with expression.



"Woman, behold thy son . . . Behold thy mother."

*mf* **A**T the Cross her station keeping  
Stood the mournful Mother weeping,  
Where He hung, the dying LORD;  
For her soul of joy bereaved,  
Bowed with anguish, deeply grieved,  
Felt the sharp and piercing sword.

*p* Oh, how sad and sore distressed  
Now was she, that Mother blessed  
Of the sole-begotten One;  
Deep the woe of her affliction  
When she saw the Crucifixion  
Of her ever-glorious Son.

*mf* Who, on CHRIST's dear Mother gazing  
Pierced by anguish so amazing,  
Born of woman, would not weep?

Who, on CHRIST's dear Mother thinking  
Such a cup of sorrow drinking,  
Would not share her sorrows deep?

*p* For His people's sins chastised,  
She beheld her Son despised, [twined,  
Scourged, and crowned with thorns en-  
Saw Him then from judgment taken,  
And in death by all forsaken,  
Till His Spirit He resigned.

*mf* JESU, may her deep devotion  
Stir in me the same emotion,  
Fount of love, Redeemer kind,

*cr* That my heart fresh ardour gaining,  
And a purer love attaining,  
May with Thee acceptance find.

# Hymns on the Passion.

## Hymn 117. (THIRD TUNE.)



"Woman, behold thy son . . . Behold thy mother."

*mf* **A**T the Cross her station keeping  
 Stood the mournful Mother weeping,  
 Where He hung, the dying LORD;  
 For her soul of joy bereaved,  
 Bowed with anguish, deeply grievèd,  
 Felt the sharp and piercing sword.

*p* Oh, how sad and sore distressed  
 Now was she, that Mother blessed  
 Of the sole-begotten One;  
 Deep the woe of her affliction,  
 When she saw the Crucifixion  
*cr* Of her ever-glorious Son.

*mf* Who, on CHRIST's dear Mother gazing  
 Pierced by anguish so amazing,  
 Born of woman, would not weep?  
 Who, on CHRIST's dear Mother thinking  
 Such a cup of sorrow drinking,  
 Would not share her sorrows deep?

*p* For His people's sins chastisèd,  
 She beheld her Son despisèd,  
 Scourged, and crowned with thorns entwined;  
 Saw Him then from judgment taken,  
 And in death by all forsaken,  
 Till His Spirit He resigned.

*mf* JESU, may her deep devotion  
 Stir in me the same emotion,  
 Fount of love, Redeemer kind,  
*cr* That my heart fresh ardour gaining,  
 And a purer love attaining,  
 May with Thee acceptance find.

# Hymns on the Passion.

## Hymn 118.



"My God, My God, why hast Thou forsaken Me?"

*mf* **T**HRONED upon the awful Tree,  
 King of grief, I watch with Thee;  
*dim* Darkness veils Thine anguished Face,  
 None its lines of woe can trace,  
 None can tell what pangs unknown  
*pp* Hold Thee silent and alone.

*p* Silent through those three dread hours,  
*cr* Wrestling with the evil powers,  
*dim* Left alone with human sin,  
 Gloom around Thee and within,  
 Till the appointed time is nigh,  
*pp* Till the LAMB of GOD may die.

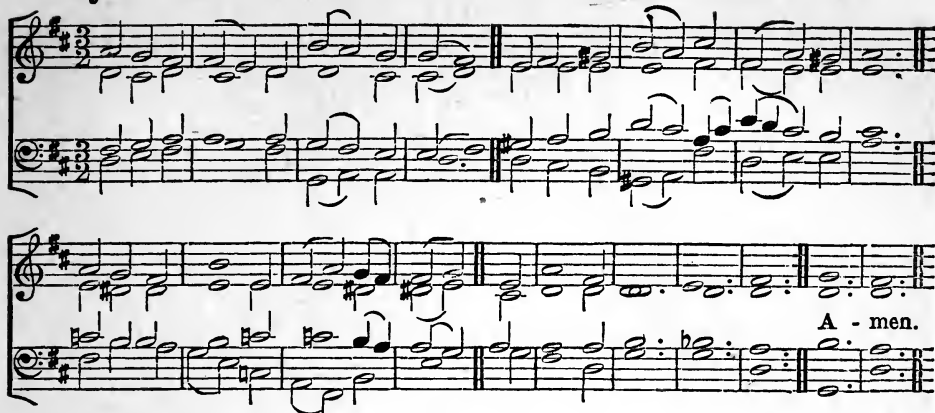
*mf* Hark that cry that peals aloud  
 Upward through the whelming cloud!  
*cr* Thou, the FATHER'S only SON,  
 Thou, His own Anointed One,  
 Thou dost ask Him—(*p*) can it be?—  
*dim* "Why hast Thou forsaken Me?"

*p* LORD, should fear and anguish roll  
 Darkly o'er my sinful soul,  
 Thou, Who once was thus bereft  
*cr* That Thine own might ne'er be left,  
 Teach me by that bitter cry  
*mf* In the gloom to know Thee nigh.



# Hymns on the Passion.

## Hymn 119.



"I thirst."

*mf* **H**IS are the thousand sparkling rills,  
That from a thousand fountains burst,  
And fill with music all the hills;  
*p* And yet He saith, "I thirst."  
*mf* All fiery pangs on battle-fields,  
On fever beds where sick men toss,  
Are in that human cry He yields  
*p* To anguish on the Cross.

*mf* But more than pains that racked Him then  
Was the deep longing thirst Divine,  
*cr* That thirsted for the souls of men:  
*p* Dear LORD! and one was mine.  
*mf* O Love, most patient, give me grace;  
Make all my soul athirst for Thee;  
*p* That parched dry Lip, that fading Face,  
That Thirst were all for me.

## Hymn 120.



"It is finished."

*mf* **O** PERFECT life of love,  
All, all is finished now;  
All that He left His Throne above  
To do for us below.  
No work is left undone  
Of all the FATHER willed;  
*p* His toil, His sorrows, one by one,  
*cr* The Scripture have fulfilled.  
*p* No pain that we can share  
But He has felt its smart;  
All forms of human grief and care  
Have pierced that tender Heart.  
And on His thorn-crowned Head,  
And on His sinless Soul,

Our sins in all their guilt were laid,  
*cr* That He might make us whole.  
*p* In perfect love He dies:  
For me He dies, for me:  
*cr* O all-atoning Sacrifice,  
I cling by faith to Thee.  
*mf* In every time of need,  
Before the judgment-throne,  
*cr* Thy work, O LAMB of GOD, I'll plead,  
Thy merits, (*dim*) not my own.  
*mf* Yet work, O LORD, in me  
As Thou for me hast wrought;  
*cr* And let my love the answer be  
To grace Thy love has brought.

# Hymns on the Passion.

## Hymn 121.



"Father, into Thy hands I commend My Spirit."

*p* **A**ND now, beloved LORD, Thy Soul resigning  
 Into Thy FATHER'S arms with conscious Will,  
 Calmly, with reverend grace, Thy Head inclining,  
*pp* The throbbing Brow and labouring Breast grow still.

*mf* Freely Thy life Thou yielddest, meekly bending  
 E'en to the last beneath our sorrows' load,  
*cr e dim* Yet strong in death, in perfect peace commending  
 Thy Spirit to Thy FATHER and Thy God.

*mf* Sweet Saviour, in mine hour of mortal anguish,  
*dim* When earth grows dim, and round me falls the night,  
*cr e dim* O breathe Thy peace, as flesh and spirit languish;  
*cr* At that dread eventide let there be light.

*p* To Thy dear Cross turn Thou my eyes in dying;  
 Lay but my fainting head upon Thy Breast;  
 Those outstretched Arms receive my latest sighing;  
*cr* And then, oh! then, Thine everlasting Rest.

# Hymns on the Passion.

## Hymn 122.

*Slowly.*



*"In Paradise."*

*p* IT is finished ! Blessèd JESUS,  
*cr* Thou hast breathed Thy latest sigh,  
 Teaching us the sons of Adam  
 How the SON of GOD (*dim*) can die.

*p* Lifeless lies the broken Body,  
 Hidden in its rocky bed,  
 Laid aside like folded garment :  
 Where is now the Spirit fled ?

*mf* In the gloomy realms of darkness  
 Shines a light unknown before,  
 For the LORD of dead and living  
 Enters at the open door.

*p* See ! He comes, a willing Victim,  
 Unresisting hither led ;  
 Passing from the Cross of sorrow  
 To the mansions of the dead.

*mf* Lo ! the heavenly light around Him  
 As He draws His people near ;  
*cr* All amazed they stand rejoicing  
 At the gracious Words they hear.

*mf* For Himself proclaims the story  
 Of His own Incarnate life,  
 And the death He died to save us,  
 Victor in that awful strife.

Patriarch and Priest and Prophet  
 Gather round Him as He stands,  
*cr* In adoring faith and gladness,  
*dim* Hearing of the pierced Hands.

*f* Oh, the bliss to which He calls them,  
 Ransomed by His precious Blood,  
 From the gloomy realm of darkness  
 To the Paradise of God !

*mf* There in lowliest joy and wonder  
 Stands the robber at His side,  
*cr* Reaping now the blessed promise  
*dim* Spoken by the Crucified.

*p* JESUS, LORD of dead and living,  
 Let Thy mercy rest on me ;  
 Grant me too, when life is finished,  
 Rest in Paradise with Thee.

## Hymn 123.



*"Mary Magdalene and Mary the mother of Joses beheld where He was laid."*

*p* BY JESUS' grave on either hand,  
 While night is brooding o'er the land,  
 The sad and silent mourners stand.  
 At last the weary life is o'er,  
 The agony and conflict sore  
 Of Him Who all our sufferings bore.

Deep in the rock's sepulchral shade  
 The LORD, by Whom the worlds were made,  
 The Saviour of mankind, is laid.

*mf* O hearts bereaved and sore distressed,  
 Here is for you a place of rest ;  
*p* Here leave your griefs on JESUS' Breast.

# Hymns on the Passion.

## Hymn 124.



"And when Joseph had taken the body, he wrapped it in a clean linen cloth, and laid it in his own new tomb, which he had hewn out in the rock. . . . And there was Mary Magdalene, and the other Mary, sitting over against the sepulchre."

*mf* **R**ESTING from His work to-day  
In the tomb the Saviour lay;  
Still He slept, from Head to Feet  
Shrouded in the winding-sheet,  
Lying in the rock alone,  
Hidden by the sealed stone.  
Late at even there was seen  
Watching long the Magdalene;  
Early, ere the break of day,  
*p* Sorrowful she took her way  
To the holy garden glade,  
Where her buried LORD was laid.

*mf* So with Thee, till life shall end,  
I would solemn vigil spend:  
Let me hew Thee, LORD, a shrine  
In this rocky heart of mine,  
Where in pure enbalmèd cell  
None but Thou may ever dwell.  
Myrrh and spices will I bring,  
True affection's offering;  
*p* Close the door from sight and sound  
Of the busy world around;  
And in patient watch remain  
*cr* Till my LORD appear again.

## Hymn 125.

## Easter.



"O death, where is thy sting?"

"O grave, where is thy victory?"

*f* **Y**E choirs of new Jerusalem,  
Your sweetest notes employ,  
The Paschal victory to hymn  
In strains of holy joy.  
For Judah's Lion bursts His chains,  
Crushing the serpent's head;  
And cries aloud through death's domains  
To wake the imprisoned dead.  
Devouring depths of hell their prey  
At His command restore;  
His ransomed hosts pursue their way  
Where JESUS goes before.

*ff* Triumphant in His glory now  
To Him all power is given;  
*mf* To Him in one communion bow  
All saints in earth and heaven.  
While we, His soldiers, praise our King,  
*dim* His mercy we implore,  
*cr* Within His palace bright to bring  
And keep us evermore.  
*f* All glory to the FATHER be,  
All glory to the SON,  
All glory, HOLY GHOST, to Thee,  
While endless ages run. Alleluia!

# Easter.

## Hymn 126. (FIRST TUNE.)



## Hymn 126. (SECOND TUNE.)



*"The Lord is King, and hath put on glorious apparel."*

*f* \* **L**IGHT'S glittering morn bedecks the sky: *mf* Th' Eleven, when they hear, with speed  
Heaven thunders forth its victor-cry;  
The glad earth shouts her triumph high,  
And groaning hell makes wild reply;

\* While He, the King, the mighty King,  
Despoiling death of all its sting,  
And, trampling down the powers of night,  
Brings forth His ransomed saints to light.

*mf* \* His tomb of late the thréefold guard  
Of watch and stone and séal had barred;

*f* But now, in pomp and triumph high,  
He comes from death to victory.

\* The pains of hell are loosed at last;  
The days of mourning now are past;  
An Angel robed in light hath said,  
*ff* "The LORD is risen from the dead."

### PART 2.

*p* The Apostles' hearts were full of pain  
For their dear LORD so lately slain,  
By rebel servants doomed to die  
A death of cruel agony.

*mf* With gentle voice the Ángel gave  
The women tidings at the grave;  
"Fear not, your Master shall ye see;  
He goes before to Galilee."

*er* Then, hastening on their eager way  
The joyful tidings to convey,  
Their LORD they met, their living LORD  
*dim* And falling at His Feet adored.

Th' Eleven, when they hear, with speed  
To Galilee forthwith proceed,  
That there once more they may behold  
The LORD's dear Face, as He foretold.

### PART 3.

*f* \* That Easter-tide with joy was bright,  
The sun shone out with fairer light,  
When, to their longing eyes restored,  
The Apostles saw their risen LORD.

*mf* \* He bade them see His Hánds, His Side,  
Where yet the glorious Wounds abide;  
The tokens true which made it plain

*f* Their LORD indeed was risen again.

*mf* JESU, the King of Géntleness,  
Do Thou Thyself our hearts possess,  
That we may give Thee all our days  
The tribute of our grateful praise.

*The following may be sung at the end of each Part.*

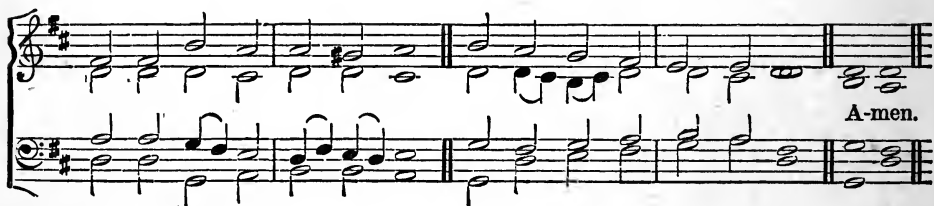
*mf* O LORD of all, with us abide  
In this our joyful Eáster-tide;  
From every weapon death can wield  
Thine own redeemed for ever shield.

*ff* \* All praise be Thine, O risen LORD,  
From death to endless life restored:  
All praise to GOD the FÁTHER be  
And HOLY GHOST eternally.

\* When the whole Hymn is sung to the Chant, these verses may be sung in unison.

# Easter.

## Hymn 127.



*"Sing ye to the Lord; for He hath triumphed gloriously."*

*f* AT the LAMB's high feast we sing  
*mf* Praise to our victorious King,  
 Who hath washed us in the tide  
 Flowing from His pierced Side;  
*f* Praise we Him, Whose love Divine  
 Gives His Sacred Blood for wine,  
 Gives His Body for the feast,  
 CHRIST the Victim, CHRIST the Priest.

*f* Mighty Victim from the sky,  
 Hell's fierce powers beneath Thee lie;  
 Thou hast conquered in the fight,  
 Thou hast brought us life and light;  
 Now no more can death appal,  
 Now no more the grave enthal;  
 Thou hast opened Paradise,  
 And in Thee Thy saints shall rise.

*mf* Where the Paschal blood is poured,  
 Death's dark Angel sheathes his sword;  
*f* Israel's hosts triumphant go  
 Through the wave that drowns the foe.  
 Praise we CHRIST, Whose Blood was shed,  
 Paschal Victim, Paschal Bread;  
*mf* With sincerity and love  
 Eat we Manna from above.]

*mf* Easter triumph, Easter joy,  
 Sin alone can this destroy;  
 From sin's power do Thou set free  
 Souls new-born, O LORD, in Thee.  
*f* Hymns of glory and of praise,  
 Risen LORD, to Thee we raise;  
 Holy FATHER, praise to Thee,  
 With the SPIRIT, ever be.

# Easter.

## Hymn 128.

To be sung in Unison.



*"Christ our Passover is sacrificed for us; therefore let us keep the feast."*

**T**HE LAMB's high banquet called to share,  
Arrayed in garments white and fair,  
The Red Sea past, we fain would sing  
To JESUS our triumphant King.

Upon the altar of the Cross  
His Body hath redeemed our loss;  
And, tasting of His precious Blood,  
Our life is hid with Him in GOD.

Protected in the Paschal night  
From the destroying Angel's might,  
In triumph went the ransomed free  
From Pharaoh's cruel tyranny.

Now CHRIST our Passover is slain,  
The LAMB of GOD without a stain;

His Flesh, the true unleavened Bread,  
Is freely offered in our stead.

O all-sufficient Sacrifice,  
Beneath Thee hell defeated lies;  
Thy captive people are set free,  
And crowns of life restored by Thee.

We h, mn Thee rising from the grave,  
From death returning, strong to save;  
Thine own Right Hand the tyrant chains,  
And Paradise for man regains.

All praise be Thine, O risen LORD,  
From death to endless life restored;  
All praise to GOD the FATHER be  
And HOLY GHOST eternally.

## Hymn 129.



*"Buried with Him in baptism, wherein also ye are risen with Him through the faith of the operation of God, Who hath raised Him from the dead."*

**O** CHRIST, the heavens' Eternal King,  
Creator, unto Thee we sing,  
With GOD the FATHER ever ONE,  
Co-equal, co-eternal SON,

Thy Hand, when first the world began,  
Made in Thine own pure Image man,  
And linked to fleshly form of earth  
A living soul of heavenly birth.

And when the envious crafty foe  
Had marred Thy noblest work below,  
Thou didst our ruined state repair  
By deigning flesh Thyself to wear.

Once of a Virgin born to save,  
And now new-born from death's dark grave,  
O CHRIST, Thou bidd'st us rise with Thee  
From death to immortality.

Eternal Shepherd, Thou art wont  
To cleanse Thy sheep within the font,  
That mystic bath, that grave of sin,  
Where ransomed souls new life begin.

Divine Redeemer, Thou didst deign  
To bear for us the Cross of pain,  
And freely pay the precious price  
Of all Thy Blood in sacrifice.

JESU, do Thou to every heart  
Unceasing Paschal joy impart:  
From death of sin and guilty strife  
Set free the new-born sons of life.

All praise be Thine, O risen LORD,  
From death to endless life restored;  
All praise to GOD the FATHER be  
And HOLY GHOST eternally.

# Easter.

## Hymn 130.

To be sung in Unison.

"This is the day which the Lord hath made; we will rejoice and be glad in it."

**f** ALLELUIA! ALLELUIA! ALLELUIA!  
O sons and daughters, let us sing!  
The King of heaven, the glorious King,  
O'er death to-day rose triumphing.  
Alleluia!

**mf** That Easter morn, at break of day,  
The faithful women went their way  
To seek the tomb where JESUS lay.  
Alleluia!

An Angel clad in white they see,  
Who sat, and spake unto the three,  
"Your LORD doth go to Galilee."  
Alleluia!

**p** That night the Apostles met in fear;  
**cr** Amidst them came their LORD most dear,  
And said, (**p**) "My peace be on all here."  
Alleluia!

On this most holy day of days,  
To GOD your hearts and voices raise  
In laud, and jubilee, and praise.

**ff** Alleluia!

**mf** When Thomas first the tidings heard,  
How they had seen the risen LORD,  
He doubted the disciples' word.  
Alleluia!

**p** "My pierced Side, O Thomas, see;  
My Hands, My Feet I shew to thee;  
Not faithless, but believing be."  
Alleluia!

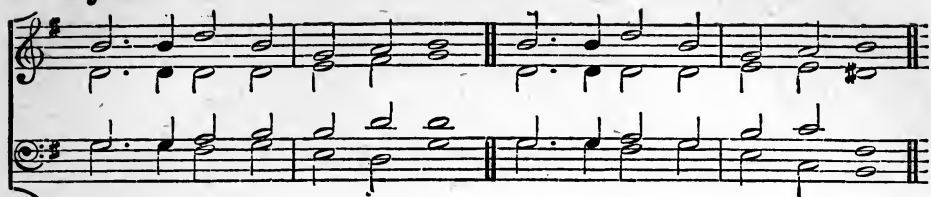
**mf** No longer Thomas then denied;  
He saw the Feet, the Hands, the Side;  
**f** "Thou art my LORD and GOD," he cried  
Alleluia!

How blest are they who have not seen,  
And yet whose faith hath constant been,  
For they eternal life shall win.  
Alleluia!



# Easter.

## Hymn 131.



*"Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing."*

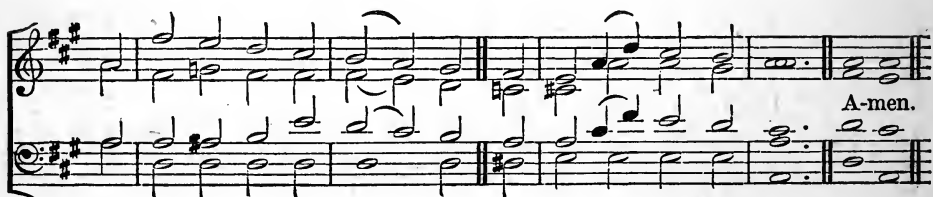
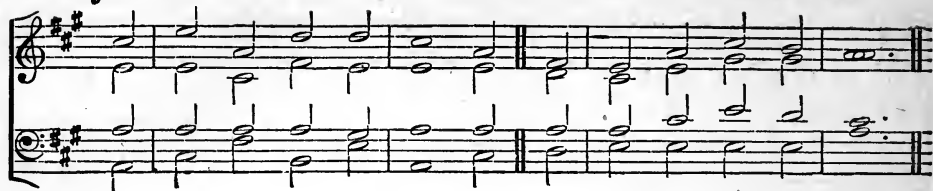
*f* **C**HRISt the-LORD is risen to-day;  
Christians, haste your vows to pay;  
Offer ye your praises meet  
At the Paschal Victim's feet.  
*mf* For the sheep the LAMB hath bled,  
Sinless in the sinner's stead;  
*ff* "CHRIST is risen," to-day we cry;  
Now He lives no more to die.

*f* **C**HRISt, the Victim undefiled,  
Man to GOD hath reconciled;  
Whilst in strange and awful strife  
Met together Death and Life:  
Christians, on this happy day  
Haste with joy your vows to pay;  
*ff* "CHRIST is risen," to-day we cry;  
Now He lives no more to die.

*mf* **C**HRISt, Who once for sinners bled,  
*f* Now the first-born from the dead,  
*ff* Throned in endless might and power,  
Lives and reigns for evermore.  
Hail, Eternal Hope on high!  
Hail, Thou King of victory!  
Hail, Thou Prince of life adored!  
*mf* Help and save us, gracious LORD.

# Easter.

## Hymn 132.



*"Jesus met them, saying, All hail."*

**f** **T**HE Day of Resurrection!  
Earth, tell it out abroad;  
The Passover of gladness,  
The Passover of GOD!  
From death to life eternal,  
From earth unto the sky,  
Our CHRIST hath brought us over  
With hymns of victory.

**mf** Our hearts be pure from evil,  
That we may see aright  
The LORD in rays eternal  
Of resurrection-light;  
And, listening to His accents,  
May hear so calm and plain  
His own "All hail," and, hearing,  
May raise the victor strain.

**f** Now let the heavens be joyful,  
And earth her song begin,  
The round world keep high triumph,  
And all that is therein;  
Let all things seen and unseen  
Their notes of gladness blend,  
**ff** For CHRIST the LORD is risen,  
Our Joy that hath no end.

# Easter.

## Hymn 133.



*"Lo, the winter is past."*

**f** COME, ye faithful, raise the strain  
Of triumphant gladness;  
God hath brought His Israel  
Into joy from sadness;  
**mf** Loosed from Pharaoh's bitter yoke  
Jacob's sons and daughters;  
**f** Led them with unmoistened foot  
Through the Red Sea waters.

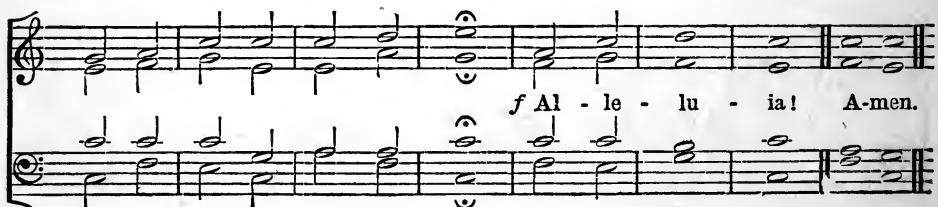
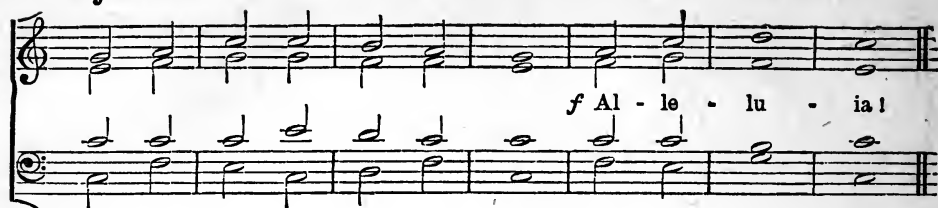
'Tis the spring of souls to-day;  
CHRIST hath burst His prison,  
And from three days' sleep in death  
As a sun hath risen;  
**mf** All the winter of our sins,  
Long and dark, is flying  
**f** From His Light, to Whom we give  
Laud and praise undying.

Now the Queen of seasons, bright  
With the Day of splendour,  
With the royal Feast of feasts,  
Comes its joy to render;  
Comes to glad Jerusalem,  
Who with true affection  
Welcomes in unwearied strains  
JESU'S Resurrection.

**ff** Alleluia now we cry  
To our King Immortal,  
Who triumphant burst the bars  
Of the tomb's dark portal;  
Alleluia, with the SON  
GOD the FATHER praising;  
Alleluia yet again  
To the SPIRIT raising.

# Easter.

## Hymn 134. (FIRST TUNE.)



"The Lord is risen indeed."

*f* JESUS CHRIST is risen to-day,  
Alleluia!  
Our triumphant holy day,  
Alleluia!  
*mf* Who did once, upon the Cross,  
Alleluia!  
Suffer to redeem our loss.  
Alleluia!

*f* Hymns of praise then let us sing  
Alleluia!  
Unto CHRIST, our heavenly King,  
Alleluia!  
*mf* Who endured the Cross and grave,  
Alleluia!  
Sinners to redeem and save.  
Alleluia!

But the pain which He endured  
Alleluia!  
*f* Our salvation hath procured;  
Alleluia!  
*ff* Now above the sky He's King,  
Alleluia!  
Where the Angels ever sing.  
Alleluia!

# Easter.

## Hymn 134. (SECOND TUNE.)



*"The Lord is risen indeed."*

*f* JESUS CHRIST is risen to-day,  
Our triumphant holy day,  
*mf* Who did once, upon the Cross,  
Suffer to redeem our loss.

Alleluia!  
Alleluia!  
Alleluia!  
Alleluia!

*f* Hymns of praise then let us sing  
Unto CHRIST, our heavenly King,  
*mf* Who endured the Cross and grave,  
Sinners to redeem and save.

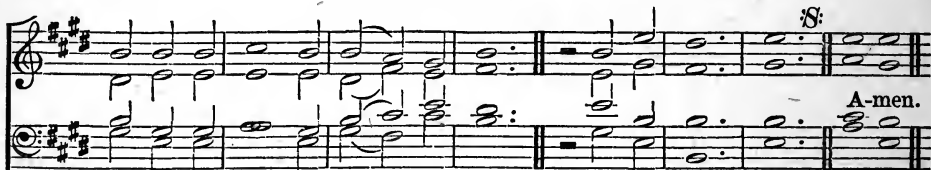
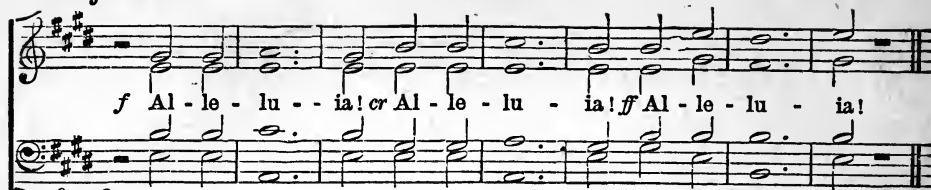
Alleluia!  
Alleluia!  
Alleluia!  
Alleluia!

But the pain which He endured  
*f* Our salvation hath procured;  
*ff* Now above the sky He's King,  
Where the Angels ever sing.

Alleluia!  
Alleluia!  
Alleluia!  
Alleluia!

# Easter.

## Hymn 135.



"O sing unto the Lord a new song; for He hath done marvellous things."

*f* **A** LLELUIA! ALLELUIA! ALLELUIA!  
The strife is o'er, the battle done;  
Now is the Victor's triumph won;  
*f* O let the song of praise be sung.

Alleluia!

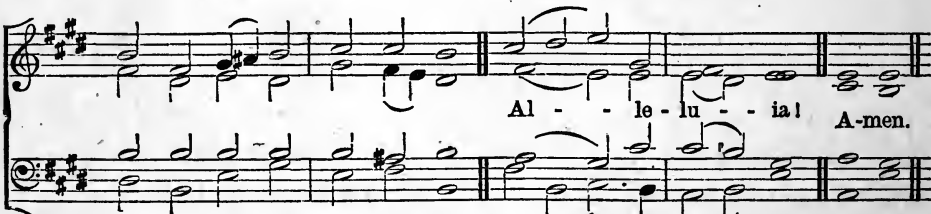
*f* Death's mightiest powers have done their worst,  
And JESUS hath His foes dispersed;  
*f* Let shouts of praise and joy outburst,  
Alleluia!

*f* On the third morn He rose again  
Glorious in majesty to reign;  
O let us swell the joyful strain.

Alleluia!

*p* LORD, by the stripes which wounded Thee  
From death's dread sting Thy servants free,  
*f* That we may live, and sing to Thee  
Alleluia!

## Hymn 136.



"Alleluia! for the Lord God Omnipotent reigneth."

*f* **C**HRIST the LORD is risen again;  
CHRIST hath broken every chain;  
Hark! Angelic voices cry,  
Singing evermore on high,  
Alleluia!

*mf* He, Who gave for us His life,  
Who for us endured the strife,  
Is our Paschal LAMB to-day;  
*f* We too sing for joy, and say  
Alleluia!

*mf* He, Who bore all pain and loss  
Comfortless upon the Cross,  
Lives in glory now on high,  
*f* Pleads for us, and hears our cry;  
Alleluia!

*mf* He, Who slumbered in the grave,  
*f* Is exalted now to save;  
Now through Christendom it rings  
That the LAMB is King of kings,  
Alleluia!

*mf* Now He bids us tell abroad  
How the lost may be restored,  
How the penitent forgiven,  
How we too may enter heaven.  
Alleluia!

Thou, our Paschal LAMB indeed,  
CHRIST, Thy ransomed people feed:  
Take our sins and guilt away,  
*f* Let us sing by night and day,  
Alleluia!

# Easter.

## Hymn 137.



*"Now is Christ risen from the dead, and become the first-fruits of them that slept."*

*f* **A** LLELUIA! Alleluia! Hearts to heaven and voices raise;  
*p* Sing to GOD a hymn of gladness, sing to GOD a hymn of praise;  
*f* He, Who on the Cross a Victim for the world's salvation bled,  
 JESUS CHRIST, the King of glory, now is risen from the dead.

CHRIST is risen, CHRIST the first-fruits of the holy harvest field,  
 Which will all its full abundance at His second coming yield;  
 Then the golden ears of harvest will their heads before Him wave,  
 Ripened by His glorious sunshine from the furrows of the grave.

*mf* CHRIST is risen, we are risen; shed upon us heavenly grace,  
 Rain, and dew, and gleams of glory from the brightness of Thy Face,  
 That we, with our hearts in heaven, here on earth may fruitful be,  
 And by Angel-hands be gathered, and be ever, LORD, with Thee.

*f* Alleluia! Alleluia! Glory be to GOD on high;  
 Alleluia to the SAVIOUR, Who has gained the victory;  
 Alleluia to the SPIRIT, fount of love and sanctity;  
 Alleluia! Alleluia! to the TRIUNE Majesty.

# Easter.

## Hymn 138.

"He is risen."

***f*** CHRIST is risen! CHRIST is risen!  
He hath burst His bonds in twain;  
***f*** CHRIST is risen! CHRIST is risen!  
Alleluia! swell the strain!  
***mf*** For our gain He suffered loss  
By Divine decree;  
***p*** He hath died upon the Cross,  
But our God is He.  
***f*** CHRIST is risen! CHRIST is risen!  
He hath burst His bonds in twain;  
***f*** CHRIST is risen! CHRIST is risen!  
Alleluia! swell the strain!

***mf*** See the chains of death are broken;  
Earth below and heaven above  
Joy in each amazing token  
Of His rising, LORD of love;  
***f*** He for evermore shall reign  
By the FATHER's side,

***dim*** Till He comes to earth again,  
Comes to claim His bride.  
***ff*** CHRIST is risen! CHRIST is risen!  
He hath burst His bonds in twain;  
***f*** CHRIST is risen! CHRIST is risen!  
Alleluia! swell the strain!  
***mf*** Glorious Angels downward thronging  
Hail the LORD of all the skies;  
Heaven, with joy and holy longing  
For the WORD Incarnate, cries,  
***f*** "CHRIST is risen! Earth, rejoice!  
Gleam, ye starry train!  
All creation find a voice;  
He o'er all shall reign."  
***ff*** CHRIST is risen! CHRIST is risen!  
He hath burst His bonds in twain;  
***f*** CHRIST is risen! CHRIST is risen,  
O'er the universe to reign.



## Hymn 139.



*"The First-begotten of the dead."*

*mf* COME see the place where JESUS lay,  
*f* And hear Angelic watchers say,  
*mf* "He lives, Who once was slain :  
*f* Why seek the living 'midst the dead ?  
 Remember how the Saviour said,  
 That He would rise again."

O joyful sound ! O glorious hour,  
 When by His own Almighty power  
 He rose, and left the grave !

*f* Now let our songs His triumph tell,  
 Who burst the bands of death and hell,  
 And ever lives to save.

*f* The First-begotten of the dead,  
 For us He rose, our glorious Head,  
 Immortal life to bring ;  
 What though the saints like Him shall die,  
 They share their Leader's victory,  
 And triumph with their King.

*mf* No more they tremble at the grave,  
 For JESUS will their spirits save,  
 And raise their slumbering dust :

*f* O risen LORD, in Thee we live,  
*dim* To Thee our ransomed souls we give,  
*p* To Thee our bodies trust.

## Hymn 140. (FIRST TUNE.)



*"I am He that liveth, and was dead ; and behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen ; and have the keys of hell and of death."*

*f* JESUS lives ! no longer now  
 Can thy terrors, death, appal us ;  
 JESUS lives ! by this we know  
 Thou, O grave, canst not enthrall us.  
*Alleluia !*

JESUS lives ! henceforth is death  
 But the gate of life immortal ;  
*p* This shall calm our trembling breath,  
 When we pass its gloomy portal.  
*mf* Alleluia !

*f* JESUS lives ! (*p*) for us He died ;  
*mf* Then, alone to JESUS living,

Pure in heart may we abide,  
 Glory to our Saviour giving.  
*Alleluia !*

*f* JESUS lives ! our hearts know well  
 Nought from us His love shall sever ;  
 Li'e, nor death, nor powers of hell  
 Tear us from His keeping ever.  
*Alleluia !*

JESUS lives ! to Him the Throne  
 Over all the world is given ;  
*mf* May we go where He is gone,  
*cr* Rest and reign with Him in heaven.  
*Alleluia !*

# Easter.

## Hymn 140. (SECOND TUNE.)



"I am He that liveth, and was dead; and behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death."

*f* JESUS lives! no longer now  
Can thy terrors, death, appal us;  
JESUS lives! by this we know  
Thou, O grave, canst not enthrall us.  
Alleluia!

JESUS lives! henceforth is death;  
But the gate of life immortal;

*p* This shall calm our trembling breath,  
When we pass its gloomy portal.  
*mf* Alleluia!

*f* JESUS lives! (*p*) for us He died;  
*mf* Then, alone to JESUS living,

Pure in heart may we abide,  
Glory to our Saviour giving.

*f* JESUS lives! our hearts know well  
Nought from us His love shall sever;  
Life, nor death, nor powers of hell  
Tear us from His keeping ever.  
Alleluia!

JESUS lives! to Him the Throne  
Over all the world is given;

*mf* May we go where He is gone,  
*cr* Rest and reign with Him in heaven,  
Alleluia!

## Hymn 141.



"When thou liest down, thou shalt not be afraid; yea, thou shalt lie down, and thy sleep shall be sweet."

FOR A LATE EVENING SERVICE.

*mf* JESU, the world's redeeming LORD,  
The FATHER'S co-eternal WORD,  
Of Light invisible true Light,  
Thine Israel's Keeper day and night;

Our great Creator and our Guide,  
Who times and seasons dost divide,  
Refresh at night with quiet rest  
Our limbs by daily toil oppressed;

That while in this frail house of clay  
A little longer here we stay,

*p* Our flesh in Thee may sweetly sleep,  
Our souls with Thee their vigils keep.

*mf* We pray Thee, while we dwell below,  
Preserve us from our ghostly foe;  
Nor let his wiles victorious be  
O'er them that are redeemed by Thee.

O LORD of all, with us abide  
In this our joyful Easter-tide;  
From every weapon death can wield  
Thine own redeemed for ever shield.

*f* All praise be Thine, O risen LORD,  
From death to endless life restored;  
All praise to GOD the FATHER be  
And HOLY GHOST eternally.

The following Hymns are suitable for this season :

197 The King of love my Shepherd is.

302 Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem.

232 Light's abode, celestial Salem,

# Rogation Days.

## Hymn 142.



*"Lord, Thou art become gracious unto Thy land."*

*mf* **T**O Thee our GOD we fly  
For mercy and for grace;  
O hear our lowly cry,  
And hide not Thou Thy Face.  
*f* O LORD, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
*mf* And guard and bless our Fatherland.

*f* Arise, O LORD of hosts,  
Be jealous for Thy Name,  
And drive from out our coasts  
The sins that put to shame.  
*f* O LORD, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
*mf* And guard and bless our Fatherland.

Thy best gifts from on high  
In rich abundance pour,  
That we may magnify  
And praise Thee more and more.  
*f* O LORD, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
*mf* And guard and bless our Fatherland.

The powers ordained by Thee  
With heavenly wisdom bless;  
May they Thy servants be,  
And rule in righteousness.  
*f* O LORD, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
*mf* And guard and bless our Fatherland.

The Church of Thy dear SON  
Inflame with love's pure fire,  
Bind her once more in one,  
And life and truth inspire.  
*f* O LORD, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
*mf* And guard and bless our Fatherland.

The Pastors of Thy fold  
With grace and power endue,  
That faithful, pure, and bold,  
They may be Pastors true.  
*f* O LORD, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
*mf* And guard and bless our Fatherland.

O let us love Thy house,  
And sanctify Thy day,  
Bring unto Thee our vows,  
And loyal homage pay.  
*f* O LORD, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
*mf* And guard and bless our Fatherland.

*p* Give peace, LORD, in our time;  
O let no foe draw nigh,  
Nor lawless deed of crime  
Insult Thy Majesty.  
*f* O LORD, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
*mf* And guard and bless our Fatherland.

*p* Though vile and worthless, still  
Thy people, LORD, are we;  
*cr* And for our GOD we will  
None other have but Thee.  
*f* O LORD, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
And guard and bless our Fatherland.

*This Hymn may also be sung at other seasons.*

# Rogation Days.

## Hymn 143.



*The eyes of all wait upon Thee, O Lord; and Thou givest them their meat in due season."*

*mf* **L**ORD, in Thy Name Thy servants plead,  
And Thou hast sworn to hear;  
Thine is the harvest, Thine the seed,  
The fresh and fading year.

Our hope, when autumn winds blew wild,  
We trusted, LORD, with Thee:  
And still, now spring has on us smiled,  
We wait on Thy decree.

The former and the latter rain,  
The summer sun and air,

The green ear, and the golden grain,  
All Thine, are ours by prayer.

Thine too by right, and ours by grace,  
The wondrous growth unseen,  
The hopes that soothe, the fears that brace,  
The love that shines serene.

So grant the precious things brought forth  
By sun and moon below,  
That Thee in Thy new heaven and earth  
We never may forego.

*The following Hymn is suitable for this season:*

468 Litany for the Rogation Days.

## Hymn 144.

## Ascensiontide.



*"All power is given unto Me in heaven and in earth."*

*mf* **O** LORD most High, Eternal King,  
By Thee redeemed Thy praise we sing;  
The bonds of death are burst by Thee,  
And grace has won the victory.

Ascending to the FATHER'S Throne  
Thou claim'st the kingdom as Thine own;  
Thy days of mortal weakness o'er,  
All power is Thine for evermore.

To Thee the whole creation now  
Shall, in its threefold order, bow,  
Of things on earth, and things on high,  
And things that underneath us lie.

*p* In awe and wonder Angels see  
How changed is man's estate by Thee,  
How Flesh makes pure as flesh did stain,  
And Thou, True GOD, in Flesh dost reign.

*f* Be Thou our Joy, O mighty LORD,  
As Thou wilt be our great Reward;  
Let all our glory be in Thee  
Both now and through eternity.

All praise from every heart and tongue  
To Thee, ascended LORD, be sung;  
All praise to GOD the FATHER be  
And HOLY GHOST eternally.

# Ascensiontide.

## Hymn 145.



*"This same Jesus, which is taken up from you into heaven, shall so come in like manner as ye have seen Him go into heaven."*

***f*** O CHRIST our Joy, gone up on high  
To fill Thy Throne above the sky,  
How glorious dost Thou shine!  
Thy Sovereign rule the worlds obey,  
And earthly joys all fade away  
In that pure light of Thine.

***p*** To Thee in prayer Thy people bow;  
O may our sins Thy pardon know,  
The cleansing of Thy grace;  
***cr*** Then lift our hearts to Thee above,  
On wings of faithfulness and love,  
To seek Thy holy place.

***mf*** So, when the sudden call shall sound,  
And with Thy robe of clouds around  
Thou, CHRIST, shalt come once more,  
***dim*** Thyself our Judge may'st turn away  
The penalty our sins should pay,  
***cr*** And our lost crowns restore.

***f*** Ascended up from mortal sight,  
JESU, we praise Thee in the height,  
Our Joy, our great Reward;  
Whom with the FATHER we confess,  
And with the HOLY SPIRIT bless,  
ONE ever-glorious LORD.

# Ascensiontide.

## Hymn 146.



*"By His own Blood He entered in once into the holy place."*

*mf* **O** SAVIOUR, Who for man hast trod  
The winepress of the wrath of GOD,  
*f* Ascend, and claim again on high  
Thy glory left for us to die.

A radiant cloud is now Thy seat,  
And earth lies stretched beneath Thy feet;  
Ten thousand thousands round Thee sing,  
And share the triumph of their King.

The Angel-host enraptured waits:  
"Lift up your heads, eternal gates!"  
O GOD-and-MAN! the FATHER's Throne  
Is now for evermore Thine own.

Our great High Priest and Shepherd Thou  
Within the veil art entered now,  
*mf* To offer there Thy precious Blood  
*p* Once poured on earth a cleansing flood.

*mf* And thence the Church, Thy chosen Bride,  
With countless gifts of grace supplied,  
Through all her members draws from Thee  
Her hidden life of sanctity.

O CHRIST, our LORD, of Thy dear care  
Thy lowly members heaven-ward bear;  
Be ours with Thee to suffer pain,  
With Thee for evermore to reign.

*f* All praise from every heart and tongue  
To Thee, ascended LORD, be sung;  
All praise to GOD the FATHER be  
And HOLY GHOST eternally.

# Ascensiontide.

## Hymn 147.

*f* Al - le - lu - ia!

*f* Al - le - lu - ia!

*f* Al - le - lu - ia!

*f* Al - le - lu - ia! A-men.

"Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in."

*f* HAIL the day that sees Him rise  
Alleluia!  
To His Throne above the skies;  
Alleluia!  
*p* CHRIST, the LAMB for sinners given,  
Alleluia!  
*f* Enters now the highest heaven.  
Alleluia!

There for Him high triumph waits;  
Alleluia!  
Lift your heads, eternal gates;  
Alleluia!  
He hath conquered death and sin;  
Alleluia!  
Take the King of glory in.  
Alleluia!

Lo! the heaven its LORD receives,  
Alleluia!  
Yet He loves the earth He leaves;  
Alleluia!  
Though returning to His Throne,  
Alleluia!  
Still He calls mankind His own.  
Alleluia!

See! He lifts His Hands above;  
Alleluia!  
*p* See! He shews the prints of love;  
Alleluia!  
*f* Hark! His gracious lips bestow  
Alleluia!  
Blessings on His Church below.  
Alleluia!

*p* Still for us He intercedes,  
Alleluia!  
His prevailing death He pleads,  
Alleluia!  
*cr* Near Himself prepares our place,  
Alleluia!  
*f* He the first-fruits of our race.  
Alleluia!

*p* LORD, though parted from our sight  
Alleluia!  
*cr* Far above the starry height,  
Alleluia!  
Grant our hearts may thither rise,  
Alleluia!  
*f* Seeking Thee above the skies.  
Alleluia!

# Ascensiontide.

## Hymn 148. (FIRST PART.)

*"Thou art gone up on high, Thou hast led captivity captive, and received gifts for men."*

*f* SEE the Conqueror mounts in triumph, see the King in royal state  
Riding on the clouds His chariot to His heavenly palace gate;  
Hark! the choirs of Angel voices joyful Alleluia sing,  
And the portals high are lifted to receive their Heavenly King.

*mf* Who is this that comes in glory, with the trump of jubilee?

*f* LORD of battles, GOD of armies, He has gained the victory;

*p* He Who on the Cross did suffer, (*mf*) He Who from the grave arose,

*f* He has vanquished sin and Satan, He by death has spoiled His foes.

*mf* While He lifts His Hands in blessing, He is parted from His friends;

While their eager eyes behold Him, He upon the clouds ascends;

He Who walked with GOD, and pleased Him, preaching truth and doom to come,

He, our Enoch, is translated to His everlasting home.

*p* Now our Heavenly Aaron enters, with His Blood, within the veil;

*mf* Joshua now is come to Canaan, and the kings before Him quail;

Now He plants the tribes of Israel in their promised resting-place;

Now our great Elijah offers double portion of His grace.

He has raised our human nature on the clouds to GOD's right hand;

There we sit in heavenly places, there with Him in glory stand:

*f* JESUS reigns, adored by Angels; MAN with GOD is on the Throne;

Mighty LORD, in Thine Ascension (*p*) we by faith behold our own.

*The following Doxology may be sung at the end of either Part.*

*ff* Glory be to GOD the FATHER; glory be to GOD the SON,  
Dying, risen, ascending for us, Who the heavenly realm has won;  
Glory to the HOLY SPIRIT; to ONE GOD in Persons THREE  
Glory both in earth and heaven, glory, endless glory be.



# Ascensiontide.

## Hymn 148. (SECOND PART.)



*"Thou art gone up on high, Thou hast led captivity captive, and received gifts for men."*

### PART 2.

*mf* HOLY GHOST, Illuminator, shed Thy beams upon our eyes,  
Help us to look up with Stephen, and to see, beyond the skies,  
Where the SON of Man in glory standing is at God's right hand,  
Beckoning on His Martyr army, succouring His faithful band ;

*f* See Him, Who is gone before us heavenly mansions to prepare,

*p* See Him, Who is ever pleading for us with prevailing prayer,

*f* See Him, Who with sound of trumpet and with His Angelic train,  
Summoning the world to judgment, on the clouds will come again.

*mf* Raise us up from earth to heaven, give us wings of faith and love,  
Gales of holy aspirations wafting us to realms above ;  
That, with hearts and minds uplifted, we with CHRIST our LORD may dwell,  
Where He sits enthroned in glory in His heavenly citadel.

So at last, when He appeareth, we from out our graves may spring,  
With our youth renewed like eagles, flocking round our heavenly King,  
*cr* Caught up on the clouds of heaven, and may meet Him in the air,  
Rise to realms where He is reigning, and may reign for ever there.

*The following Doxology may be sung at the end of either Part.*

*f* Glory be to GOD the FATHER ; glory be to GOD the SON,  
Dying, risen, ascending for us, Who the heavenly realm has won ;  
Glory to the HOLY SPIRIT ; to ONE GOD in Persons THREE  
Glory both in earth and heaven, glory, endless glory be.

# Ascensiontide.

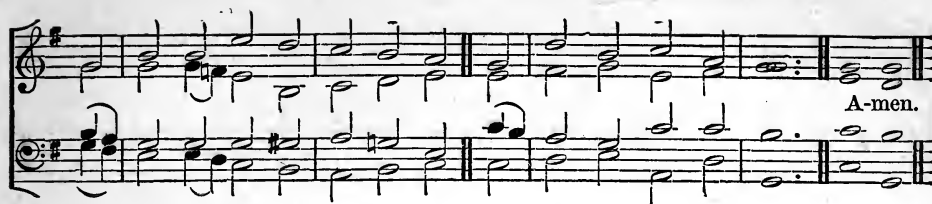
## Hymn 149. (FIRST TUNE.)

Handwritten musical score for Hymn 149 (First Tune). The score is written on four systems of two staves each (treble and bass clef). The key signature is one sharp (F#). The first system begins with a *cres.* marking. The second system continues the melody. The third system begins with a *p* marking. The fourth system begins with a *cres.* marking, followed by a *rall.* marking and a *A-men.* marking. The score includes various musical notations such as notes, rests, and bar lines.

## Hymn 149. (SECOND TUNE.)

Handwritten musical score for Hymn 149 (Second Tune). The score is written on three systems of two staves each (treble and bass clef). The key signature is one sharp (F#). The score includes various musical notations such as notes, rests, and bar lines.

# Ascensiontide.



*"Who is gone into heaven."*

*f* **T**HOU art gone up on high,  
To mansions in the skies;  
And round Thy Throne unceasingly  
The songs of praise arise;  
*p* But we are lingering here,  
With sin and care oppressed;  
*cr* **L**ORD, send Thy promised Comforter,  
And lead us to Thy rest.  
*f* Thou art gone up on high;  
*p* But Thou didst first come down,  
*cr* Through earth's most bitter misery  
To pass unto Thy Crown;

*p* And girt with griefs and fears  
Our onward course must be;  
*cr* But only let this path of tears  
Lead us at last to Thee.  
*f* Thou art gone up on high;  
But Thou shalt come again,  
With all the bright ones of the sky  
Attendant in Thy train.  
*mf* **L**ORD, by Thy saving power  
So make us live and die,  
*cr* That we may stand in that dread hour  
*f* At Thy right hand on high.

## Hymn 150.



*"Who being the brightness of His glory, and the express Image of His person, and upholding all things by the word of His power, when He had by Himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high."*

*mf* **J**ESU, our Hope, our heart's Desire,  
Thy work of grace we sing;  
Redeemer of the world art Thou,  
Its Maker and its King.  
*p* How vast the mercy and the love,  
Which laid our sins on Thee,  
And led Thee to a cruel death,  
To set Thy people free!  
*f* But now the bonds of death are burst;  
The ransom has been paid;  
And Thou art on Thy **F**ATHER'S Throne,  
In glorious robes arrayed.

*mf* O may Thy mighty love prevail  
Our sinful souls to spare!  
O may we stand around Thy Throne,  
And see Thy glory there!  
**J**ESU, our only Joy be Thou,  
As Thou our Prize wilt be;  
In Thee be all our glory now  
And through eternity.  
*f* All praise to Thee Who art gone up  
Triumphantly to heaven;  
All praise to **G**OD the **F**ATHER'S Name  
And **H**OLY **G**HOST be given.

*The following Hymns are suitable for this season:*

201 Where high the heavenly temple stands.  
202 Rejoice, the **L**ORD is King.  
300 All hail the power of **J**ESU'S Name.

301 The Head that once was crowned with thorns.  
304 Crown Him with many crowns.  
469 Litany of **J**ESUS Glorified.

# Whitsun-Even.

## Hymn 151.



"If I go not away, the Comforter will not come unto you; but if I depart I will send Him unto you."

*mf* **R**ULER of the hosts of light,  
Death hath yielded to Thy might;  
And Thy Blood hath marked a road  
Which will lead us back to GOD.

From Thy dwelling-place above,  
From Thy FATHER'S Throne of love,  
With Thy look of mercy bless  
*p* Those without Thee comfortless.

Bitter were Thy throes on earth,  
Giving to the Church her birth  
From the spear-wound opening wide  
In Thine own life-giving Side.

*f* Now in glory Thou dost reign  
Won by all Thy toil and pain;

*mf* Thence the promised SPIRIT send,  
While our prayers to Thee ascend.

*f* JESU, praise to Thee be given  
With the FATHER high in heaven;  
HOLY SPIRIT, praise to Thee,  
Now and through eternity.

# Whitsuntide.

## Hymn 152.



# Whitsuntide.

"And when the day of Pentecost was fully come, they were all with one accord in one place."

*mf* **A**BOVE the starry spheres,  
To where He was before,  
**CHRIST** had gone up, the **FATHER**'s gift  
Upon the Church to pour.

At length had fully come,  
On mystic circle borne  
Of seven times seven revolving days,  
The Pentecostal morn:

*cr* *p* When, as the Apostles knelt  
At the third hour in prayer,  
*p* A sudden rushing sound proclaimed  
That **GOD** Himself was there.

*mf* Forthwith a tongue of fire  
Is seen on every brow,  
Each heart receives the **FATHER**'s light,  
The **WORD**'s enkindling glow;

The **HOLY GHOST** on all  
Is mightily outpoured,

Who straight in divers tongues declare  
The wonders of the **LORD**.

While strangers of all climes  
Flock round from far and near,  
And their own tongue, wherever born,  
All with amazement hear.

But Judah, faithless still,  
Denies the hand Divine;  
And, mocking, jeers the saints of **CHRIST**  
As full of new-made wine.

Till Peter, in the midst,  
By Joel's ancient word  
Rebukes their unbelief, (*cr*) and wins  
Three thousand to the **LORD**.

*f* The **FATHER** and the **SON**  
And **SPIRIT** we adore;  
O may the **SPIRIT**'s gifts be poured  
On us for evermore.

## Hymn 153.



"I will pour out My Spirit upon all flesh."

*f* **JOY!** because the circling year  
Brings our day of blessings here;  
Day when first the light Divine  
On the Church began to shine.

*mf* Like to quivering tongues of flame  
Unto each the **SPIRIT** came,  
Tongues, that earth might hear their call,  
Fire, that love might burn in all.

*f* So the wondrous works of **GOD**  
Wondrously were spread abroad;

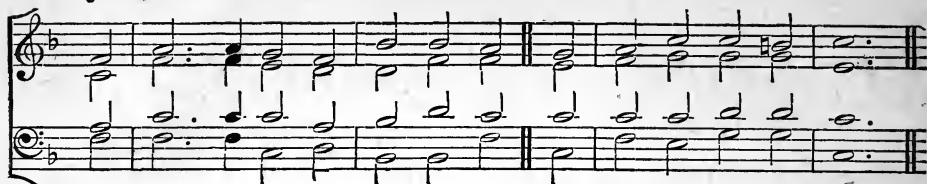
Every tribe's familiar tone  
Made the glorious marvel known.

*mf* Hardened scoffers vainly jeered;  
Listening strangers heard and feared,  
Knew the Prophet's word fulfilled,  
Owned the work which **GOD** had willed.

Still Thy **SPIRIT**'s fulness, **LORD**,  
On Thy waiting Church be poured;  
*p* Grant our burdened hearts release;  
Grant us Thine abiding peace.

# Whitsuntide.

## Hymn 154.



*"And suddenly there came a sound from heaven, as of a rushing mighty wind."*

- mf* **W**HEN GOD of old came down from heaven,  
In power and wrath He came;  
Before His feet the clouds were riven,  
Half darkness and half flame:
- p* But, when He came the second time,  
He came in power and love;  
Softer than gale at morning prime  
Hovered His holy Dove.
- mf* The fires, that rushed on Sinai down  
In sudden torrents dread,  
*p* Now gently light, (*cr*) a glorious crown,  
On every sainted head.
- f* And as on Israel's awe-struck ear  
The voice exceeding loud,
- The trump, that Angels quake to hear,  
Thrilled from the deep, dark cloud;
- So, when the SPIRIT of our GOD  
Came down His flock to find,  
A voice from heaven was heard abroad,  
A rushing, mighty wind.
- mf* It fills the Church of GOD; It fills  
The sinful world around;  
Only in stubborn hearts and wills  
No place for It is found.
- p* Come LORD, come Wisdom, Love, and  
Open our ears to hear; [Power,  
Let us not miss the accepted hour;  
Save, LORD, by love or fear.

## Hymn 155.



*"And the same day there were added unto them about three thousand souls."*

- mf* **S**PIRIT of mercy, truth, and love,  
O shed Thine influence from above;  
And still from age to age convey  
The wonders of this sacred day.
- f* In every clime, by every tongue,  
Be GOD's surpassing glory sung;
- Let all the listening earth be taught  
The acts our great Redeemer wrought.
- mf* Unfailing Comfort, Heavenly Guide,  
Still o'er Thy Holy Church preside;  
Still let mankind Thy blessings prove,  
SPIRIT of mercy, truth, and love.

# Albtsuntide.

## Hymn 156.



*"When Thou lettest Thy breath go forth they shall be made, and Thou shalt renew the face of the earth."*

*mf* COME, Thou HOLY SPIRIT, come;  
And from Thy celestial home  
Shed a ray of light Divine;  
Come, Thou Father of the poor,  
Come, Thou source of all our store,  
Come, within our bosoms shine:

*p* Thou of Comforters the best,  
Thou the soul's most welcome guest,  
Sweet refreshment here below;  
In our labour rest most sweet,  
Grateful coolness in the heat,  
Solace in the midst of woe.

*mf* O most Blessed Light Divine,  
Shine within these hearts of Thine,  
And our inmost being fill;

*p* Where Thou art not, man hath nought,  
Nothing good in deed or thought,  
Nothing free from taint of ill.

*mf* Heal our wounds; our strength renew;  
On our dryness pour Thy dew;  
Wash the stains of guilt away;  
Bend the stubborn heart and will;  
Melt the frozen, warm the chill;  
Guide the steps that go astray.

On the faithful, who adore  
And confess Thee, evermore  
In Thy sevenfold gifts descend:  
Give them virtue's sure reward,  
*cr* Give them Thy salvation, LORD,  
*f* Give them joys that never end.

*This Hymn may also be sung at other seasons.*

# Whitsuntide.

## Hymn 157. (FIRST TUNE.)

*To be sung in Unison.*



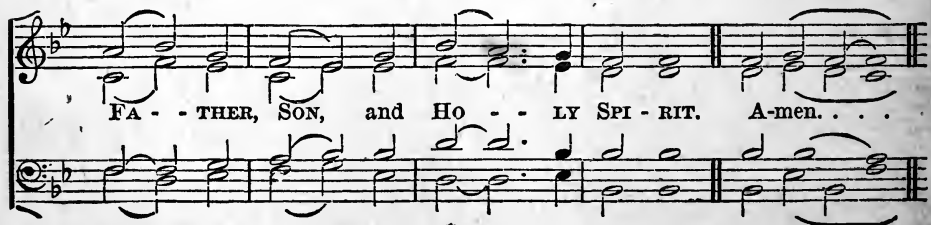
*"The Comforter which is the Holy Ghost."*

*mf* COME, HOLY GHOST, our souls inspire,  
And lighten with celestial fire;  
Thou the anointing SPIRIT art,  
Who dost Thy sevenfold gifts impart:

Anoint and cheer our soiled face  
With the abundance of Thy grace:  
Keep far our foes, give peace at home;  
Where Thou art Guide no ill can come.

Thy blessed unction from above  
Is comfort, life, and fire of love;  
Enable with perpetual light  
The dulness of our blinded sight:

Teach us to know the FATHER, SON,  
And THEE, of Both, to be but ONE;  
That through the ages all along  
This may be our endless song,

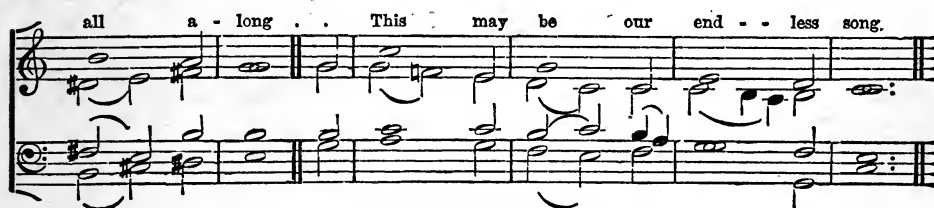


*This Hymn may also be sung at other seasons.*



# Whitsuntide.

## Hymn 157. (SECOND TUNE.)



*"The Comforter which is the Holy Ghost."*

*mf* COME, HOLY GHOST, our souls inspire,  
And lighten with celestial fire;  
Thou the anointing SPIRIT art,  
Who dost Thy sevenfold gifts impart:

Thy blessed unction from above  
Is comfort, life, and fire of love;  
Enable with perpetual light  
The dulness of our blinded sight:

Anoint and cheer our soiled face  
With the abundance of Thy grace:  
Keep far our foes, give peace at home;  
Where Thou art Guide no ill can come.

Teach us to know the FATHER, SON,  
And THEE, of Both, to be but ONE;  
That through the ages all along  
This may be our endless song,



*This Hymn may also be sung at other seasons.*

*The following Hymns are suitable for this season:*

207 Our Blest Redeemer, ere He breathed.  
208 O HOLY SPIRIT, LORD of grace.  
209 Come, gracious SPIRIT, heavenly Dove.

210 Gracious SPIRIT, HOLY GHOST.  
211 O HOLY GHOST, Thy people bless.  
212 To Thee, O Comforter Divine.

470 Litany of the HOLY GHOST.

# Trinity Sunday.

## Hymn 158. (To be sung in Unison.)



"And one cried unto another, and said, Holy, Holy, Holy, is the Lord of hosts."

**f** **A**LL hail, Adorèd TRINITY;  
All hail, Eternal UNITY;  
O GOD the FATHER, GOD the SON  
And GOD the SPIRIT, ever ONE.

**f** THREE Persons praise we evermore,  
ONE only GOD our hearts adore;  
In Thy sure mercy ever kind  
May we our true protection find.

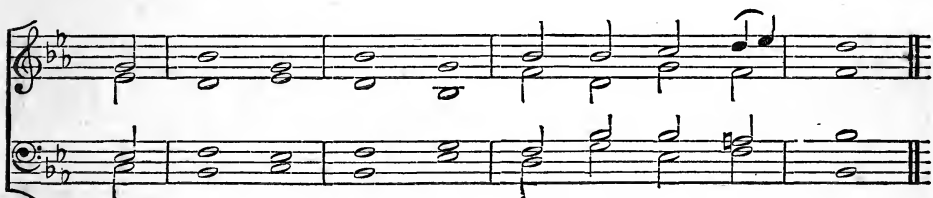
**mf** Behold to Thee, this festal day,  
We meekly pour our thankful lay;  
O let our work accepted be,  
That sweetest work of praising Thee.

**p** O TRINITY! O UNITY!  
Be present as we worship Thee;  
**cr** And with the songs that Angels sing  
Unite the hymns of praise we bring.

## Hymn 159.



# Trinity Sunday.



*"O praise God in His holiness."*

*mf* **W**ITH hearts renewed, and cleansed from guilt of sin,  
 Send we our voices pealing to the skies;  
 Let a pure conscience echo joy within,  
 And all our powers in emulation rise:  
 To FATHER, SON, and HOLY SPIRIT's praise,  
 THREE Whom One Essence joins, one anthem here we raise.

Maker of all, the FATHER uncreate,  
 Of Him from everlasting born, the SON,  
 And the Blest SPIRIT of co-equal state  
 From Both proceeding, are of Substance One:  
 So in this TRINITY the Persons THREE  
 One Perfect Being are, ONE GOD, One Majesty.

Yet, none the less, each Person of the Trine  
 GOD, in His attributes distinct, we own;  
 Vainly would reason grasp the things Divine,  
*p* Man can but bend adoring at God's Throne:  
*cr* O may the FATHER, SON, and SPIRIT be  
 Our help in time of need, our joy eternally.

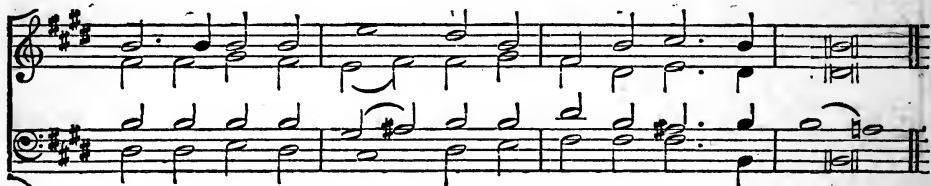
*The following Hymns are suitable for this Festival:*

160 Holy, Holy, Holy! LORD God Almighty!  
 161 Bright the vision that delighted,

162 Have mercy on us, God most High.  
 163 THREE in ONE, and ONE in THREE.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 160.



*"They rest not day and night, saying, Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty, Which was, and is, and is to come."*

*p* **H**OLY, Holy, Holy! (*mf*) LORD GOD Almighty!  
*p* Early in the morning our song shall rise to Thee:  
*f* Holy, Holy, Holy! (*mf*) Merciful and Mighty!  
 GOD in THREE Persons, Blessed TRINITY!

*p* Holy, Holy, Holy! (*mf*) all the Saints adore Thee,  
 Casting down their golden crowns around the glassy sea;  
 Cherubim and Seraphim falling down before Thee,  
 Which wert, and art, and evermore shalt be.

*p* Holy, Holy, Holy! though the darkness hide Thee,  
 Though the eye of sinful man Thy glory may not see,  
*mf* Only Thou art Holy: there is none beside Thee  
 Perfect in power, in love, and purity.

*p* Holy, Holy, Holy! (*mf*) LORD GOD Almighty!  
*ff* All Thy works shall praise Thy Name, in earth, and sky, and sea:  
*mf* Holy, Holy, Holy! Merciful and Mighty!  
*f* GOD in THREE Persons, Blessed TRINITY!

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 161.



*"And one cried unto another, and said, Holy, Holy, Holy, is the Lord of hosts; the whole earth is full of His glory."*

*mf* **B**RIGHT the vision that delighted  
Once the sight of Judah's seer;  
Sweet the countless tongues united  
To entrance the prophet's ear.

Round the LORD in glory seated  
Cherubim and Seraphim  
Filled His temple, and repeated  
Each to each the alternate hymn;

*f* "LORD, Thy glory fills the heaven;  
Earth is with its fulness stored;  
Unto Thee be glory given,  
*p* Holy, Holy, Holy, LORD."

*f* Heaven is still with glory ringing,  
Earth takes up the Angels' cry,

*p* "Holy, Holy, Holy," singing,

*cr* "LORD of hosts, LORD GOD most High."

*mf* With His seraph train before Him,  
With His holy Church below,  
Thus unite we to adore Him,  
Bid we thus our anthem flow;

*f* "LORD, Thy glory fills the heaven;  
Earth is with its fulness stored;  
Unto Thee be glory given,  
*p* Holy, Holy, Holy, LORD."

## Hymn 162.



*"Thou art God from everlasting, and world without end."*

*p* **H**AVE mercy on us, GOD most High,  
Who lift our hearts to Thee;  
Have mercy on us worms of earth,  
Most Holy TRINITY.

Most ancient of all mysteries!  
Before Thy Throne we lie;  
Have mercy now, most Merciful,  
Most Holy TRINITY.

*mf* When heaven and earth were yet unmade,  
When time was yet unknown,

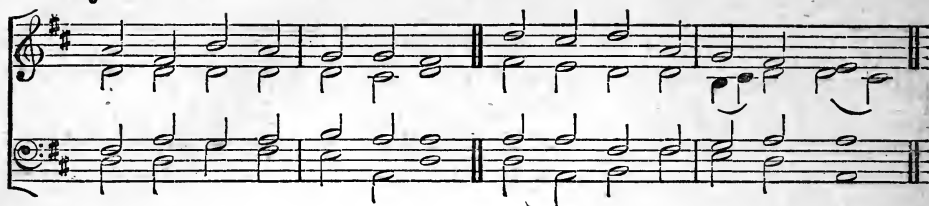
Thou, in Thy bliss and majesty,  
Didst live and love alone.

How wonderful creation is,  
The work that Thou didst bless;  
And oh, what then must Thou be like,  
Eternal Loveliness!

*p* Most ancient of all mysteries!  
Low at Thy Throne we lie;  
Have mercy now, most Merciful,  
Most Holy TRINITY.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 163.



*"Sing unto the Lord, and praise His Name."*

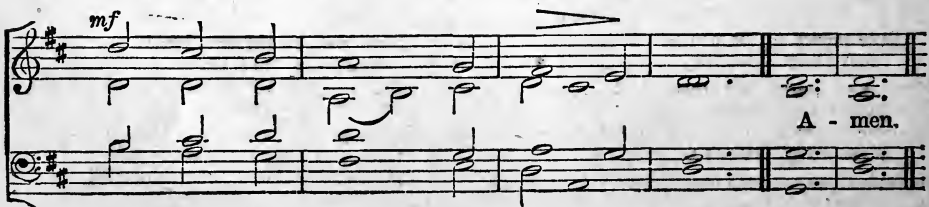
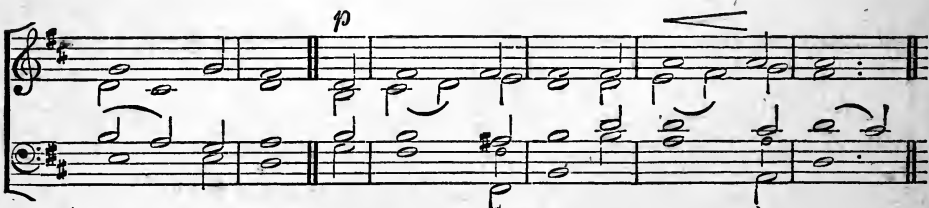
*mf* **T**HREE in ONE, and ONE in THREE,  
Ruler of the earth and sea,  
Hear us, while we lift to Thee  
Holy chant and psalm.

Light of lights! when falls the even,  
Let it close on sin forgiven;  
Fold us in the peace of heaven;  
Shed a holy calm.

Light of lights! with morning shine;  
Lift on us Thy Light Divine;  
And let charity benign  
*p* Breathe on us her balm.

*mf* **T**HREE in ONE and ONE in THREE,  
Dimly here we worship Thee;  
*cr* With the Saints hereafter we  
Hope to bear the palm.

## Hymn 164.



# General Hymns.

*"Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need."*

*mf* **F**ATHER of heaven, Whose love profound  
A ransom for our souls hath found,  
*p* Before Thy Throne we sinners bend,  
*mf* To us Thy pardoning love extend.

Eternal SPIRIT, by Whose breath,  
The soul is raised from sin and death,  
*p* Before Thy Throne we sinners bend,  
*mf* To us Thy quickening power extend.

Almighty SON, Incarnate WORD,  
Our Prophet, Priest, Redeemer, LORD,  
*p* Before Thy Throne we sinners bend,  
*mf* To us Thy saving grace extend.

Thrice Holy! FATHER, SPIRIT, SON;  
Mysterious GODHEAD, THREE in ONE,  
*p* Before Thy Throne we sinners bend,  
*mf* Grace, pardon, life to us extend.

## Hymn 165.



*"Lord, Thou hast been our refuge from one generation to another."*

*f* **O** GOD, our help in ages past,  
Our hope for years to come,  
Our shelter from the stormy blast,  
And our eternal home;

*mf* Beneath the shadow of Thy Throne  
Thy saints have dwelt secure;  
Sufficient is Thine Arm alone,  
And our defence is sure.

Before the hills in order stood,  
Or earth received her frame,  
*cr* From everlasting Thou art GOD,  
To endless years the Same.

*p* A thousand ages in Thy sight  
Are like an evening gone,  
Short as the watch that ends the night  
Before the rising sun.

Time, like an ever-rolling stream,  
Bears all its sons away;  
They fly forgotten, as a dream  
Dies at the opening day.

*f* **O** GOD, our help in ages past,  
Our hope for years to come,  
Be Thou our guard while troubles last,  
And our eternal home.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 166. (FIRST VERSION.)



## Hymn 166. (SECOND VERSION.)



*"O be joyful in the Lord, all ye lands."*

*f* **A**LL people that on earth do dwell,  
Sing to the LORD with cheerful voice;  
Him serve with fear, His praise forth tell,  
Come ye before Him, and rejoice.

*mf* The LORD, ye know, is GOD indeed;  
Without our aid He did us make;  
We are His flock, He doth us feed,  
And for His sheep He doth us take.

*f* O enter then His gates with praise,  
Approach with joy His courts unto;  
Praise, laud, and bless His Name always,  
For it is seemly so to do.

*mf* For why? the LORD our GOD is good;  
His mercy is for ever sure;  
His truth at all times firmly stood,  
And shall from age to age endure.

*ff* To FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST,  
The GOD Whom heaven and earth adore,  
From men and from the Angel-host  
Be praise and glory evermore.



# General Hymns.

## Hymn 167.



*"Praise the Lord, O my soul: O Lord my God, Thou art become exceeding glorious; Thou art clothed with majesty and honour."*

*f* **O** WORSHIP the King All-glorious above;  
O gratefully sing His power and His love;  
Our Shield and Defender, the Ancient of days,  
Pavilioned in splendour, and girded with praise.

O tell of His might, O sing of His grace,  
Whose robe is the light, Whose canopy space;  
His chariots of wrath the deep thunder clouds form,  
And dark is His path on the wings of the storm.

*mf* The earth with its store of wonders untold,  
Almighty, Thy power hath founded of old;  
Hath established it fast by a changeless decree,  
And round it hath cast, like a mantle, the sea.

Thy bountiful care what tongue can recite?  
It breathes in the air, it shines in the light;  
It streams from the hills, it descends to the plain,  
And sweetly distils in the dew and the rain.

*p* Frail children of dust, and feeble as frail,  
In Thee do we trust, nor find Thee to fail.

*cr* Thy mercies how tender! how firm to the end!  
Our Maker, Defender, Redeemer, and Friend.

*f* O measureless Might, ineffable Love,  
While Angels delight to hymn Thee above,  
Thy ransomed creation, (*p*) though feeble their lays,  
*cr* With true adoration shall sing to Thy praise.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 168.



*"The invisible things of Him from the creation of the world are clearly seen, being understood by the things that are made."*

*mf* **T**HERE is a book, who runs may read,  
Which heavenly truth imparts,  
And all the lore its scholars need,  
Pure eyes and Christian hearts.

The works of GOD, above, below,  
Within us and around,  
Are pages in that book to show  
How GOD Himself is found.

The glorious sky, embracing all,  
Is like the Maker's love,  
Wherewith encompassed, great and small  
In peace and order move.

The moon above, the Church below,  
A wondrous race they run ;  
But all their radiance, all their glow,  
Each borrows of its Sun.

The Saviour lends the light and heat  
That crown His holy hill ;  
The Saints, like stars, around His seat  
Perform their courses still.

*p* The dew of heaven is like Thy grace,  
It steals in silence down ;  
*cr* But, where it lights, the favoured place  
By richest fruits is known.

*f* One Name, above all glorious names,  
With its ten thousand tongues  
The everlasting sea proclaims,  
Echoing Angelic songs.

The raging fire, the roaring wind  
Thy boundless power display ;  
*p* But in the gentler breeze we find  
Thy SPIRIT'S viewless way.

*mf* Two worlds are ours : 'tis only sin  
Forbids us to descry  
The mystic heaven and earth within,  
Plain as the sea and sky.

Thou, Who hast given me eyes to see  
And love this sight so fair,  
Give me a heart to find out Thee,  
And read Thee everywhere.

## Hymn 169.



# General Hymns.

*"Thus saith the high and lofty One that inhabiteth eternity, Whose name is Holy: I dwell in the high and holy place, with him also that is of a contrite and humble spirit."*

*mf* **MY** GOD, how wonderful Thou art,  
Thy majesty how bright,  
How beautiful Thy mercy-seat,  
In depths of burning light!

*p* How dread are Thine eternal years,  
O everlasting LORD,  
By prostrate spirits day and night  
Incessantly adored!

*mf* How wonderful, how beautiful,  
The sight of Thee must be,  
Thine endless wisdom, boundless power  
And awful purity!

*p* Oh, how I fear Thee, Living God,  
With deepest, tenderest fears,

And worship Thee with trembling hope,  
And penitential tears!

*cr* Yet I may love Thee too, O LORD,  
Almighty as Thou art,  
For Thou hast stooped to ask of me

*dim* The love of my poor heart.

*mf* No earthly father loves like Thee,  
No mother, e'er so mild,  
Bears and forbears as Thou hast done  
With me Thy sinful child.

FATHER of JESUS, love's reward,  
What rapture will it be,  
Prostrate before Thy Throne to lie,  
And gaze and gaze on Thee.

## Hymn 170.



*"In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. All things were made by Him."*

*f* **JESUS** is GOD: (*mf*) the solid earth,  
The ocean broad and bright,  
The countless stars, like golden dust,  
That strew the skies at night,  
The wheeling storm, the dreadful fire,

*f* The pleasant wholesome air,  
*mf* The summer's sun, the winter's frost,  
His own creations were.

*f* **JESUS** is GOD: (*mf*) the glorious bands  
Of golden Angels sing  
Songs of adoring praise to Him,  
Their Maker and their King.

He was true GOD in Bethlehem's crib,  
On Calvary's Cross true GOD;  
He, Who in heaven Eternal reigned,  
In time on earth abode.

*f* **JESUS** is GOD: (*p*) let sorrow come,  
And pain, and every ill,

*cr* All are worth while, for all are means  
His glory to fulfil;

*mf* Worth while a thousand years of woe  
To speak one little word,  
If by that "I believe" we own  
The GODHEAD of our LORD.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 171.



*"Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing."*

*f* FROM highest heaven the Eternal SON  
 With GOD the FATHER ever ONE,  
*p* Came down to suffer and to die;  
*mf* For love of sinful man He bore  
 Our human griefs and troubles sore,  
*p* Our load of guilt and misery.

*f* Rejoice, ye saints of GOD, and praise  
 The LAMB Who died, His flock to raise  
 From sin and everlasting woe;  
 With Angels round the Throne above  
 O tell the wonders of His love,  
 The joys that from His mercy flow.

*p* In darkest shades of night we lay,  
 Without a beam to guide our way,  
 Or hope of aught beyond the grave;  
*mf* But He has brought us life and light,  
 And opened heaven to our sight,  
*f* And lives for ever strong to save.

*ff* Rejoice, ye saints of GOD, rejoice;  
 Sing out, and praise with cheerful voice  
 The LAMB Whom heaven and earth  
 To Him Who gave His only SON, [adore;  
 To GOD the SPIRIT, with Them ONE,  
 Be praise and glory evermore.

# General Hymns

## Hymn 172.



*"The second Man is the Lord from heaven."*

**P**RAISE to the Holiest in the height,  
And in the depth be praise;  
In all His words most wonderful,  
Most sure in all His ways.  
*mf* O loving wisdom of our God!  
*p* When all was sin and shame,  
*cr* A second Adam to the fight  
*f* And to the rescue came.  
*mf* O wisest love! that flesh and blood,  
*p* Which did in Adam fail,  
*cr* Should strive afresh against the foe,  
*f* Should strive and should prevail;  
*mf* And that a higher gift than grace  
Should flesh and blood refine,

*p* God's Presence and His very Self,  
And Essence all-divine.  
*mf* O generous love! that He, Who smote  
In Man for man the foe,  
The double agony in Man  
For man should undergo;  
*p* And in the garden secretly,  
And on the Cross on high,  
*cr* Should teach His brethren, and inspire  
To suffer and to die.  
*f* Praise to the Holiest in the height,  
And in the depth be praise:  
In all His words most wonderful,  
Most sure in all His ways.

## Hymn 173.



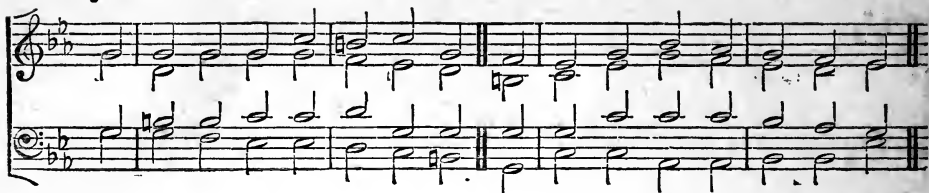
*"The love of Christ which passeth knowledge."*

*mf* **O** LOVE, how deep! how broad! how high  
It fills the heart with ecstasy,  
That God, the SON of GOD, should take  
Our mortal form for mortals' sake.  
He sent no Angel to our race  
Of higher or of lower place,  
*p* But wore the robe of human frame  
Himself, and to this lost world came.  
*f* For us He was baptized, and bore  
His holy fast, and hungered sore;  
For us temptations sharp He knew;  
*mf* For us the tempter overthrew.  
For us He prayed, for us He taught,  
For us His daily works He wrought,

By words, and signs, and actions, thus  
Still seeking not Himself but us.  
*p* For us to wicked men betrayed,  
Scourged, mocked, in purple robe arrayed,  
He bore the shameful Cross and death;  
For us at length gave up His breath.  
*f* For us He rose from death again,  
For us He went on high to reign,  
For us He sent His SPIRIT here  
To guide, to strengthen, and to cheer.  
To Him Whose boundless love has won  
Salvation for us through His SON,  
To GOD the FATHER, glory be  
Both now and through eternity.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 174.



*"Blessed are they that have not seen, and yet have believed."*

*mf* **W**E saw Thee not when Thou didst come  
To this poor world of sin and death,  
Nor e'er beheld Thy cottage-home  
In that despised Nazareth;  
*f* But we believe Thy footsteps trod  
Its streets and plains, Thou SON of GOD.

*mf* We did not see Thee lifted high  
Amid that wild and savage crew,  
*dim* Nor heard Thy meek, imploring cry,  
"Forgive, they know not what they do;"  
*f* Yet we believe the deed was done,  
*dim* Which shook the earth and velled the sun.

*mf* We stood not by the empty tomb  
Where late Thy sacred Body lay,  
*cr* Nor sat within that upper room,  
Nor met Thee in the open way;  
*f* But we believe that Angels said,  
"Why seek the living with the dead?"

*mf* We did not mark the chosen few  
When Thou didst through the clouds ascend,  
First lift to heaven their wondering view,  
*p* Then to the earth all prostrate bend;  
*f* Yet we believe that mortal eyes  
Beheld that journey to the skies.

And now that Thou dost reign on high,  
And thence Thy waiting people bless,  
*mf* No ray of glory from the sky  
Doth shine upon our wilderness;  
*f* But we believe Thy faithful Word,  
And trust in our Redeeming LORD.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 175.



*"Thou shalt call His name Jesus, for He shall save His people from their sins."*

*mf* **C**ONQUERING kings their titles take  
From the foes they captive make:  
*f* JESUS, by a nobler deed,  
From the thousands He hath freed.

*mf* Yes: none other name is given  
Unto mortals under heaven,  
Which can make the dead arise,  
And exalt them to the skies.

That which CHRIST so hardly wrought,  
That which He so dearly bought,  
That salvation, brethren, say,  
Shall we madly cast away?

Rather gladly for that Name  
Bear the cross, endure the shame;  
Joyfully for Him to die  
Is not death but victory.

*p* JESU, Who dost condescend  
To be called the sinner's Friend,  
Hear us, as to Thee we pray,  
*cr* Glorifying in Thy Name to-day.

*f* Glory to the FATHER be,  
Glory, Holy SON, to Thee,  
Glory to the HOLY GHOST,  
From the Saints and Angel-host.

## Hymn 176.



*"Unto you therefore which believe He is precious."*

*mf* **H**OW sweet the Name of JESUS sounds  
In a believer's ear!  
It soothes his sorrows, heals his wounds,  
And drives away his fear.

It makes the wounded spirit whole,  
And calms the troubled breast;  
'Tis manna to the hungry soul,  
*p* And to the weary rest.

*mf* Dear Name! the rock on which I build,  
My shield and hiding-place,  
My never-failing treasury filled  
With boundless stores of grace.

JESUS! my Shepherd, Husband, Friend,  
My Prophet, Priest, and King,  
My Lord my Life, my Way, my End,  
Accept the praise I bring.

*p* Weak is the effort of my heart,  
And cold my warmest thought;  
*cr* But when I see Thee as Thou art,  
I'll praise Thee as I ought.

*f* Till then I would Thy love proclaim  
With every fleeting breath;  
*dim* And may the music of Thy Name  
*p* Refresh my soul in death.



# General Hymns.

## Hymn 177. (FIRST TUNE.)

To be sung in Unison.

Handwritten musical score for Hymn 177 (First Tune). It consists of three systems of two staves each (treble and bass clef). The key signature is one sharp (F#). The music is written in a simple, unison style. The first system ends with a double bar line. The second system ends with a double bar line. The third system ends with a double bar line and the text "A-men." written above the staff.

## Hymn 177. (SECOND TUNE.)

Handwritten musical score for Hymn 177 (Second Tune). It consists of two systems of two staves each (treble and bass clef). The key signature is one flat (Bb). The music is written in a simple, unison style. The first system ends with a double bar line. The second system ends with a double bar line and the text "A-men." written above the staff.

"Thy Name is as ointment poured forth."

**p** JESU! the very thought is sweet;  
**cr** In that dear Name all heart-joys meet:  
 But oh! than honey sweeter far  
 The glimpses of His Presence are.

**mf** No word is sung more sweet than this,  
 No sound is heard more full of bliss,  
 No thought brings sweeter comfort nigh,  
 Than JESUS, SON of GOD most High.

JESU, the hope of souls forlorn,  
 How good to them for sin that mourn!  
 To them that seek Thee, oh how kind!  
**cr** But what art Thou to them that find?

**mf** No tongue of mortal can express,  
 No pen can write the blessedness,  
 He only who hath proved it knows  
 What bliss from love of JESUS flows.

**f** O JESU, King of wondrous might!  
 O Victor, glorious from the fight!  
**mf** Sweetness that may not be expressed,  
 And altogether loveliest!

**p** Abide with us, O LORD, to-day,  
 Fulfil us with Thy grace, we pray;  
**cr** And with Thine own true sweetness feed  
 Our souls from sin and darkness freed.



# General Hymns.

## Hymn 178. (FIRST TUNE.)



## Hymn 178. (SECOND TUNE.)



"Thy Name is as ointment poured forth."

*mf* JESU, the very thought of Thee  
With sweetness fills the breast;  
But sweeter far Thy Face to see,  
And in Thy Presence rest.  
No voice can sing, no heart can frame,  
Nor can the memory find  
A sweeter sound than JESU's Name,  
The Saviour of mankind.  
O Hope of every contrite heart,  
O Joy of all the meek,  
To those who ask how kind Thou art,  
How good to those who seek!  
But what to those who find! Ah! this  
Nor tongue nor pen can show;  
The love of JESUS, what it is  
None but His loved ones know.

*f* JESU, our only Joy be Thou,  
As Thou our Prize wilt be;  
In Thee be all our glory now,  
And through eternity.

### PART 2.

*O* JESU, King most wonderful,  
Thou Conqueror renowned,  
*mf* Thy Sweetness most ineffable  
In Whom all joys are found!

When once Thou visitest the heart,  
Then truth begins to shine,  
Then earthly vanities depart,  
Then kindles love Divine.

*f* O JESU, Light of all below,  
Thou Fount of living fire,

Surpassing all the joys we know,  
And all we can desire;

*mf* JESU, may all confess Thy Name,  
Thy wondrous love adore,  
And, seeking Thee, themselves inflame  
To seek Thee more and more.  
Thee, JESU, may our voices bless,  
Thee may we love alone,  
And ever in our lives express  
The image of Thine Own.

### PART 3.

*mf* O JESU, Thou the Beauty art  
Of Angel-worlds above;  
Thy Name is music to the heart,  
Inflaming it with love.  
Celestial Sweetness unalloyed,  
Who eat Thee hunger still;  
Who drink of Thee still feel a void,  
Which only Thou canst fill.

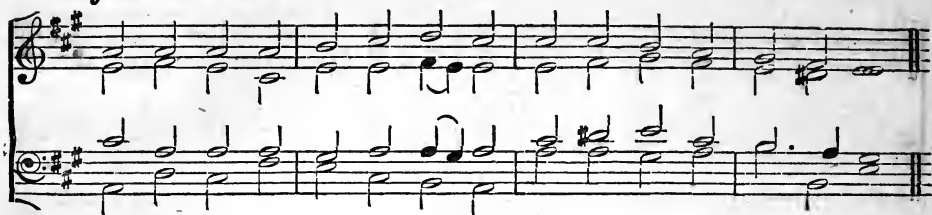
*p* O most sweet JESU, hear the sighs  
Which unto Thee we send;  
To Thee our inmost spirit cries,  
To Thee our prayers ascend.

*cr* Abide with us, and let Thy Light  
Shine, LORD, on every heart;  
Dispel the darkness of our night,  
And joy to all impart.

*f* JESU, our Love and Joy, to Thee,  
The Virgin's Holy Son,  
All might, and praise, and glory be,  
While endless ages run.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 179.



A-men.

*"There is none other name under heaven given among men whereby we must be saved."*

*f* **T**O the Name of our Salvation  
*p* Laud and honour let us pay,  
 Which for many a generation  
 Hid in God's foreknowledge lay,  
*f* But with holy exultation  
 We may sing aloud to-day.

'Tis the Name that whoso preacheth  
 Speaks like music to the ear;  
*p* Who in prayer this Name beseecheth  
 Sweetest comfort findeth near;  
*cr* Who its perfect wisdom reacheth  
*mf* Heavenly joy possesseth here.

*mf* **J**ESUS is the Name we treasure,  
 Name beyond what words can tell;  
 Name of gladness, Name of pleasure,  
 Ear and heart delighting well;  
 Name of sweetness passing measure,  
 Saving us from sin and hell.

*f* **J**ESUS is the Name exalted  
 Over every other name;  
 In this Name, whene'er assaulted,  
 We can put our foes to shame;  
 Strength to them who else had halted,  
 Eyes to blind, and feet to lame.

Tis the Name for adoration,  
 Name for songs of victory,  
 Name for holy meditation  
 In this vale of misery,  
 Name for joyful veneration  
 By the citizens on high.

*p* Therefore we in love adoring  
 This most blessed Name revere,  
*cr* Holy Jesu, Thee imploring  
 So to write it in us here,  
 That hereafter heavenward soaring  
*ff* We may sing with Angels there.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 180.



*"The everlasting Father, the Prince of peace."*

*mf* **T**O CHRIST, the Prince of peace,  
And SON of GOD most high,  
The FATHER of the world to come,  
We lift our joyful cry.

*p* Deep in His Heart for us  
The wound of love He bore,  
*cr* That love which He enkindles still  
In hearts that Him adore.

*mf* O JESU, Victim Blest,  
What else but love Divine

Could Thee constrain to open thus  
That sacred Heart of Thine?

O wondrous Fount of love,  
O Well of waters free,  
O heavenly Flame, refining Fire,  
O burning Charity!

*p* Hide us in Thy dear Heart,  
JESU, our Saviour Blest,

*mf* So shall we find Thy plenteous grace,  
And heaven's eternal rest.

## Hymn 181.



*"Thou hast been my succour: leave me not, neither forsake me, O God of my salvation."*

*mf* **W**E know Thee Who Thou art,  
LORD JESUS, Mary's Son;  
We know the yearnings of Thy Heart  
To end Thy work begun.

That sacred Fount of grace,  
'Mid all the bliss of heaven,  
Has joy when'er we seek Thy Face,  
And kneel to be forgiven.

*p* Brought home from ways perverse  
At peace Thine Arms within.

We pray Thee shield us from the curse  
Of falling back to sin.

*mf* We dare not ask to live  
Henceforth from trials free;  
But oh! when next they tempt us, give  
More strength to cling to Thee.

We know Thee Who Thou art  
Our own redeeming LORD;  
Be Thou by will, and mind, and heart,  
Accepted, loved, adored.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 182.



"Thou art a place to hide me in."

**p** JESU, grant me this, I pray,  
Ever in Thy Heart to stay;  
Let me evermore abide  
Hidden in Thy wounded Side.

**mf** If the flesh, more dangerous still,  
Tempt my soul to deeds of ill,  
**cr** Nought I fear when I abide  
**p** In Thy Heart and wounded Side.

**mf** If the evil one prepare,  
Or the world, a tempting snare,  
**cr** I am safe when I abide  
In Thy Heart and wounded Side.

Death will come one day to me;  
**mf** JESU, cast me not from Thee:  
**p** Dying let me still abide  
In Thy Heart and wounded Side.

## Hymn 183.



"Lord, to whom shall we go?"

**p** WHEN wounded sore the stricken heart  
Lies bleeding and unbound,  
**cr** One only Hand, (**p**) a pierced Hand,  
**mf** Can salve the sinner's wound.

**cr** One only Stream, (**p**) a Stream of Blood,  
**mf** Can wash away the blot.

**p** When sorrow swells the laden breast,  
And tears of anguish flow,  
**cr** One only Heart, (**p**) a broken Heart,  
**mf** Can feel the sinner's woe.

'Tis Jesus' Blood that washes white,  
His Hand that brings relief,  
**cr** His Heart is touched with all our joys,  
**p** And feels for all our grief.

**p** When penitential grief has wept  
Over some foul dark spot,

**mf** Lift up Thy bleeding Hand, O LORD,  
Unseal that cleansing Tide;  
**p** We have no shelter from our sin  
But in Thy wounded Side.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 184.



*"That rock was Christ."*

*mf* **R**OCK of ages, cleft for me,  
Let me hide myself in Thee;  
Let the Water and the Blood,  
From Thy riven Side which flowed,  
Be of sin the double cure,  
Cleanse me from its guilt and power.

Not the labours of my hands  
Can fulfil Thy law's demands;  
Could my zeal no respite know,  
Could my tears for ever flow,  
All for sin could not atone;  
Thou must save, and Thou alone.

*p* Nothing in my hand I bring,  
Simply to Thy Cross I cling;  
Naked, come to Thee for dress;  
Helpless, look to Thee for grace;  
Foul, I to the Fountain fly;  
Wash me, Saviour, (*p*) or I die.

*mf* While I draw this fleeting breath,  
*p* When my eyelids close in death,  
*cr* When I soar through tracts unknown,  
See Thee on Thy Judgment Throne;  
*p* Rock of ages, cleft for me,  
*pp* Let me hide myself in Thee.

## Hymn 185.



*"O look Thou upon me, and be merciful unto me."*

*p* **L**ORD JESUS, think on me,  
And purge away my sin;  
*cr* From earthborn passions set me free,  
And make me pure within.

*p* **L**ORD JESUS, think on me  
With many a care oppress,  
*cr* Let me Thy loving servant be,  
And taste Thy promised rest.

*mf* **L**ORD JESUS, think on me,  
Nor let me go astray;

Through darkness and perplexity  
*cr* Point Thou the heavenly way.

*p* **L**ORD JESUS, think on me,  
That, when the flood is passed,  
*cr* I may the eternal brightness see,  
And share Thy joy at last.

*mf* **L**ORD JESUS, think on me,  
*cr* That I may sing above  
*f* Praise to the FATHER, and to THEE,  
And to the HOLY DOVE.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 186.



"Without Me ye can do nothing."

*mf* **I** COULD not do without Thee,  
*cr* O Saviour of the lost,  
*dim* Whose precious Blood redeemed me  
*mf* At such tremendous cost;  
 Thy righteousness, Thy pardon,  
 Thy precious Blood must be  
 My only hope and comfort,  
 My glory and my plea.

I could not do without Thee,  
 I cannot stand alone,  
 I have no strength or goodness,  
 No wisdom of my own;  
*cr* But Thou, beloved Saviour,  
 Art all in all to me,  
 And weakness will be power  
 If leaning hard on Thee.

*mf* I could not do without Thee,  
*p* For, oh, the way is long,  
 And I am often weary,  
 And sigh replaces song;  
 How could I do without Thee?  
 I do not know the way;  
*cr* Thou knowest, and Thou leadest,  
 And wilt not let me stray.

*mf* I could not do without Thee,  
 O JESUS, Saviour dear;  
 E'en when my eyes are holden,  
 I know that Thou art near;  
 How dreary and how lonely  
 This changeful life would be  
 Without the sweet communion,  
 The secret rest with Thee.

I could not do without Thee;  
 No other friend can read  
 The spirit's strange deep longings.  
 Interpreting its need;  
 No human heart could enter  
 Each dim recess of mine,  
*dim* And soothe, and hush, and calm it,  
*cr* O Blessed LORD, but Thine.

*mf* I could not do without Thee,  
*p* For years are fleeting fast,  
 And soon in solemn loneliness  
 The river must be passed;  
*cr* But Thou wilt never leave me,  
 And though the waves roll high,  
*f* I know Thou wilt be near me,  
*p* And whisper, "It is I."

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 137. (FIRST TUNE.)



## Hymn 137. (SECOND TUNE.)



"Behold the Lamb of God, which taketh away the sin of the world."

*mf* **BEHOLD** the LAMB of GOD!  
*p* O Thou for sinners slain,  
 Let it not be in vain  
 That Thou hast died:  
*mf* Thee for my Saviour let me take,  
 My only refuge let me make  
*p* Thy pierced Side.  
*mf* Behold the LAMB of GOD!  
*p* Into the sacred flood  
 Of Thy most precious Blood  
 My soul I cast:  
*mf* Wash me and make me clean within,  
 And keep me pure from every sin,  
*p* Till life be past.

*mf* Behold the LAMB of GOD!  
 All hail, Incarnate WORD,  
 Thou everlasting LORD,  
 Saviour most Blest;  
 Fill us with love that never faints,  
 Grant us with all Thy blessed Saints  
*p* Eternal rest.

*mf* Behold the LAMB of GOD!  
*f* Worthy is He alone  
 To sit upon the Throne  
 Of GOD above;  
 One with the Ancient of all days,  
 One with the Comforter in praise,  
 All Light and Love.



# General Hymns.

## Hymn 188.



*"I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto Me."*

*mf* JESU, meek and lowly,  
Saviour, pure and holy,  
On Thy love relying  
Hear me humbly crying.

*p* Prince of life and power,  
My salvation's tower,  
On the Cross I view Thee  
Calling sinners to Thee.

*mf* There behold me gazing  
At the sight amazing ;  
*p* Bending low before Thee,  
Helpless I adore Thee.

By Thy red Wounds streaming,  
With Thy Life-blood gleaming,  
Blood for sinners flowing,  
Pardon free bestowing ;

*cr* By that Fount of blessing,  
Thy dear love expressing,  
All my aching sadness  
Turn Thou into gladness.

*mf* LORD, in mercy guide me,  
Be Thou e'er beside me ;  
In Thy ways direct me,  
'Neath Thy wings protect me.

## Hymn 189.



*"I have loved thee with an everlasting love ; therefore with loving-kindness have I drawn thee."*

*mf* JESU, Thy mercies are untold  
Through each returning day ;  
Thy love exceeds a thousandfold  
Whatever we can say ;

*p* That love which in Thy Passion drained  
For us Thy precious Blood :  
*mf* That love whereby the Saints have gained  
The vision of their GOD.

'Tis Thou hast loved us from the womb,  
Pure Source of all our bliss,  
Our only hope of life to come,  
Our happiness in this.

*p* LORD, grant us, while on earth we stay,  
*cr* Thy love to feel and know ;  
*p* And, when from hence we pass away,  
*mf* To us Thy glory show.



# General Hymns.

## Hymn 190.

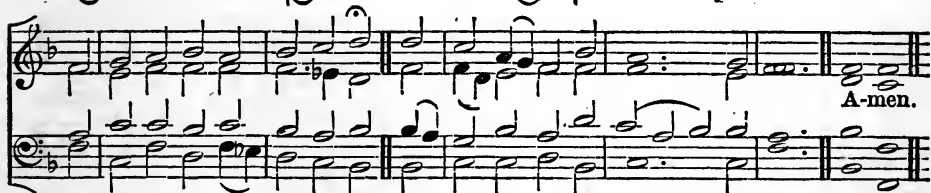


*"He is altogether lovely."*

*mf* JESU, Thou Joy of loving hearts!  
Thou Fount of life, Thou Light of men!  
From the best bliss that earth imparts  
We turn unfilled to Thee again.  
Thy truth unchanged hath ever stood;  
Thou savest those that on Thee call;  
To them that seek Thee Thou art good;  
To them that find Thee All in all.  
We taste Thee, O Thou Living Bread,  
And long to feast upon Thee still;

We drink of Thee, the Fountain-head,  
And thirst our souls from Thee to fill.  
*p* Our restless spirits yearn for Thee,  
Where'er our changeful lot is cast;  
*tr* Glad when Thy gracious smile we see,  
Blest when our faith can hold Thee fast.  
*p* O JESU, ever with us stay!  
Make all our moments calm and bright;  
*cr* Chase the dark night of sin away;  
Shed o'er the world Thy holy light.

## Hymn 191.



*"Whom have I in heaven but Thee? and there is none upon earth that I desire in comparison of Thee."*

*mf* JESU, my LORD, my GOD, my All,  
Hear me, Blest Saviour, when I call;  
Hear me, and from Thy dwelling-place  
Pour down the riches of Thy grace;  
*cr* JESU, my LORD, I Thee adore,  
O make me love Thee more and more.  
*p* JESU, too late I Thee have sought,  
How can I love Thee as I ought?  
And how extol Thy matchless fame,  
*mf* The glorious beauty of Thy Name?  
JESU, my LORD, I Thee adore,  
*cr* O make me love Thee more and more.

*p* JESU, what didst Thou find in me,  
That Thou hast dealt so lovingly?  
*f* How great the joy that Thou hast brought,  
So far exceeding hope or thought!  
*mf* JESU, my LORD, I Thee adore,  
*cr* O make me love Thee more and more.  
*f* JESU, of Thee shall be my song,  
To Thee my heart and soul belong;  
All that I have or am is Thine,  
And Thou, Blest Saviour, Thou art mine,  
*mf* JESU, my LORD, I Thee adore,  
*cr* O make me love Thee more and more.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 192.



"God is Love.

*mf* **O** LOVE, Who formedst me to wear  
The image of Thy GODHEAD here;  
*p* Who soughtest me with tender care  
Through all my wanderings wild and drear;  
*cr* O LOVE, I give myself to Thee,  
*mf* Thine ever, only Thine to be.

O LOVE, Who ere life's earliest dawn  
On me Thy choice hast gently laid;  
*p* O LOVE, Who here as Man wast born,  
And wholly like to us wast made;  
*cr* O LOVE, I give myself to Thee,  
*mf* Thine ever, only Thine to be.  
*p* O LOVE, Who once in time wast slain,  
Pierced through and through with bitter woe:  
O LOVE, Who wrestling thus didst gain  
That we eternal joy might know;  
*cr* O LOVE, I give myself to Thee,  
*mf* Thine ever, only Thine to be.

O LOVE, Who lovest me for aye,  
Who for my soul dost ever plead;  
*p* O LOVE, Who didst that ransom pay  
Whose power sufficeth in my stead;  
*cr* O LOVE, I give myself to Thee,  
*mf* Thine ever, only Thine to be.

O LOVE, Who once shalt bid me rise  
From out this dying life of ours;  
O LOVE, Who once o'er yonder skies  
Shalt set me in the fadeless bowers;  
*cr* O LOVE, I give myself to Thee,  
Thine ever, only Thine to be.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 193.



*"A Man shall be as an hiding place from the wind, and a covert from the tempest."*

*p* JESU, Lover of my soul,  
*cr* Let me to Thy Bosom fly,  
 While the gathering waters roll,  
 While the tempest still is high:  
*mf* Hide me, O my Saviour, hide,  
 Till the storm of life be past;  
*dim* Safe into the haven guide,  
*p* O receive my soul at last.

*mf* Other refuge have I none;  
 Hangs my helpless soul on Thee:  
*p* Leave, ah! leave me not alone,  
 Still support and comfort me.  
*cr* All my trust on Thee is stayed,  
 All my help from Thee I bring;  
 Cover my defenceless head  
*p* With the shadow of Thy wing.

*mf* Plenteous grace with Thee is found,  
 Grace to cleanse from every sin;  
*cr* Let the healing streams abound;  
*f* Make and keep me pure within;  
 Thou of Life the Fountain art;  
 Freely let me take of Thee;  
 Spring Thou up within my heart,  
 Rise to all eternity.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 194.



"Lord, save us."

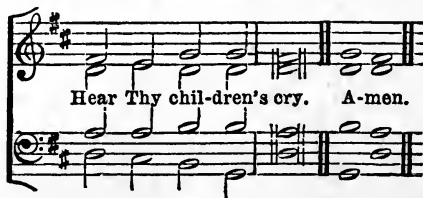
*p* JESU, meek and gentle,  
SON of GOD most High,  
Pitying, loving Saviour,  
Hear Thy children's cry.

*mf* Give us holy freedom,  
Fill our hearts with love,  
Draw us, Holy JESUS,  
To the realms above.

Pardon our offences,  
Loose our captive chains,  
Break down every idol  
Which our soul detains.

*p* Lead us on our journey,  
*cr* Be Thyself the Way  
Through terrestrial darkness,  
*f* To celestial day.

*p* JESU, meek and gentle,  
SON of GOD most High,  
Pitying, loving Saviour,



## Hymn 195.



# General Hymns.



*" Mary hath chosen that good part, which shall not be taken away from her."*

*mf* **O** LOVE Divine, how sweet thou art!  
When shall I find my willing heart  
All taken up by thee?

*cr* I thirst, I faint, I die to prove  
The greatness of redeeming love,  
The love of CHRIST to me.

*mf* Stronger His love than death or hell;  
Its riches are unsearchable;  
The first-born sons of light  
Desire in vain its depths to see;  
They cannot reach the mystery,  
The length, and breadth, and height.

God only knows the love of GOD;  
O that it now were shed abroad  
In this poor stony heart!  
For love I sigh, for love I pine;  
This only portion, LORD, be mine,  
Be mine this better part.

For ever would I take my seat  
With Mary at the Master's feet;  
Be this my happy choice;  
My only care, delight, and bliss,  
*cr* My joy, my heaven on earth, be this,  
To hear the Bridegroom's voice.

## Hymn 196.



*" This God is our God for ever and ever ; He shall be our guide unto death."*

*mf* **G**UIDE me, O Thou great Redeemer,  
Pilgrim through this barren land;  
*p* I am weak, but (*f*) Thou art mighty,  
Hold me with Thy powerful hand;

*p* Bread of heaven,  
*cr* Feed me now and evermore.

*mf* Open now the crystal fountain,  
Whence the healing streams do flow:  
Let the fiery cloudy pillar

*f* Lead me all my journey through;  
Strong Deliverer,  
Be Thou still my Strength and Shield.

*p* When I tread the verge of Jordan,  
Bid my anxious fears subside:  
*f* Death of death, and hell's Destruction,  
Land me safe on Canaan's side;  
*ff* Songs of praises  
I will ever give to Thee.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 197.



"The Lord is my Shepherd."

*mf* **T**HE King of love my Shepherd is,  
Whose goodness faileth never;  
I nothing lack if I am His  
And He is mine for ever.

Where streams of living water flow  
My ransomed soul He leadeth,  
And, where the verdant pastures grow,  
With food celestial feedeth.

*p* In death's dark vale I fear no ill  
*cr* With Thee, dear LORD, beside me;  
Thy rod and staff my comfort still,  
Thy Cross before to guide me.

*mf* Thou spread'st a Table in my sight;  
Thy Unction grace bestoweth;  
*f* And oh, what transport of delight  
From Thy pure Chalice floweth!

*p* Perverse and foolish oft I strayed,  
*cr* But yet in love He sought me,  
*dim* And on His Shoulder gently laid,  
*f* And home, rejoicing, brought me.

*mf* And so through all the length of days  
Thy goodness faileth never:  
*cr* Good Shepherd, may I sing Thy praise  
Within Thy house for ever.

## Hymn 198.



# General Hymns.



"Behold, I stand at the door and knock."

*p* **O** JESU, Thou art standing  
Outside the fast-closed door,  
In lowly patience waiting  
To pass the threshold o'er:  
*f* Shame on us, Christian brethren,  
His Name and sign who bear,  
Oh shame, thrice shame upon us  
*p* To keep Him standing there!

O JESU, Thou art knocking:  
And lo! that Hand is scarred,  
And thorns Thy Brow encircle,  
And tears Thy Face have marred:  
*cr* O love that passeth knowledge  
So patiently to wait!  
*dim* O sin that hath no equal  
*p* So fast to bar the gate!

O JESU, thou art pleading  
In accents meek and low,  
"I died for you, My children,  
*cr* And will ye treat Me so?"  
*mf* O LORD, with shame and sorrow  
We open now the door:  
Dear Saviour, enter, enter,  
And leave us never more.

## Hymn 199.



"Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life."

*mf* **T**HOU art the Way; by Thee alone  
From sin and death we flee:  
And he who would the FATHER seek  
Must seek Him, LORD, by Thee.

Thou art the Truth; Thy Word alone  
True wisdom can impart;  
Thou only canst inform the mind,  
And purify the heart.

Thou art the Life; (*f*) the rending tomb  
Proclaims Thy conquering arm;  
*mf* And those who put their trust in Thee  
Nor death nor hell shall harm.

Thou art the Way, the Truth, the Life,  
*p* Grant us that Way to know,  
That Truth to keep, that Life to win,  
*mf* Whose joys eternal flow.



# General Hymns.

## Hymn 200.



*"God forbid that I should glory, save in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ."*

*mf* **W**E sing the praise of Him Who died,  
*p* Of Him Who died upon the Cross;  
*cr* The sinner's hope let men deride,  
For this we count the world but loss.

*mf* Inscribed upon the Cross we see  
In shining letters, "God is Love;"  
*p* He bears our sins upon the Tree;  
*cr* He brings us mercy from above.

*f* The Cross! it takes our guilt away;  
It holds the fainting spirit up;  
It cheers with hope the gloomy day,  
And sweetens every bitter cup.

It makes the coward spirit brave,  
And nerves the feeble arm for fight;  
It takes its terror from the grave,  
And gilds the bed of death with light.

The balm of life, the cure of woe,  
The measure and the pledge of love,  
The sinner's refuge here below,  
The Angel's theme in heaven above.

*mf* To CHRIST, Who won for sinners grace  
*p* By bitter grief and anguish sore,  
*f* Be praise from all the ransomed race  
For ever and for evermore.

## Hymn 201.



*"Who also maketh intercession for us."*

*mf* **W**HERE high the heavenly temple stands,  
The house of GOD not made with hands,  
A great High-Priest our nature wears,  
The Guardian of mankind appears

*p* He Who for men their Surety stood,  
*cr* And poured on earth His precious Blood,  
Pursues in heaven His mighty plan,  
The Saviour and the Friend of man.

*mf* Though now ascended up on high,  
He bends on earth a brother's eye;  
Partaker of the human name,  
He knows the frailty of our frame.

Our fellow-sufferer yet retains  
A fellow-feeling of our pains;  
And still remembers in the skies  
*p* His tears, His agonies, and cries.

*mf* In every pang that rends the heart  
The Man of Sorrows had a part;  
He sympathizes with our grief,  
And to the sufferer sends relief.

With boldness therefore at the Throne  
Let us make all our sorrows known;  
And ask the aid of heavenly power  
To help us in the evil hour.



# General Hymns.

## Hymn 202.



*"Rejoice in the Lord alway, and again I say. rejoice."*

*f dim* **R**EJOICE, the LORD is King,  
*cr* Your LORD and King adore;  
 Mortals, give thanks and sing,  
 And triumph evermore:  
*f* Lift up your heart, lift up your voice;  
 Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

*mf* JESUS, the Saviour, reigns,  
 The GOD of truth and love:  
*p* When He had purged our stains,  
*cr* He took His seat above:  
*f* Lift up your heart, lift up your voice;  
 Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

*mf* His Kingdom cannot fail;  
 He rules o'er earth and heaven;  
 The keys of death and hell  
 Are to our JESUS given:  
*f* Lift up your heart, lift up your voice;  
 Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

*mf* He sits at God's right hand  
 Till all His foes submit,  
 And bow to His command,  
 And fall beneath His feet:  
*f* Lift up your heart, lift up your voice;  
*ff* Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 203.

*In quick time.*



"He saith, . . . Surely I come quickly. Amen. Even so, come, Lord Jesus."

*f* **T**HOU art coming, O my Saviour,  
 Thou art coming, O my King,  
*mf* In Thy beauty all-resplendent,  
*cr* In Thy glory all-transcendent;  
*f* Well may we rejoice and sing;  
*p* Coming! (*cr*) in the opening east  
 Herald brightness slowly swells;  
*p* Coming! (*cr*) O my glorious Priest,  
*dim* Hear we not Thy golden bells?  
*mf* Thou art coming, Thou art coming;  
 We shall meet Thee on Thy way,  
 We shall see Thee, we shall know Thee,  
*cr* We shall bless Thee, we shall show Thee  
 All our hearts could never say;  
*mf* What an anthem that will be  
 Ringing out our love to Thee,  
 Pouring out our rapture sweet  
*cr* At Thine own all-glorious Feet.  
*mf* Thou art coming; at Thy Table  
 We art witnesses for this;  
*p* While remembering hearts Thou meetest  
 In communion clearest, sweetest,  
*cr* Earnest of our coming bliss,

*mf* Shewing not Thy death alone,  
 And Thy love exceeding great,  
*cr* But Thy coming, and Thy Throne,  
*dim* All for which we long and wait.

*mf* Thou art coming; we are waiting  
 With a hope that cannot fail,  
 Asking not the day or hour,  
 Resting on Thy word of power,  
 Anchored safe within the veil.  
*p* Time appointed may be long,  
*cr* But the vision must be sure;  
 Certainty shall make us strong,  
 Joyful patience can endure.

*f* O the joy to see Thee reigning,  
 Thee, my own beloved LORD!  
 Every tongue Thy Name confessing,  
 Worship, honour, glory, blessing  
 Brought to Thee with one accord,  
*p* Thee, my Master, and my Friend,  
*f* Vindicated and enthroned,  
*cr* Unto earth's remotest end  
 Glorified, adored, and owned!

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 204.



"He saith, . . . Surely I come quickly. Amen. Even so, come, Lord Jesus."

*mf* **O** QUICKLY come, dread Judge of all ;  
*p* For, awful though Thine advent be,  
*cr* All shadows from the truth will fall,  
*dim* And falsehood die, in sight of Thee:  
*tr* O quickly come: for doubt and fear  
 Like clouds dissolve when Thou art near.

*mf* O quickly come, true Life of all ;  
*p* For death is mighty all around ;  
 On every home his shadows fall,  
 On every heart His mark is found:  
*cr* O quickly come: for grief and pain  
*f* Can never cloud Thy glorious reign.

*mf* O quickly come, great King of all ;  
 Reign all around us, and within ;  
 Let sin no more our souls enthrall,  
 Let pain and sorrow die with sin:  
*cr* O quickly come: for Thou alone  
 Canst make Thy scattered people one.

*mf* O quickly come, sure Light of all,  
*p* For gloomy night broods o'er our way ;  
 And weakly souls begin to fall  
 With weary watching for the day:  
*cr* O quickly come: for round Thy Throne  
*f* No eye is blind, no night is known.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 205.

*Rather Slow.*



*"Take ye heed, watch and pray; for ye know not when the time is."*

*p* **T**HOU Judge of quick and dead,  
Before Whose bar severe  
*mf* With holy joy, or (*p*) guilty dread,  
We all shall soon appear;  
*mf* Our wakened souls prepare  
For that tremendous day,  
And fill us now with watchful care,  
And stir us up to pray:  
*p* To pray, and wait the hour,  
*cr* The awful hour unknown,  
When, robed in majesty and power,  
Thou shalt from heaven come down,  
*mf* The immortal SON of Man,  
To judge the human race,  
With all Thy FATHER's dazzling train,  
With all Thy glorious grace.

*p* To sober earthly joys,  
To quicken holy fears,  
*cr* For ever let the Archangel's voice  
Be sounding in our ears;  
*p* The solemn midnight cry,  
*f* "Ye dead, the Judge is come!  
Arise, and meet Him in the sky,  
And meet your instant doom!"  
*p* O may we thus be found  
Obedient to His Word,  
*cr* Attentive to the trumpet's sound,  
And looking for our LORD.  
*mf* O may we thus insure  
Our lot among the blest,  
And watch a moment, to secure  
An everlasting rest.

## Hymn 206.

*Slow.*



*"The day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night."*

*mf* **T**HAT day of wrath, that dreadful day,  
When heaven and earth shall pass away,  
What power shall be the sinner's stay?  
How shall he meet that dreadful day?  
When, shrivelling like a parched scroll,  
The flaming heavens together roll;  
*cr* When louder yet, and yet more dread,  
*ff* Swells the high trump that wakes the dead;  
*p* Oh, on that day, that wrathful day,  
When man to judgment wakes from clay,  
*cr* Be Thou, O CHRIST, the sinner's stay,  
*dim* Though heaven and earth shall pass away.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 207.

*Slow.*



*"If I go not away, the Comforter will not come unto you; but if I depart, I will send Him unto you."*

**p** OUR Blest Redeemer, ere He breathed  
His tender last farewell,  
A Guide, a Comforter, bequeathed  
With us to dwell.

That cheeks each fault, that calms each fear  
And speaks of heaven.

**mf** He came sweet influence to impart,  
A gracious willing Guest,  
While He can find one humble heart  
Wherein to rest.

**cr** And every virtue we possess,  
And every conquest won,  
And every thought of holiness.  
**mf** Are His alone.

**p** And His that gentle voice we hear,  
Soft as the breath of even,

SPIRIT of purity and grace,  
Our weakness, pitying, see:  
O make our hearts Thy dwelling-place,  
And worthier Thee.

## Hymn 208.



*"The communion of the Holy Ghost."*

**mf** O HOLY SPIRIT, LORD of grace,  
Eternal Fount of love,  
Inflame, we pray, our inmost hearts  
With fire from heaven above.

As Thou in bond of love dost join  
The FATHER and the SON,

So fill us all with mutual love,  
And knit our hearts in one.

**f** All glory to the FATHER be,  
All glory to the SON,  
All glory, HOLY GHOST, to Thee,  
While endless ages run.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 209.



*"As many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God."*

*mf* COME, gracious SPIRIT, heavenly Dove,  
With light and comfort from above;  
Be Thou our Guardian, Thou our Guide,  
O'er every thought and step preside.

*mf* Lead us to CHRIST, the living Way,  
Nor let us from His pastures stray;  
Lead us to holiness, the road  
That we must take to dwell with GOD.

*p* The light of truth to us display,  
And make us know and choose Thy way;  
*cr* Plant holy fear in every heart,  
That we from GOD may ne'er depart.

Lead us to heaven, that we may share  
Fulness of joy for ever there;  
Lead us to GOD, our final rest,  
To be with Him for ever blest.

## Hymn 210.



*"And now abideth faith, hope, charity, these three; but the greatest of these is charity."*

*mf* GRACIOUS SPIRIT, HOLY GHOST,  
Taught by Thee, we covet most,  
Of Thy gifts at Pentecost,  
Holy, heavenly love.

Faith will vanish into sight;  
Hope be emptied in delight;  
*cr* Love in heaven will shine more bright  
Therefore give us love.

Love is kind and suffers long,  
Love is meek, and thinks no wrong,  
Love than death itself more strong;  
Therefore give us love.

*mf* Faith and hope and love we see  
Joining hand in hand agree;  
*cr* But the greatest of the three,  
And the best, is love.

Prophecy will fade away,  
Melting in the light of day;  
Love will ever with us stay;  
Therefore give us love.

*p* From the overshadowing  
Of Thy gold and silver wing  
Shed on us, who to Thee sing,  
Holy, heavenly love.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 211.



"Awake, O north wind; and come, thou south; blow upon my garden, that the spices thereof may flow out."

*mf* **O** HOLY GHOST, Thy people bless  
Who long to feel Thy night,  
And fain would grow in holiness  
As children of the light.  
To Thee we bring, Who art the LORD,  
Our selves to be Thy throne;  
Let every thought, and deed, and word  
Thy pure dominion own.  
Life-giving SPIRIT, o'er us move,  
*dim* As on the formless deep;  
*cr* Give life and order, light and love,  
*p* Where now is death or sleep.

*f* Great Gift of our ascended King,  
His saving truth reveal;  
Our tongues inspire His praise to sing,  
Our hearts His love to feel.

*mf* True Wind of heaven, from south or north,  
For joy (*dim*) or chastening, blow;  
*cr* The garden-spices shall spring forth  
If Thou wilt bid them flow.

*f* O HOLY GHOST, of sevenfold might,  
All graces come from Thee;  
*p* Grant us to know and serve aright  
ONE GOD in Persons THREE.

## Hymn 212.



"He is faithful."

*mf* **T**O Thee, O Comforter Divine,  
For all Thy grace and power benign,  
*f* Sing we Alleluia!  
To Thee, Whose faithful love had place  
In God's great covenant of grace,  
Sing we Alleluia!  
*mf* To Thee, Whose faithful voice doth win  
The wandering from the ways of sin,  
*f* Sing we Alleluia!  
To Thee, Whose faithful power doth heal,  
Enlighten, sanctify, and seal,  
Sing we Alleluia!

*mf* To Thee, Whose faithful truth is shown  
By every promise made our own,  
*f* Sing we Alleluia!

To Thee, our Teacher and our Friend,  
Our faithful Leader to the end,  
Sing we Alleluia!

*mf* To Thee, by JESUS CHRIST sent down,  
*f* Of all His gifts the sum and crown,  
*ff* Sing we Alleluia!

*f* To Thee, Who art with GOD the SON  
And GOD the FATHER ever ONE,  
*ff* Sing we Alleluia!

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 213.



*"And he shewed me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb."*

*mf* **A** LIVING stream, as crystal clear,  
Welling from out the Throne  
Of GOD and of the LAMB on high,  
The LORD to man hath shown.  
*f* This stream doth water Paradise,  
It makes the Angels sing:  
*cr.* One precious drop within the heart  
Is of all joy the spring:  
*f* Joy past all speech, of glory full,  
*dim* But stored where none may know,  
As manna hid in dewy heaven,  
As pearls in ocean low.  
*p* Eye hath not seen, nor ear hath heard,  
Nor to man's heart hath come

What for those loving Thee in truth  
Thou hast in love's own home.  
*mf* But by His SPIRIT He to us  
The secret doth reveal:  
*cr* Faith sees and hears: but O for wings  
That we might taste, and feel;  
Wings like a dove to waft us on  
High o'er the flood of sin!  
*p* LORD of the Ark, put forth Thine hand,  
And take Thy wanderers in.  
*f* O praise the FATHER, praise the SON,  
The LAMB for sinners given,  
And HOLY GHOST, through Whom alone  
Our hearts are raised to heaven.

## Hymn 214.



*"Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory of Thy Name."*

*mf* **L** ORD of our life, and GOD of our salvation,  
Star of our night, and Hope of every nation,  
*p* Hear and (*cr*) receive Thy Church's supplication,  
*f* LORD GOD Almighty:  
*mf* See round Thine ark the hungry billows curling;  
See how Thy foes their banners are unfurling;  
*p* LORD, while their (*cr*) darts envenomed they are hurling,  
*f* Thou canst preserve us.



# General Hymns.

- mf* LORD, Thou canst help when earthly armour faileth,  
LORD, Thou canst save when deadly sin assaileth,  
*p* LORD, o'er Thy (*cr*) Church nor death nor hell prevaileth ;  
*p* Grant us Thy peace, LORD,  
*mf* Grant us Thy help till foes are backward driven,  
Grant them Thy truth, that they may be forgiven,  
*p* Grant peace on earth, (*cr*) and, after we have striven,  
*pp* Peace in Thy heaven.

## Hymn 215.

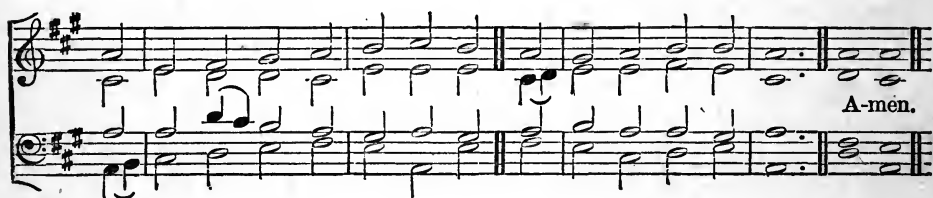
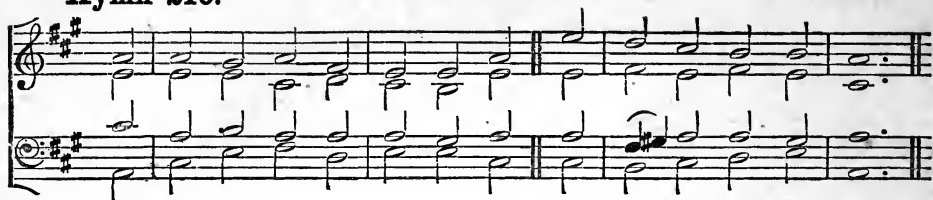


"He is the Head of the body, the Church."

- mf* **T**HE Church's one foundation  
Is JESUS CHRIST her LORD ;  
She is His new creation  
By water and the Word :  
From heaven He came and sought her,  
To be His holy Bride ;  
*p* With His own Blood He bought her,  
*pp* And for her life He died.  
*mf* Elect from every nation,  
Yet one o'er all the earth,  
Her charter of salvation  
One LORD, one Faith, one Birth,  
One Holy Name she blesses,  
Partakes one Holy Food,  
And to one hope she presses  
With every grace endued.  
*p* Though with a scornful wonder  
Men see her sore oppress,  
By schisms rent asunder,  
By heresies distrest.  
*cr* Yet Saints their watch are keeping,  
Their cry goes up, "How long?"  
*mf* And soon the night of weeping  
*cr* Shall be the morn of song.  
*mf* Mid toil, and tribulation,  
And tumult of her war,  
She waits the consummation  
*p* Of peace for evermore ;  
*cr* Till with the vision glorious  
Her longing eyes are blest,  
*f* And the great Church victorious  
*dim* Shall be the Church at rest.  
*mf* Yet she on earth hath union  
With GOD the THREE in ONE,  
And mystic sweet communion  
With those whose rest is won :  
*f* O happy ones and holy !  
*p* LORD, give us grace that we,  
Like them the meek and lowly,  
*cr* On high may dwell with Thee.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 216.



*"That they all may be one."*

*p* **W**HAT time the evening shadows fall  
Around the Church on earth,  
When darker forms of doubt appal,  
And new false lights have birth;  
*cr* Then closer should her faithful band  
For Truth together hold,  
Hell's last devices to withstand,  
And safely guard her fold.

*p* **O** FATHER, in that hour of fear  
The Church of England keep,  
*mf* Thine Altar to the last to rear,  
And feed Thy fainting sheep;  
May she the holy truth attest  
Apostles taught of yore,  
Nor quit the Faith by saints confest,  
Though tempted ne'er so sore.

*p* **O** CHRIST, Who for Thy flock didst pray  
That all might be as one,  
*mf* Unite us all ere fades the day,  
Thou Sole-Begotten SON;

The East, the West, together bind  
In love's unbroken chain;  
*cr* Give each one hope, one heart, one mind,  
One glory, and one gain.

*f* **O** SPIRIT, LORD of light and life,  
The Church with strength renew,  
*p* Compose the angry voice of strife,  
All jealousies subdue;

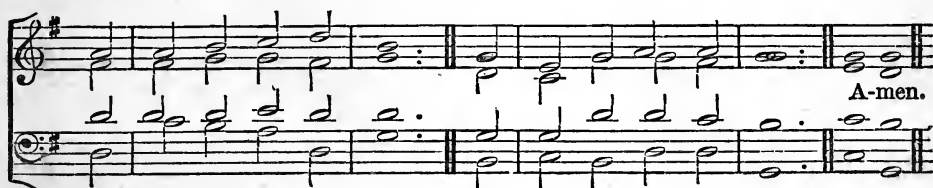
*cr* Do Thou in ever-quickening streams  
Upon Thy saints descend,  
And warm them with reviving beams,  
And guide them to the end.

*mf* Great THREE in ONE, great ONE in THREE,  
Our hymns of prayer receive,  
And teach us all from sin to flee,  
And live as we believe;

*cr* So, pure in faith, our thoughts and speech,  
And acts that faith shall own;  
*f* So shall we to Thy Presence reach,  
And know as we are known.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 217.



*"Thy kingdom come."*

*mf* **T**HY kingdom come, O GOD,  
Thy rule, O CHRIST, begin;  
Break with Thine iron rod  
The tyrannies of sin.

*p* Where is Thy reign of peace,  
And purity, and love?  
When shall all hatred cease,  
As in the realms above?

When comes the promised time  
That war shall be no more,  
And lust, oppression, crime  
Shall flee Thy Face before?

*mf* We pray Thee, LORD, arise,  
And come in Thy great might;  
Revive our longing eyes,  
Which languish for Thy sight.

*p* Men scorn Thy sacred Name,  
And wolves devour Thy fold;  
By many deeds of shame  
We learn that love grows cold.

O'er heathen lands afar  
Thick darkness broodeth yet:

*cr* Arise, O morning Star,  
*f* Arise, and never set.

## Hymn 218.



*"God be merciful unto us and bless us; and shew us the light of His countenance."*

*mf* **G**OD of mercy, GOD of grace,  
Shew the brightness of Thy Face;  
Shine upon us, Saviour, shine,  
Fill Thy Church with light Divine;  
And Thy saving health extend  
Unto earth's remotest end.

*f* Let the people praise Thee, LORD;  
Be by all that live adored;  
Let the nations shout and sing

Glory to their Saviour King;  
*p* At Thy feet their tribute pay,  
And Thy holy Will obey.

*f* Let the people praise Thee, LORD;  
Earth shall then her fruits afford;  
God to man His blessing give,  
Man to God devoted live;  
All below, and all above,  
One in joy, and light, and love.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 219.



*"All the earth shall be filled with His Majesty."*

*f* **H**AIL to the LORD'S Anointed,  
Great David's greater Son!  
Hail, in the time appointed,  
His reign on earth begun!  
He comes to break oppression,  
To set the captive free,  
To take away transgression,  
And rule in equity.

*mf* He shall come down like showers  
Upon the fruitful earth,  
And joy and hope, like flowers,  
Spring in His path to birth:  
Before Him on the mountains  
*p* Shall peace, the herald, go;  
*cr* From hill to vale the fountains  
Of righteousness o'erflow.

*mf* Kings shall bow down before Him,  
And gold and incense bring;  
All nations shall adore Him,  
His praise all people sing;  
To Him shall prayer unceasing  
And daily vows ascend;  
His kingdom still increasing,  
A kingdom without end.

*f* O'er every foe victorious,  
He on His Throne shall rest;  
From age to age more glorious,  
All-blessing and all-blessed:  
The tide of time shall never  
His covenant remove;  
His Name shall stand for ever,  
*p* His changeless Name of love.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 220.



"The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord and of His Christ;  
and He shall reign for ever and ever."

**J**ESUS shall reign where'er the sun  
Doth his successive journeys run;  
His kingdom stretch from shore to shore,  
Till moons shall wax and wane no more.

*f* Blessings abound where'er He reigns;  
The prisoner leaps to lose his chains;  
*dim* The weary find eternal rest,  
*r* And all the sons of want are blest.

*mf* People and realms of every tongue  
Dwell on His love with sweetest song,  
*p* And infant voices shall proclaim  
*cr* Their early blessings on His Name.

*f* Let every creature rise and bring  
Peculiar honours to our King;  
Angels descend with songs again,  
And earth repeat the loud Amen.

## Hymn 221.



"Of Whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named."

**L**ET saints on earth in concert sing  
With those whose work is done;  
For all the servants of our King  
In heaven and earth are one.

One family, we dwell in Him,  
One Church, above, beneath;

*dim* Though now divided by the stream,  
*p* The narrow stream of death.

*mf* One army of the living God,  
To His command we bow;

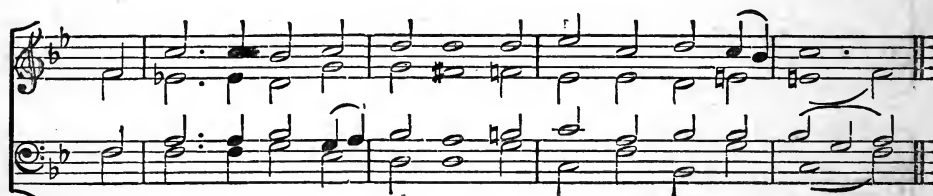
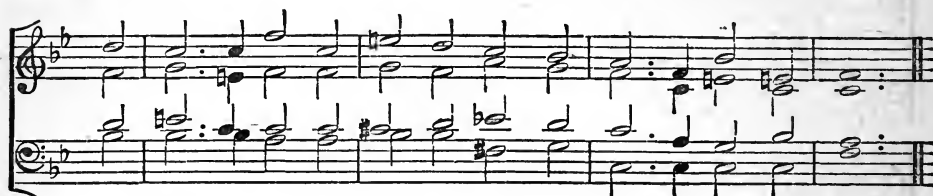
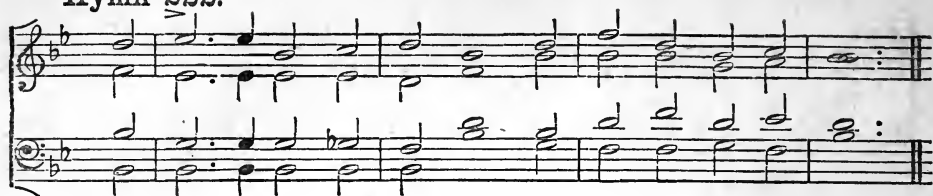
*p* Part of the host have crossed the flood,  
And part are crossing now.

E'en now to their eternal home  
There pass some spirits blest;  
While others to the margin come,  
Waiting their call to rest.

*mf* JESU, be Thou our constant Guide;  
Then, when the word is given,  
*cr* Bid Jordan's narrow stream divide,  
And bring us safe to heaven.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 222.



*"God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes."*

*f* **T**EN thousand times ten thousand,  
In sparkling raiment bright,  
The armies of the ransomed Saints  
Throng up the steeps of light:  
*mf* 'Tis finished! all is finished,  
Their fight with death and sin;  
*f* Fling open wide the golden gates,  
And let the victors in.

What rush of Alleluias  
Fills all the earth and sky!  
What ringing of a thousand harps  
Bespeaks the triumph nigh!  
O day, for which creation  
And all its tribes were made!  
O joy, for all its former woes  
A thousand-fold repaid!

*mf* Oh, then what raptured greetings  
On Canaan's happy shore,  
What knitting severed friendships up,  
Where partings are no more!  
*f* Then eyes with joy shall sparkle  
That brimmed with tears of late;  
*cr* Orphans no longer fatherless,  
Nor widows desolate.

*p* Bring near Thy great salvation,  
Thou LAMB for sinners slain,  
*cr* Fill up the roll of Thine elect,  
*f* Then take Thy power and reign:  
*mf* Appear, Desire of nations,  
*p* Thine exiles long for home;  
*cr* Shew in the heavens Thy promised sign;  
*f* Thou Prince and Saviour, come.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 223. (FIRST TUNE.)

*mf*

*p* *cres.* *pp*

Angels of JE-SUS, An-gels of light, Sing-ing to welcome the pilgrims of the night, Sing-ing to wel-come the pilgrims, the pilgrims of the night. A-men.

*cres.* *pp* *rall.*

*"The night is far spent, the day is at hand."*

**H**ARK! hark, my soul! Angelic songs are swelling  
O'er earth's green fields, and ocean's wave-beat shore;  
How sweet the truth those blessed strains are telling  
Of that new life when sin shall be no more.

Angels of JESUS, Angels of light,  
Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the night!

Onward we go, for still we hear them singing,  
"Come, weary souls, for JESUS bids you come;"  
And through the dark, its echoes sweetly ringing,

The music of the Gospel leads us home.  
Angels of JESUS, Angels of light,  
Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the night!

Far, far away, like bells at evening pealing,  
The voice of JESUS sounds o'er land and sea,  
And laden souls, by thousands meekly stealing,  
Kind Shepherd, turn their weary steps to Thee.

Angels of JESUS, Angels of light,  
Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the night!

Rest comes at length; though life be long and dreary,  
The day must dawn, and darksome night be past;

Faith's journey ends in welcome to the weary,  
And heaven, the heart's true home, will come at last.

Angels of JESUS, Angels of light,  
Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the night!

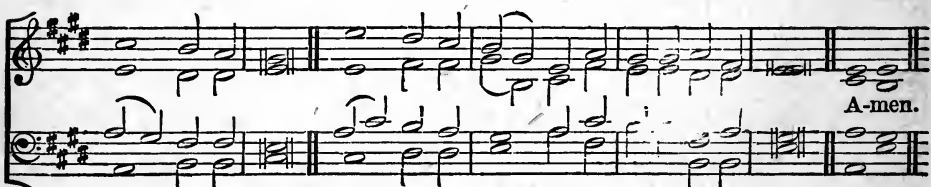
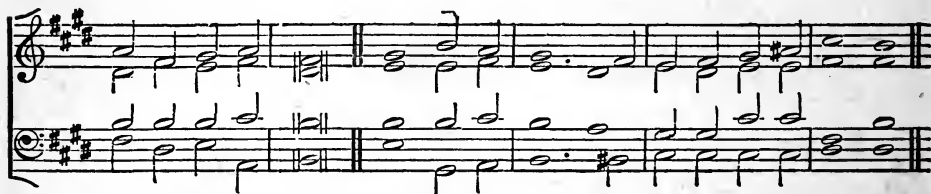
Angels! sing on, your faithful watches keeping,  
Sing us sweet fragments of the songs above;

Till morning's joy shall end the night of weeping,  
And life's long shadows break in cloudless love.

Angels of JESUS, Angels of light,  
Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the night!

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 223. (SECOND TUNE.)



*"The night is far spent, the day is at hand."*

*mf* **H**ARK! hark, my soul! Angelic songs are swelling  
O'er earth's green fields, and ocean's wave-beat shore:  
How sweet the truth those blessed strains are telling  
Of that new life when sin shall be no more.

*p* Angels of JESUS, (*cr*) Angels of light,  
*f* Singing to welcome (*p*) the pilgrims of the night!

*mf* Onward we go, for still we hear them singing,  
*p* "Come, weary souls, for JESUS bids you come:"  
*cr* And through the dark, its echoes sweetly ringing,  
The music of the Gospel leads us home.

*p* Angels of JESUS, (*cr*) Angels of light,  
*f* Singing to welcome (*p*) the pilgrims of the night!

*p* Far, far away, like bells at evening pealing,  
The voice of JESUS sounds o'er land and sea,  
And laden souls, by thousands meekly stealing,  
*cr* Kind Shepherd, turn their weary steps to Thee.

*p* Angels of JESUS, (*cr*) Angels of light,  
*f* Singing to welcome (*p*) the pilgrims of the night!



# General Hymns.

*mf* Rest comes at length ; though life be long and dreary,  
The day must dawn, and darksome night be past ;  
Faith's journey ends in welcome to the weary,  
And heaven, the heart's true home, will come at last.  
*p* Angels of JESUS, (*cr*) Angels of light,  
*f* Singing to welcome (*p*) the pilgrims of the night !

*mf* Angels! sing on, your faithful watches keeping,  
Sing us sweet fragments of the songs above ;  
Till morning's joy shall end the night of weeping,  
*cr* And life's long shadows break in cloudless love,  
*p* Angels of JESUS, (*cr*) Angels of light,  
*f* Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the night !

## Hymn 224.



*" The fellowship of His sufferings. "*

*mf* **O** HAPPY band of pilgrims,  
If onward ye will tread  
With JESUS as your Fellow  
To JESUS as your Head !

O happy if ye labour  
As JESUS did for men :  
O happy if ye hunger  
As JESUS hungered then !

*p* The Cross that JESUS carried  
He carried as your due :  
*f* The Crown that JESUS weareth  
He weareth it for you.

*mf* The faith by which ye see Him,  
The hope in which ye yearn,  
The love that through all troubles  
To Him alone will turn,

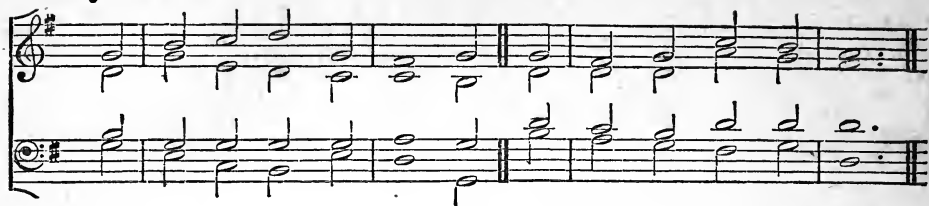
*p* The trials that beset you,  
The sorrows ye endure,  
The manifold temptations  
That death alone can cure,

*cr* What are they but His jewels  
Of right celestial worth ?  
What are they but the ladder  
Set up to heaven on earth ?

*f* O happy band of pilgrims,  
Look upward to the skies,  
*dim* Where such a light affliction  
*f* Shall win so great a prize.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 225.



*"Here have we no continuing city, but we seek one to come."*

*p* **B**RIEF life is here our portion ;  
Brief sorrow, short-lived care ;  
*cr* The life that knows no ending,  
The tearless life, is there.

*mf* O happy retribution !  
Short toil, eternal rest ;  
For mortals and for sinners  
A mansion with the blest !

*f* And now we fight the battle,  
But then shall wear the crown  
Of full and everlasting  
And passionless renown ;

*p* And now we watch and struggle,  
And now we live in hope,  
And Sion in her anguish  
With Babylon must cope ;

*mf* But He, Whom now we trust in,  
Shall then be seen and known ;  
And they that know and see Him  
Shall have Him for their own.

*cr* The morning shall awaken,  
The shadows shall decay,  
And each true-hearted servant  
Shall shine as doth the day.

*f* There God, our King and Portion,  
In fulness of His grace,  
Shall we behold for ever,  
*p* And worship face to face.

*mf* O sweet and blessed country,  
The home of God's elect !  
O sweet and blessed country  
That eager hearts expect !

*p* JESU, in mercy bring us  
To that dear land of rest ;  
*vf* Who art, with GOD the FATHER  
And SPIRIT, ever Blest.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 226.



*"The nations of them which are saved shall walk in the light of it."*

*mf* **T**HE world is very evil,  
*p* The times are waxing late,  
 Be sober and keep vigil,  
*cr* The Judge is at the gate;  
 The Judge Who comes in mercy,  
*f* The Judge Who comes with might,  
 Who comes to end the evil,  
 Who comes to crown the right.

*mf* Arise, arise, good Christian,  
*p* Let right to wrong succeed;  
*cr* Let penitential sorrow  
 To heavenly gladness lead,  
 To light that has no evening,  
 That knows nor moon nor sun,  
 The light so new and golden,  
 The light that is but one.

*mf* O home of fadeless splendour,  
*p* Of flowers that fear no thorn,  
 Where they shall dwell as children  
 Who here as exiles mourn;

*mf* 'Midst power that knows no limit,  
*p* Where wisdom has no bound,  
*cr* The Beatific Vision  
 Shall glad the Saints around.

*mf* O happy, holy portion,  
 Refection for the least,  
 True vision of true beauty,  
 True cure of the distressed!  
*f* Strive, man, to win that glory;  
 Toil, man, to gain that light;  
 Send hope before to grasp it,  
 Till hope be lost in sight.

*mf* O sweet and blessed country,  
 The home of God's elect!  
 O sweet and blessed country  
 That eager hearts expect!  
*p* JESU, in mercy bring us  
 To that dear land of rest;  
*mf* Who art, with GOD the FATHER  
 And SPIRIT, ever Blest.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 227.



"A better country, that is, an heavenly."

*mf* **F**OR thee, O dear, dear country,  
Mine eyes their vigils keep;  
For very love, beholding  
Thy happy name, they weep.  
The mention of thy glory  
Is unction to the breast,  
And medicine in sickness,  
And love, and life, and rest.

O one, O only mansion!  
O Paradise of joy!  
Where tears are ever banished,  
And smiles have no alloy;  
The LAMB is all thy splendour;  
The Crucified thy praise;  
His laud and benediction  
Thy ransomed people raise.

*f* With jasper glow thy bulwarks,  
Thy streets with emeralds blaze;  
The sardius and the topaz  
Unite in thee their rays;

Thine ageless walls are bonded  
With amethyst unpriced;  
The Saints build up thy fabric,  
And the corner-stone is CHRIST.

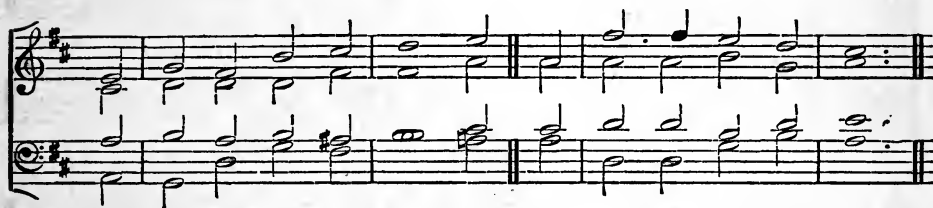
*mf* Thou hast no shore, fair ocean!  
Thou hast no time, bright day!  
Dear fountain of refreshment  
To pilgrims far away!  
*f* Upon the Rock of ages  
They raise thy holy tower;  
Thine is the victor's laurel,  
And thine the golden dower.

*mf* O sweet and blessed country,  
The home of God's elect!  
O sweet and blessed country  
That eager hearts expect!

*p* JESU, in mercy bring us  
To that dear land of rest;  
*mf* Who art, with GOD the FATHER  
And SPIRIT, ever Blest.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 228.



*"And the city was pure gold."*

*mf* JERUSALEM the golden,  
With milk and honey blest,  
Beneath thy contemplation  
*dim* Sink heart and voice oppress.  
*cr* I know not, oh, I know not  
What joys await us there,  
What radiancy of glory,  
*p* What bliss beyond compare.

*mf* There is the throne of David;  
And there, from care released,  
The shout of them that triumph,  
The song of them that feast;  
*f* And they, who with their Leader  
Have conquered in the fight,  
For ever and for ever  
*p* Are clad in robes of white.

*f* They stand, those halls of Sion,  
All jubilant with song,  
And bright with many an Angel,  
And all the Martyr throng;  
The Prince is ever in them,  
The daylight is serene:  
The pastures of the blessed  
*p* Are decked in glorious sheen.

*mf* O sweet and blessed country,  
The home of God's elect!  
O sweet and blessed country  
That eager hearts expect!  
*p* JESU, in mercy bring us  
To that dear land of rest;  
*mf* Who art, with GOD the FATHER  
*p* And SPIRIT, ever Blest.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 229.

$\text{♩} = 88.$



$\text{♩} = 120.$



*"The things which are seen are temporal ; but the things which are not seen are eternal."*

*mf* THE roseate hues of early dawn,  
           The brightness of the day,  
           The crimson of the sunset sky,  
*dim* How fast they fade away !  
*cr* Oh, for the pearl-gates of heaven,  
           Oh, for the golden floor,  
           Oh, for the Sun of righteousness  
           That setteth nevermore !

*p* The highest hopes we cherish here,  
           How fast they tire and faint ;  
           How many a spot defiles the robe  
           That wraps an earthly saint !  
*cr* Oh, for a heart that never sins,  
           Oh, for a soul washed white,  
           Oh, for a voice to praise our King,  
           Nor weary day nor night !

*mf* Here faith is ours, and heavenly hope,  
           And grace to lead us higher ;  
*cr* But there are perfectness, and peace,  
           Beyond our best desire.  
*p* Oh, by Thy love and anguish, LORD,  
           And by Thy life laid down,  
*cr* Grant that we fall not from Thy grace,  
           Nor cast away our crown.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 230. (FIRST TUNE.)

*To be sung in Unison.*



*"There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God."*

*mf* **T**HERE is a blessed home  
Beyond this land of woe,  
Where trials never come,  
Nor tears of sorrow flow;  
*cr* Where faith is lost in sight,  
And patient hope is crowned,  
*f* And everlasting light  
Its glory throws around.

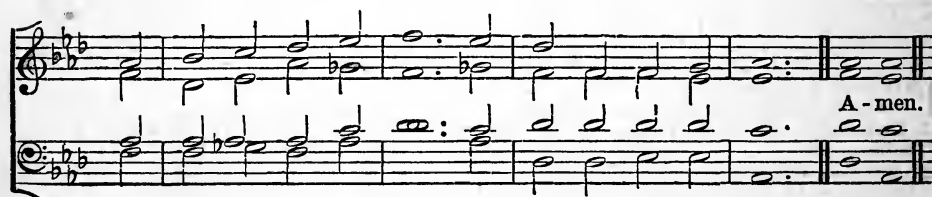
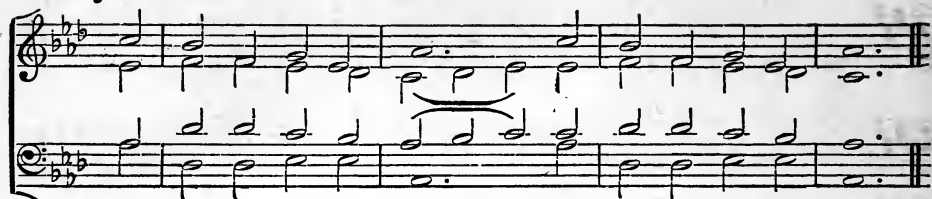
*p* There is a land of peace,  
Good Angels know it well;  
*cr* Glad songs that never cease  
Within its portals swell;  
*mf* Around its glorious Throne  
Ten thousand Saints adore  
**CHRIST, with the FATHER ONE**  
And **SPIRIT**, evermore.

*f* O joy all joys beyond,  
To see the **LAMB** Who died,  
*p* And count each sacred Wound  
In Hands, and Feet, and Side;  
*mf* To give to Him the praise  
Of every triumph won,  
*cr* And sing through endless days  
The great things He hath done.

*mf* Look up, ye saints of God,  
Nor fear to tread below  
The path your Saviour trod  
*p* Of daily toil and woe;  
*cr* Wait but a little while  
In uncomplaining love,  
*mf* His own most gracious smile  
Shall welcome you above.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 230. (SECOND TUNE.)



*"There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God."*

*mf* **T**HERE is a blessed home  
Beyond this land of woe,  
Where trials never come,  
Nor tears of sorrow flow;  
*cr* Where faith is lost in sight,  
And patient hope is crowned,  
*f* And everlasting light  
Its glory throws around.

*p* There is a land of peace,  
Good Angels know it well;  
*cr* Glad songs that never cease  
Within its portals swell;  
*mf* Around its glorious Throne  
Ten thousand Saints adore  
CHRIST, with the FATHER ONE  
And SPIRIT, evermore.

*f* O joy all joys beyond,  
To see the LAMB Who died,  
*p* And count each sacred Wound  
In Hands, and Feet, and Side;  
*mf* To give to Him the praise  
Of every triumph won,  
*cr* And sing through endless days  
The great things He hath done.

*mf* Look up, ye saints of God,  
Nor fear to tread below  
The path your Saviour trod  
*p* Of daily toil and woe;  
*cr* Wait but a little while  
In uncomplaining love,  
*mf* His own most gracious smile  
Shall welcome you above.



# General Hymns.

## Hymn 231.



"And so shall we ever be with the Lord."

*mf* **F**OR ever with the LORD!"  
*p* Amen; so let it be;  
*cr* Life from the dead is in that word,  
 'Tis immortality.  
*p* Here in the body pent,  
 Absent from Him I roam,  
*cr* Yet nightly pitch my moving tent  
 A day's march nearer home.

*mf* My FATHER's house on high,  
 Home of my soul, how near  
 At times to faith's foreseeing eye  
 Thy golden gates appear!  
*p* \*Ah! then my spirit faints  
 To reach the land I love,  
*cr* The bright inheritance of Saints,  
 Jerusalem above.

*f* "For ever with the LORD!"  
*mf* FATHER, if 'tis Thy Will,  
 The promise of that faithful word  
 Even here to me fulfil.  
 Be Thou at my right hand,  
 Then can I never fail;  
*cr* Uphold Thou me, and I shall stand,  
 Fight, and I must prevail.

*p* So when my latest breath  
 Shall rend the veil in twain,  
*cr* By death I shall escape from death,  
*f* And life eternal gain.  
*mf* Knowing as I am known,  
 How shall I love that word,  
*cr* And oft repeat before the Throne,  
 "For ever with the LORD!"

Verse 2, lines 5 and 6.



# General Hymns.

## Hymn 232. (FIRST TUNE.) *(To be sung in Unison.)*

## Hymn 232. (SECOND TUNE.)

*"Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither have entered into the heart of man, the things which God hath prepared for them that love Him. But God hath revealed them unto us by His Spirit."*

*mf* **L**IGHTS abode, celestial Salem,  
Vision whence true peace doth spring,  
Brighter than the heart can fancy,  
Mansion of the Highest King;  
*f* Oh, how glorious are the praises  
Which of thee the prophets sing!

*mf* There for ever and for ever.  
Alleluia is out-poured;  
For unending, for unbroken  
Is the feast-day of the LORD;  
*p* All is pure and all is holy  
That within thy walls is stored.

# General Hymns.

There no cloud nor passing vapour  
Dims the brightness of the air ;  
*mf* Endless noon-day, glorious noon-day,  
From the Sun of suns is there ;  
There no night brings rest from labour,  
For unknown are toil and care.

*f* Oh, how glorious and resplendent,  
Fragile body, shalt thou be,  
When endowed with so much beauty,  
Full of health, and strong, and free,  
Full of vigour, full of pleasure  
That shall last eternally !

## Hymn 233.



*" Our conversation is in heaven."*

*mf* **JERUSALEM** on high  
My song and city is,  
My home whene'er I die,  
The centre of my bliss:  
*f* O happy place!  
When shall I be,  
My God, with Thee,  
*p* To see Thy Face?

*mf* There dwells my LORD, my King,  
*p* Judged here unfit to live;  
*mf* There Angels to Him sing,  
And lowly homage give:  
*f* O happy place!  
When shall I be,  
My God, with Thee,  
*p* To see Thy Face?

*mf* The Patriarchs of old  
There from their travels cease ;  
The Prophets there behold  
Their longed-for Prince of peace:  
*f* O happy place!  
When shall I be,  
My God, with Thee,  
*p* To see Thy Face?

*mf* Now with gladness, now with courage,  
Bear the burden on thee laid,  
*p* That hereafter these thy labours  
May with endless gifts be paid,  
*cr* And in everlasting glory  
Thou with brightness be arrayed.  
*f* Laud and honour to the FATHER,  
Laud and honour to the SON,  
Laud and honour to the SPIRIT,  
Ever THREE and ever ONE,  
Consubstantial, Co-eternal,  
While unending ages run.

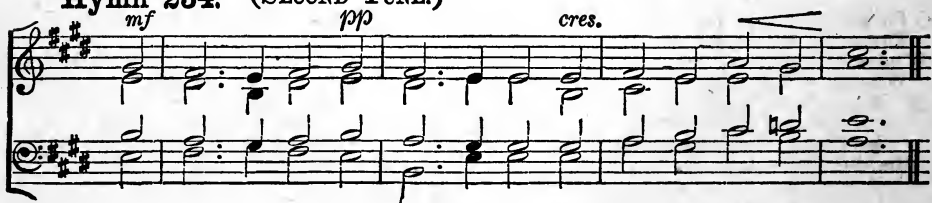
*mf* The LAMB'S Apostles there  
I might with joy behold,  
The harpers I might hear  
Harping on harps of gold:  
*f* O happy place!  
When shall I be,  
My God, with Thee,  
*p* To see Thy Face?  
*p* The bleeding Martyrs, they  
Within these courts are found,  
*cr* Clothed in pure array,  
Their scars with glory crowned:  
*f* O happy place!  
When shall I be,  
My God, with Thee,  
*p* To see Thy Face?  
Ah me! ah me! that I  
In Kedar's tents here stay;  
No place like that on high;  
*cr* LORD, thither guide my way:  
*f* O happy place!  
When shall I be,  
My God, with Thee,  
*p* To see Thy Face?

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 234. (FIRST TUNE.)



## Hymn 234. (SECOND TUNE.)



# General Hymns.



## "The Paradise of God."

*mf* O PARADISE! O Paradise!  
 Who doth not crave for rest?  
 Who would not seek the happy land  
 Where they that loved are blest;  
*f* Where loyal hearts and true  
 Stand ever in the light,  
 All rapture through and through,  
*dim* In God's most holy sight?

*mf* O Paradise! O Paradise!  
 I want to sin no more,  
 I want to be as pure on earth  
 As on thy spotless shore;  
*f* Where loyal hearts and true  
 Stand ever in the light,  
 All rapture through and through,  
*dim* In God's most holy sight.

*mf* O Paradise! O Paradise!  
*p* The world is growing old;  
*cr* Who would not be at rest and free  
 Where love is never cold;  
*f* Where loyal hearts and true  
 Stand ever in the light,  
 All rapture through and through,  
*dim* In God's most holy sight?

*mf* O Paradise! O Paradise:  
 I greatly long to see  
 The special place my dearest LORD  
 In love prepares for me;  
*f* Where loyal hearts and true  
 Stand ever in the light,  
 All rapture through and through,  
*dim* In God's most holy sight.

*mf* O Paradise! O Paradise!  
*p* 'Tis weary waiting here;  
*cr* I long to be where JESUS is,  
 To feel, to see Him near;  
*f* Where loyal hearts and true  
 Stand ever in the light,  
 All rapture through and through,  
*dim* In God's most holy sight.

*p* LORD JESU, King of Paradise,  
 O keep me in Thy love,  
*cr* And guide me to that happy land  
 Of perfect rest above;  
*f* Where loyal hearts and true  
 Stand ever in the light,  
 All rapture through and through,  
*dim* In God's most holy sight.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 235.



*"There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God."*

*mf* **O**H, what the joy and the glory must be,  
Those endless Sabbaths the blessed ones see;  
Crown for the valiant, (*p*) to weary ones rest;  
*cr* God shall be All and in all ever Blest.

*mf* What are the Monarch, His Court, and His Throne?  
What are the peace and the joy that they own?  
O that the blest ones, who in it have share,  
All that they feel could as fully declare!

*p* Truly Jerusalem name we that shore,  
*mf* Vision of peace, (*cr*) that brings joy evermore;  
*mf* Wish and fulfilment can sever be ne'er,  
Nor the thing prayed for come short of the prayer.

*p* There, where no troubles distraction can bring,  
*cr* We the sweet anthems of Sion shall sing,  
While for Thy grace, LORD, their voices of praise  
Thy blessed people eternally raise.

*mf* There dawns no Sabbath, no Sabbath is o'er,  
Those Sabbath-keepers have one evermore;  
*f* One and unending is that triumph-song  
Which to the Angels and us shall belong.

*p* Now in the meanwhile, with hearts raised on high,  
We for that country must yearn and must sigh;  
Seeking Jerusalem, dear native land,  
Through our long exile on Babylon's strand.

*mf* Low before Him with our praises we fall,  
Of Whom, and in Whom, and through Whom are all;  
*f* Of Whom, the FATHER; and in Whom, the SON;  
Through Whom, the SPIRIT, with Them ever ONE.

\* For the 1st verse, the slur is better over the 3rd and 4th notes of this bar.

# General Hymns.

*mf* Here, gracious GOD, do Thou  
For evermore draw nigh;  
Accept each faithful vow,  
*p* And mark each suppliant sigh;  
*mf* In copious shower  
On all who pray  
Each holy day  
Thy blessings pour.

Here may we gain from heaven  
The grace which we implore;  
And may that grace, once given,  
Be with us evermore,  
*p* Until that day  
When all the blest  
*cr* To endless rest  
*dim* Are called away.

## Hymn 240.



"O how amiable are Thy dwellings, Thou Lord of hosts."

*mf* PLEASANT are Thy courts above  
In the land of light and love;  
*p* Pleasant are Thy courts below  
In this land of sin and woe:  
*cr* Oh, my spirit longs and fain'ts  
For the converse of Thy Saints,  
For the brightness of Thy Face,  
For Thy fulness, GOD of grace.

*mf* Happy birds that sing and fly  
Round Thy Altars, O most High;  
*p* Happier souls that find a rest  
In a heavenly FATHER'S breast;  
Like the wandering dove that found  
No repose on earth around,  
*cr* They can to their ark repair,  
And enjoy it ever there.

*mf* Happy souls, their praises flow  
*p* Even in this vale of woe;  
*cr* Waters in the deserts rise,  
Manna feeds them from the skies;  
*f* On they go from strength to strength,  
Till they reach Thy Throne at length,  
*p* At Thy feet adoring fall,  
*mf* Who hast led them safe through all.

*p* LORD, be mine this prize to win,  
Guide me through a world of sin,  
Keep me by Thy saving grace,  
Give me at Thy side a place;  
*mf* Sun and Shield alike Thou art,  
Guide and guard my erring heart;  
*f* Grace and glory flow from Thee;  
*dim* Shower, O shower them, LORD, on me.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 241.



"Hosanna in the highest."

*mf* **H**OSANNA to the living LORD!  
Hosanna to the Incarnate WORD,  
To CHRIST, Creator, Saviour, King,  
Let earth, let heaven Hosanna sing,  
*f* Hosanna in the highest!

*p* O Saviour, with protecting care  
Abide in this Thy house of prayer,  
Where we Thy parting promise claim,  
Assembled in Thy sacred Name.  
*f* Hosanna in the highest!

*mf* But, chiefest, in our cleansèd breast,  
ETERNAL, bid Thy SPIRIT rest;  
And make our secret soul to be  
A temple pure and worthy Thee.  
Hosanna in the highest!

*f* To GOD the FATHER, GOD the SON,  
And GOD the SPIRIT, THREE in ONE,  
*cr* Be honour, praise, and glory given  
By all on earth and all in heaven.  
*ff* Hosanna in the highest!

## Hymn 242.



"Lord, I have loved the habitation of Thy house; and the place where Thine honour dwelleth."

*mf* **W**E love the place, O GOD,  
Wherein Thine honour dwells;  
The joy of Thine abode  
All earthly joy excels.

It is the house of prayer,  
Wherein Thy servants meet;  
And Thou, O LORD, art there  
Thy chosen flock to greet.

We love the sacred Font;  
For there the HOLY DOVE  
To pour is ever wont  
His blessings from above.

We love Thine Altar, LORD;  
Oh, what on earth so dear?

*p* For there, in faith adored,  
*cr* We find Thy Presence near.

*mf* We love the Word of life,  
The Word that tells of peace,  
*p* Of comfort in the strife,  
*cr* And joys that never cease.

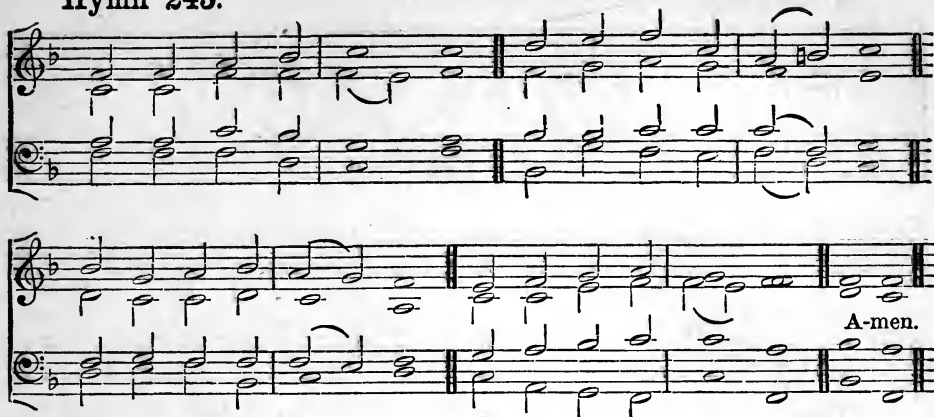
*f* We love to sing below  
For mercies freely given;  
*cr* But, oh, we long to know  
The triumph-song of heaven.

*p* LORD JESUS, give us grace  
On earth to love Thee more,  
*f* In heaven to see Thy Face,  
*dim* And with Thy Saints adore.



# General Hymns.

## Hymn 243.



*"Thy Word is a lantern unto my feet, and a light unto my paths."*

*mf* **L**ORD, Thy Word abideth,  
And our footsteps guideth;  
Who its truth believeth  
Light and joy receiveth.

*mf* Who can tell the pleasure,  
Who recount the treasure  
By Thy Word imparted  
To the simple-hearted?

*p* When our foes are near us,  
*cr* Then Thy Word doth cheer us,  
Word of consolation,  
Message of salvation.

Word of mercy, giving  
Succour to the living;  
Word of life, supplying  
*p* Comfort to the dying!

*p* When the storms are o'er us,  
*cr* Then its light directeth,  
And our way protecteth.

*mf* O that we discerning  
Its most holy learning,  
LORD, may love and fear Thee,  
Evermore be near Thee.

## Hymn 244.



*"A broken and contrite heart, O God, shalt Thou not despise."*

*p* **L**ORD, when we bend before Thy Throne,  
And our confessions pour,  
Teach us to feel the sins we own,  
And hate what we deplore.

*mf* When we disclose our wants in prayer,  
May we our wills resign,  
And not a thought our bosoms share  
Which is not wholly Thine.

Our broken spirits pitying see;  
True penitence impart;  
*cr* Then let a kindling glance from Thee  
Beam hope upon the heart.

May faith each weak petition fill,  
And waft it to the skies,  
And teach our hearts 'tis goodness still  
That grants it or denies.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 245.



*"If any man sin, we have an Advocate with the Father, Jesus Christ the Righteous."*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>p</b> WHEN at Thy footstool, LORD, I bend,    | <b>mf</b> O think upon Thy holy Word,               |
| And plead with Thee for mercy there,             | And every plighted promise there ;                  |
| <b>cr</b> Think of the sinner's dying Friend,    | How prayer should evermore be heard,                |
| And for His sake receive my prayer.              | And how Thy glory is to spare.                      |
| <b>p</b> O think not of my shame and guilt,      | <b>p</b> O think not of my doubts and fears,        |
| My thousand stains of deepest dye ;              | My strivings with Thy grace Divine ;                |
| <b>cr</b> Think of the Blood which JESUS spilt,  | Think upon JESUS' woes and tears,                   |
| And let that Blood my pardon buy.                | <b>cr</b> And let His merits stand for mine.        |
| <b>mf</b> Think, LORD, how I am still Thine own, | <b>mf</b> Thine eye, Thine ear, they are not dull ; |
| The trembling creature of Thy hand ;             | Thine arm can never shortened be :                  |
| Think how my heart to sin is prone,              | Behold me here ; my heart is full ;                 |
| And what temptations round me stand.             | <b>p</b> Behold, and spare, and succour me.         |

## Hymn 246.



*"Men ought always to pray, and not to faint."*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>mf</b> WHAT various hindrances we meet                | <b>p</b> But when through weariness they failed, |
| In coming to the Mercy-seat ;                            | That moment Amalek prevailed.                    |
| Yet who, that knows the worth of prayer,                 | <b>mf</b> Have we no words ? ah, think again ;   |
| But wishes to be often there ?                           | Words flow apace when we complain,               |
| Prayer makes the darkened cloud withdraw,                | And fill our fellow-creature's ear               |
| Prayer climbs the ladder Jacob saw,                      | With the sad tale of all our care.               |
| Gives exercise to faith and love,                        | Were half the breath thus vainly spent           |
| Brings every blessing from above.                        | To heaven in supplication sent,                  |
| <b>p</b> Restraining prayer we cease to fight ;          | Our cheerful song would oftener be,              |
| <b>cr</b> Prayer makes the Christian's armour bright ; f | "Hear what the LORD hath done for me."           |
| And Satan trembles when he sees                          | <b>mf</b> O LORD, increase our faith and love,   |
| The weakest saint upon his knees.                        | That we may all Thy goodness prove,              |
| <b>mf</b> When Moses stood with arms spread wide,        | And gain from Thy exhaustless store              |
| Success was found on Israel's side ;                     | The fruits of prayer for evermore.               |

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 247.



*"Thou preparest their heart, and Thine ear hearkeneth thereto."*

*mf* **L**ORD, teach us how to pray aright  
*p* With reverence and with fear;  
*cr* Though dust and ashes in Thy sight,  
 We may, we must draw near.

*mf* We perish if we cease from prayer;  
 O grant us power to pray;  
 And, when to meet Thee we prepare,  
 LORD, meet us by the way.

God of all grace, we bring to Thee  
*p* A broken contrite heart;  
*mf* Give, what Thine eye delights to see,  
 Truth in the inward part;

Faith in the only Sacrifice  
 That can for sin atone;  
 To cast our hopes, to fix our eyes,  
*cr* On CHRIST, on CHRIST alone;

*p* Patience to watch, and wait, and weep,  
 Though mercy long delay;  
*cr* Courage our fainting souls to keep,  
 And trust Thee though Thou slay;

*mf* Give these, and then Thy Will be done;  
 Thus, strengthened with all might,  
 We, through Thy SPIRIT and Thy SON,  
 Shall pray, and pray aright.

## Hymn 248.



*"And he said, I will not let thee go, except thou bless me."*

*mf* **S**HEPHERD Divine, our wants relieve  
 In this our evil day;  
 To all Thy tempted followers give  
 The power to watch and pray.

*p* Long as our fiery trials last,  
 Long as the cross we bear,  
*cr* O let our souls on Thee be cast  
 In never-ceasing prayer.

*mf* The Spirit of interceding grace  
 Give us in faith to claim;  
 To wrestle till we see Thy Face,  
 And know Thy hidden Name.

Till Thou Thy perfect love impart,  
 Till Thou Thyself bestow,  
 Be this the cry of every heart,  
 "I will not let Thee go."

I will not let Thee go, unless  
 Thou tell Thy Name to me;  
 With all Thy great salvation bless,  
 And make me all like Thee.

*f* Then let me on the mountain-top  
 Behold Thy open Face;  
 Where faith in sight is swallowed up,  
 And prayer in endless praise.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 249.



*"Have mercy upon me, O God, after Thy great goodness : according to the multitude of Thy mercies do away mine offences."*

**p** **H**AVE mercy, LORD, on me,  
As Thou wert ever kind ;  
Let me, opprest with loads of guilt,  
Thy wonted mercy find.

**mf** The joy Thy favour gives  
Let me again obtain,  
And Thy free SPIRIT'S firm support  
My fainting soul sustain.

Wash off my foul offence,  
And cleanse me from my sin ;  
For I confess my crime, and see  
How great my guilt has been.

**f** To GOD the FATHER, SON,  
And SPIRIT glory be ;  
As 'twas, and is, and shall be so  
To all eternity.

## Hymn 250.



*"Out of the deep have I called unto Thee, O Lord."*

**p** **O**UT of the deep I call  
To Thee, O LORD, to Thee ;  
Before Thy Throne of grace I fall ;  
Be merciful to me.

**cr** Out of the deep of fear,  
And dread of coming shame,  
From morning watch till night is near  
I plead the Precious Name.

Out of the deep I cry,  
The woful deep of sin,  
Of evil done in days gone by,  
Of evil now within.

**mf** LORD, there is mercy now,  
As ever was, with Thee ;  
**p** Before Thy Throne of grace I bow ;  
Be merciful to me.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 251.



"Jesus, Master, have mercy on us."

*p* SAVIOUR, when in dust to Thee  
 Low we bow the adoring knee,  
 When, repentant, to the skies  
 Scarce we lift our weeping eyes,  
 O, by all Thy pains and woe  
 Suffered once for man below,  
 Bending from Thy Throne on high,  
 Hear our solemn litany.

By the mournful word that told  
 Treachery lurked within Thy fold;  
 From Thy seat above the sky  
*p* Hear our solemn litany.

*mf* By Thy helpless infant years;  
 By Thy life of want and tears;  
 By Thy days of sore distress  
 In the savage wilderness;  
 By the dread mysterious hour  
 Of the insulting tempter's power;  
 Turn, O turn a favouring eye;  
*p* Hear our solemn litany.

By Thine hour of whelming fear;  
 By Thine agony of prayer;  
 By the cross, the nail, the thorn,  
 Piercing spear, and torturing scorn;  
 By the gloom that veiled the skies  
 O'er the dreadful Sacrifice;  
 Listen to our humble cry;  
 Hear our solemn litany.

*mf* By the sacred grief that wept  
 O'er the grave where Lazarus slept;  
 By the boding tears that flowed  
 Over Salem's loved abode;

*pp* By Thy deep expiring groan;  
 By the sad sepulchral stone;  
 By the vault whose dark abode  
*cr* Held in vain the rising God,  
*f* O, from earth to heaven restored,  
 Mighty, re-ascended LORD,  
*mf* Listen, listen to the cry  
*p* Of our solemn litany.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 252. (FIRST TUNE.)



## Hymn 252. (SECOND TUNE.)



*"In Whom we have redemption through His Blood, the forgiveness of sins."*

- p* WEARY of earth and laden with my sin,  
I look at heaven and long to enter in;  
But there no evil thing may find a home,  
*cr* And yet I hear a voice that bids me, "Come."
- p* So vile I am, how dare I hope to stand  
In the pure glory of that holy land?  
Before the whiteness of that Throne appear?  
*cr* Yet there are Hands stretched out to draw me near.
- p* The while I fain would tread the heavenly way,  
Evil is ever with me day by day;  
*cr* Yet on mine ears the gracious tidings fall,  
"Repent, confess, thou shalt be loosed from all."
- mf* It is the voice of JÉSUS that I hear,  
His are the Hands stretched out to draw me near,  
And His the Blood that can for all atone,  
And set me faultless there before the Throne.  
'Twas He Who found me on the deathly wild,  
And made me heir of heaven, the FATHER'S child,  
And day by day, whereby my soul may live,  
Gives me His grace of pardon, and will give.
- p* O great Absolver, grant my soul may wear  
The lowliest garb of penitence and prayer,  
*cr* That in the FATHER'S courts my glorious dress  
May be the garment of Thy righteousness.
- mf* Yea, Thou wilt answer for me, Righteous LORD;  
Thine all the merits, mine the great reward;  
*p* Thine the sharp thorns, and (*mf*) mine the golden crown;  
Mine the life won, and (*p*) Thine the life laid down.
- mf* Nought can I bring, dear LORD, for all I owe,  
Yet let my full heart what it can bestow;  
*cr* Like Mary's gift let my devotion prove,  
Forgiven greatly, how I greatly love.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 253.



"When he thought thereon, he wept."

**p** O JESU CHRIST, if aught there be  
That, more than all beside,  
In ever-painful memory  
Must in my heart abide,  
It is that deep ingratitude  
Which I to Thee have shown,  
Who didst for me in tears and Blood  
Upon the Cross atone.  
Alas, how with my actions all  
Has this defect entwined;  
How has it poisoned with its gall  
My spirit, heart, and mind!

**mf** Alas, through this, how many a gem  
I've rudely cast away,  
That might have formed my diadem  
In everlasting day!

**p** Yet though the time be past and gone,  
Though little more remains,  
Though nought is all that can be done,  
E'en with my utmost pains;

**mf** Still will I strive, O Saviour mine,  
To do what in me lies;  
For never did Thy glance Divine  
A contrite heart despise.

## Hymn 254. (FIRST TUNE.)

*Slowly, and with expression.*



**p** ART thou weary, art thou languid,  
Art thou sore distressed?  
**mf** "Come to Me," saith One, "and coming  
**p** Be at rest!"  
**mf** Hath He marks to lead me to Him,  
If He be my guide?  
**p** "In His Feet and Hands are Wound-prints,  
And His Side."  
**mf** Hath He diadem as Monarch  
That His Brow adorns?  
"Yea, a Crown, in very surety,  
**p** But of thorns."  
**mf** If I find Him, if I follow,  
What His guerdon here?

**p** "Many a sorrow, many a labour,  
Many a tear."  
**mf** If I still hold closely to Him,  
What hath He at last?  
**f** "Sorrow vanquished, labour ended,  
Jordan past."  
**mf** If I ask Him to receive me,  
Will He say me nay?  
**f** "Not till earth, and not till heaven  
Pass away."  
**mf** Finding, following, keeping, struggling,  
Is He sure to bless?  
**ff** "Angels, Martyrs, Prophets, Virgins,  
Answer, Yes!"



# General Hymns.

## Hymn 254. (SECOND TUNE.)



*"Come unto Me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest."*

*p* **A**RT thou weary, art thou languid,  
Art thou sore distressed?

*mf* "Come to Me," saith One, "and coming  
*p* Be at rest!"

*mf* Hath He marks to lead me to Him,  
If He be my guide?

*p* "In His Feet and Hands are Wound-prints,  
And His Side."

*mf* Hath He diadem as Monarch  
That His Brow adorns?

"Yea, a Crown, in very surety,  
*p* But of thorns."

*mf* If I find Him, if I follow,  
What His gardeon here?

*p* "Many a sorrow, many a labour,  
Many a tear."

*mf* If I still hold closely to Him,  
What hath He at last?

*f* "Sorrow vanquished, labour ended,  
Jordan past."

*mf* If I ask Him to receive me,  
Will He say me nay?

*f* "Not till earth, and not till heaven  
Pass away."

*mf* Finding, following, keeping, struggling,  
Is He sure to bless?

*ff* "Angels, Martyrs, Prophets, Virgins,  
Answer, Yes!"

## Hymn 255.



*"Him that cometh unto Me I will in no wise cast out."*

*p* **J**UST as I am, without one plea  
But that Thy Blood was shed for me,  
And that Thou bidd'st me come to Thee,  
O LAMB of GOD, I come.

Just as I am, though tossed about  
With many a conflict, many a doubt,  
Fightings and fears within, without,  
O LAMB of GOD, I come.

*cr* Just as I am, poor, wretched, blind;  
Sight, riches, healing of the mind,  
Yea all I need, in Thee to find,  
*p* O LAMB of GOD, I come.

Just as I am, (*mf*) Thou wilt receive,  
Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve;  
*cr* Because Thy promise I believe,  
O LAMB of GOD, I come.

*p* Just as I am, (*mf*) (Thy love unknown  
Has broken every barrier down),  
*cr* Now to be Thine, yea, Thine alone,  
O LAMB of GOD, I come.

*p* Just as I am, (*mf*) of that free love [prove,  
The breadth, length, depth, and height to  
*cr* Here for a season, then above,  
*p* O LAMB of GOD, I come.



# General Hymns.

## Hymn 256.

ORG. *Pia.*

*p* *cres.*

*mf*

*f* *rall.* A-men.

*"Him that cometh to Me I will in no wise cast out."*

*mf* "COME unto Me, ye weary,  
And I will give you rest."  
*p* O blessed voice of JESUS,  
*cr* Which comes to hearts opprest;  
*mf* It tells of benediction,  
Of pardon, grace, and peace,  
*f* Of joy that hath no ending,  
Of love which cannot cease.

*mf* "Come unto Me, ye wanderers,  
And I will give you light."  
*p* O loving voice of JESUS,  
*cr* Which comes to cheer the night;  
*p* Our hearts were filled with sadness,  
And we had lost our way;  
*f* But He has brought us gladness  
And songs at break of day.

*mf* "Come unto Me, ye fainting,  
And I will give you life."  
O cheering voice of JESUS,  
*cr* Which comes to aid our strife;  
*mf* The foe is stern and eager,  
The fight is fierce and long;  
*f* But He has made us mighty,  
And stronger than the strong.

*mf* "And whosoever cometh,  
I will not cast him out."  
O welcome voice of JESUS,  
*cr* Which drives away our doubt;  
*mf* Which calls us very sinners,  
Unworthy though we be,  
*cr* Of love so free and boundless,  
*p* To come, dear LORD, to Thee.

NOTE.—It is suggested that the first two lines of each verse should be sung by Tenors and Basses only, but if necessary they may be sung in Octaves by all the voices.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 257.



"He that cometh to Me shall never hunger; and he that believeth on Me shall never thirst."

*p* I HEARD the voice of JESUS say,  
*mf* "Come unto Me and rest;  
*cr* Lay down, thou weary one, lay down  
 Thy head upon My Breast:"  
*p* I came to JESUS as I was,  
 Weary, and worn, and sad;  
*cr* I found in Him a resting-place,  
*ff* And He has made me glad.

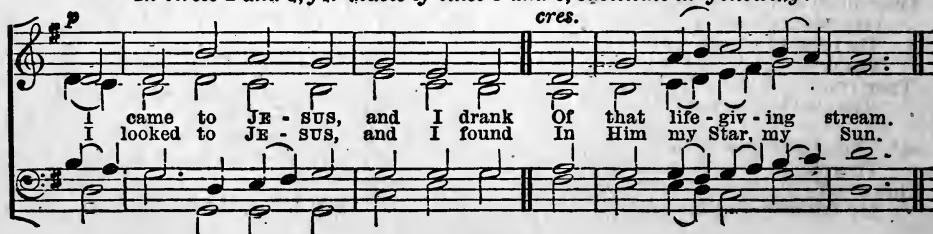
*p* I heard the voice of JESUS say,  
*mf* "Behold, I freely give  
*cr* The living water, thirsty one,  
 Stoop down, and drink, and live:"

*p* \*I came to JESUS, and I drank  
*cr* Of that life-giving stream;  
 My thirst was quenched, my soul revived,  
*ff* And now I live in Him.

*p* I heard the voice of JESUS say,  
*mf* "I am this dark world's Light;  
*cr* Look unto Me, thy morn shall rise,  
 And all thy day be bright:"

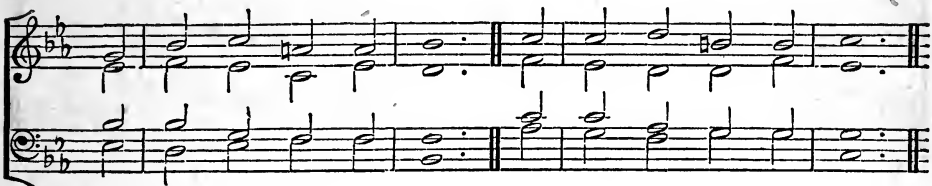
*p* \*I looked to JESUS, and I found  
*cr* In Him my Star, my Sun;  
 And in that Light of life I'll walk  
*dim* Till travelling days are done.

\* In verses 2 and 3, for music of lines 5 and 6, substitute the following:—



# General Hymns.

## Hymn 258.



"When he hath found it, he layeth it on his shoulders rejoicing."

*p* I WAS a wandering sheep,  
I did not love the fold,  
I did not love my Shepherd's voice,  
I would not be controlled.  
I was a wayward child,  
I did not love my home,  
I did not love my FATHER'S voice,  
I loved afar to roam.

*mf* The Shepherd sought His sheep,  
The FATHER sought His child,  
They followed me o'er vale and hill,  
O'er deserts waste and wild;  
They found me (*p*) nigh to death,  
Famished, and faint, and lone;  
*or* They bound me with the bands of love,  
They saved the wandering one.

*mf* They spoke in tender love,  
They raised my drooping head,  
They gently closed my bleeding wounds,  
My fainting soul they fed;

They washed my filth away,  
They made me clean and fair;  
*cr* They brought me to my home in peace,  
*dim* The long-sought wanderer.

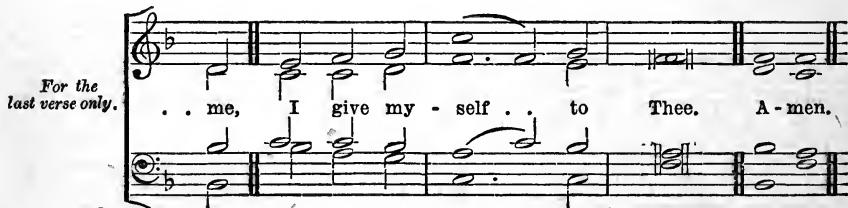
JESUS my Shepherd is,  
'Twas He that loved my soul,  
'Twas He that washed me in His Blood,  
'Twas He that made me whole;  
'Twas He that sought the lost,  
*dim* That found the wandering sheep;  
*cr* 'Twas He that brought me to the fold,  
'Tis He that still doth keep.

*p* I was a wandering sheep,  
I would not be controlled;  
*f* But now I love my Shepherd's voice,  
I love, I love the fold.  
*p* I was a wayward child,  
I once preferred to roam;  
*f* But now I love my FATHER'S voice,  
I love, I love His home.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 259.

*Slow and soft.*



*For the  
last verse only.*

*"What reward shall I give unto the Lord for all the benefits that He hath done unto me?"*

*p* **T**HY life was given for me,  
*cr* Thy Blood, O LORD, was shed,  
That I might ransomed be,  
And quickened from the dead;  
*p* Thy life was given for me;  
What have I given for Thee?

Thou, LORD, hast borne for me  
More than my tongue can tell  
Of bitterest agony,  
To rescue me from hell;  
Thou suff'redest all for me;  
What have I borne for Thee?

*mf* Long years were spent for me  
In weariness and woe,  
*cr* That through eternity  
Thy glory I might know;  
*p* Long years were spent for me;  
Have I spent one for Thee?

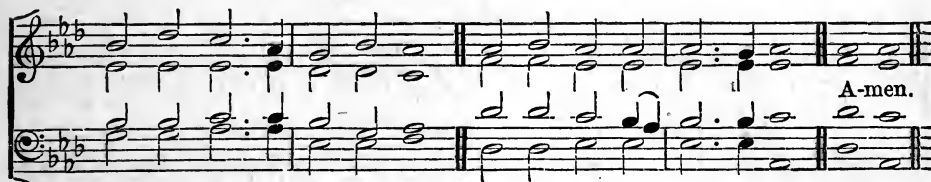
*mf* And Thou hast brought to me  
Down from Thy home above  
*cr* Salvation full and free,  
Thy pardon and Thy love;  
*mf* Great gifts Thou broughtest me;  
*p* What have I brought to Thee?

*mf* Thy FATHER'S home of light,  
Thy rainbow-circled Throne,  
*dim* Were left for earthly night,  
For wanderings sad and lone;  
*p* Yea, all was left for me;  
Have I left aught for Thee?

*mf* O let my life be given,  
My years for Thee be spent;  
World-fetters all be riven,  
And joy with suffering blent;  
*cr* Thou gav'st Thyself for me,  
I give myself to Thee.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 260.



"Lovest thou Me?"

*mf* **H**ARK, my soul! it is the LORD;  
*p* 'Tis thy Saviour, hear His Word;  
 JESUS speaks, and speaks to thee,  
 "Say, poor sinner, lov'st thou Me?"  
*mf* "I delivered thee when bound,  
 And, when bleeding, healed thy wound;  
 Sought thee wandering, set Thee right,  
 Turned thy darkness into light.  
 "Can a woman's tender care  
 Cease towards the child she bare?  
*p* Yes, she may forgetful be,  
*cr* Yet will I remember thee.

*mf* "Mine is an unchanging love,  
 Higher than the heights above,  
 Deeper than the depths beneath,  
*cr* Free and faithful, strong as death.  
*f* "Thou shalt see My glory soon,  
*mf* When the work of grace is done;  
*cr* Partner of My Throne shalt be;  
*p* Say, poor sinner, (*cr*) lov'st Thou Me?"  
*mf* LORD, it is my chief complaint  
 That my love is weak and faint;  
*cr* Yet I love Thee, (*dim*) and adore;  
*cr* O for grace to love Thee more.

## Hymn 261.



"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God."

*mf* **B**LEST are the pure in heart,  
 For they shall see our GOD;  
 The secret of the LORD is theirs;  
 Their soul is CHRIST'S abode.  
*p* The LORD, Who left the heavens  
 Our life and peace to bring,  
 To dwell in lowliness with men,  
 Their Pattern and their King;

He to the lowly soul  
 Doth still Himself impart,  
*cr* And for His dwelling and His throne  
 Chooseth the pure in heart.  
*p* LORD, we Thy presence seek;  
 May ours this blessing be;  
*cr* Give us a pure and lowly heart,  
 A temple meet for Thee.

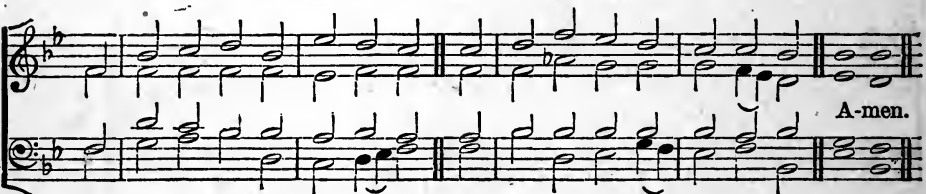
Hymn 262.



"Now abideth faith, hope, charity, these three; but the greatest of these is charity."

<p><i>mf</i> <b>G</b>REAT Mover of all hearts, Whose Hand Doth all the secret springs command Of human thought and will, Thou, since the world was made, dost bless Thy saints with fruits of holiness, Their order to fulfil.</p> <p>Faith, hope, and love here weave one chain; But love alone shall then remain When this short day is gone:</p>	<p><i>f</i> O Love, O Truth, O endless Light, When shall we see Thy Sabbath bright With all our labours done?</p> <p><i>p</i> We sow 'mid perils here and tears; <i>cr</i> There the glad hand the harvest bears, <i>dim</i> Which here in grief hath sown: <i>mf</i> Great THREE in ONE, the increase give; <i>cr</i> Thy gifts of grace, by which we live, <i>cr</i> With heavenly glory crown.</p>
---	---

Hymn 263.

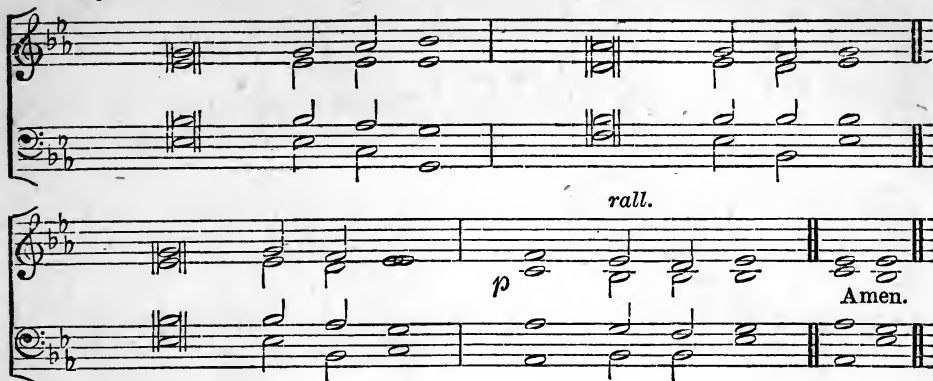


"If any man will come after Me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow Me."

<p><i>mf</i> <b>T</b>AKE up thy cross, the Saviour said, If thou wouldst My disciple be; Deny thyself, the world forsake, And humbly follow after Me.</p> <p>Take up thy cross; let not its weight Fill thy weak spirit with alarm; His strength shall bear thy spirit up, And brace thy heart, and nerve thine arm.</p> <p>Take up thy cross, nor heed the shame; Nor let thy foolish pride rebel; Thy LORD for thee the Cross endured, To save thy soul from death and hell.</p>	<p><i>mf</i> Take up thy cross then in His strength, And calmly every danger brave; "Twill guide Thee to a better home, <i>cr</i> And lead to victory o'er the grave.</p> <p><i>mf</i> Take up thy cross, and follow CHRIST, Nor think till death to lay it down; For only he who bears the cross <i>cr</i> May hope to wear the glorious crown.</p> <p><i>f</i> To Thee, Great LORD, the ONE in THREE, All praise for evermore ascend; <i>dim</i> O grant us in our home to see <i>f</i> The heavenly life that knows no end.</p>
--	--

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 264.



"Thy will be done."

*mf* MY GOD, my FATHER, while I stray,  
Far from my home, on life's rough way,  
O teach me from my heart to say,  
*p* "Thy Will be done."

Though dark my path, and sad my lot,  
Let me be still and murmur not,  
Or breathe the prayer divinely taught,  
"Thy Will be done."

What though in lonely grief I sigh  
For friends beloved no longer nigh,  
Submissive would I still reply,  
"Thy Will be done."

If Thou shouldst call me to resign  
What most I prize, it ne'er was mine;  
I only yield Thee what is Thine;  
"Thy Will be done."

*mf* Let but my fainting heart be blest  
With Thy sweet SPIRIT for its guest,  
My GOD, to Thee I leave the rest;  
*p* "Thy Will be done."

*mf* Renew my will from day to day,  
Blend it with Thine, and take away  
All that now makes it hard to say,  
*p* "Thy Will be done."

## Hymn 265.



"Not as I will, but as Thou wilt."

*mf* THY way, not mine, O LORD,  
However dark it be;  
Lead me by Thine own Hand,  
Choose out the path for me.

Smooth let it be, or rough,  
It will be still the best;  
Winding, or straight, it leads  
Right onward to Thy rest.

*p* I dare not choose my lot;  
I would not if I might;

*mf* Choose Thou for me, my GOD,  
So shall I walk aright.

The kingdom that I seek  
Is Thine, so let the way

That leads to it be Thine,  
*p* Else I must surely stray.

*mf* Take Thou my cup, and it  
With joy or sorrow fill,  
As best to Thee may seem;  
Choose Thou my good or ill.

Choose Thou for me my friends,  
My sickness or my health;  
*p* Choose Thou my cares for me,  
My poverty or wealth.

*mf* Not mine, not mine the choice  
In things or great or small;  
*cr* Be Thou my Guide, my Strength,  
*f* My Wisdom, and my All.



# General Hymns.

## Hymn 266.

The musical score for Hymn 266 is written for a four-part setting (Soprano, Alto, Tenor, Bass) using a grand staff with two treble and two bass staves. The key signature is two flats (B-flat and E-flat), and the time signature is 3/4. The score consists of four systems of music. The first system begins with a treble clef and a key signature of two flats. The second system includes a piano (*p*) marking. The third system includes a crescendo (*cres.*) marking. The fourth system concludes with the text "A-men." written above the final notes.

*"In the day time also He led them with a cloud, and all the night through with a light of fire."*

*mf* **L**EAD, kindly Light, amid the encircling gloom,  
Lead Thou me on;

*p* The night is dark, and I am far from home,  
Lead Thou me on.

*cr* Keep Thou my feet; I do not ask to see  
The distant scene; (*p*) one step enough for me.

*mf* I was not ever thus, nor prayed that Thou  
Shouldst lead me on;  
I loved to choose and see my path; (*p*) but now  
Lead Thou me on.

*cr* I loved the garish day, and, spite of fears,  
Pride ruled my will: (*p*) remember not past years.

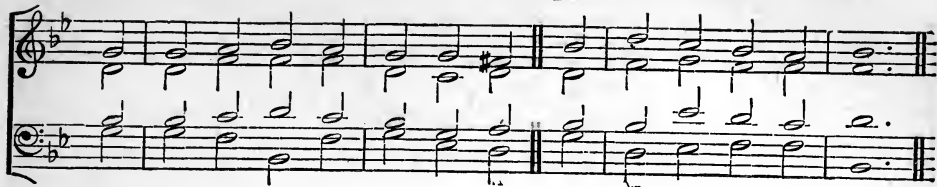
*mf* So long Thy power hath blest me, sure it still  
Will lead me on  
O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, (*p*) till  
The night is gone,

*cr* And with the morn those angel faces smile,  
Which I have loved long since, (*p*) and lost awhile.



# General Hymns.

## Hymn 267.



*"Let this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus."*

*p* **L**ORD, as to Thy dear Cross we flee,  
*cr* And plead to be forgiven,  
 So let Thy life our pattern be,  
 And form our souls for heaven.  
*mf* Help us, through good report and ill,  
 Our daily cross to bear;  
*p* Like Thee, to do our FATHER's Will,  
 Our brethren's griefs to share.  
*mf* Let grace our selfishness expel,  
 Our earthliness refine;

And kindness in our bosoms dwell,  
 As free and true as Thine.  
*p* If joy shall at Thy bidding fly,  
 And grief's dark day come on,  
*pp* We in our turn would meekly cry,  
 "FATHER, Thy Will be done."  
*mf* Kept peaceful in the midst of strife,  
 Forgiving and forgiven,  
*cr* O may we lead the pilgrim's life,  
 And follow Thee to heaven.

## Hymn 268.



*"Blessed are those servants whom the Lord when He cometh shall find watching."*

*mf* **Y**E servants of the LORD,  
 Each in his office, wait,  
 Observant of His heavenly Word,  
 And watchful at His gate.  
 Let all your lamps be bright,  
 And trim the golden flame;  
 Gird up your loins as in His sight,  
 For awful is His Name.  
 Watch! 'tis your LORD's command,  
 And while we speak He's near;  
 Mark the first signal of His hand,  
 And ready all appear.

Oh, happy servant he,  
 In such a posture found!  
 He shall his LORD with rapture see,  
 And be with honour crowned.  
 CHRIST shall the banquet spread  
 With His own royal hand,  
 And raise that faithful servant's head  
 Amid the Angelic band.  
*f* All glory, LORD, to Thee,  
 Whom heaven and earth adore,  
 To FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST,  
 ONE GOD for evermore.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 269.



"Watch and pray."

*m f* "CHRISTIAN! seek not yet repose,"  
*p* Hear thy guardian Angel say;  
*m f* Thou art in the midst of foes;  
*p* "Watch and pray."

*m f* Principalities and powers,  
 Mustering their unseen array,  
 Wait for thy unguarded hours;  
*p* "Watch and pray."

*m f* Gird thy heavenly armour on,  
 Wear it ever night and day;  
*cr* Ambushed lies the evil one;  
*p* "Watch and pray."

*f* Hear the victors who o'ercame;  
*dim* Still they mark each warrior's way;  
*cr* All with one sweet voice exclaim,  
 "Watch and pray."

*m f* Hear, above all, hear thy LORD,  
 Him thou lovest to obey;  
*cr* Hide within thy heart His Word,  
 "Watch and pray."

*m f* Watch, as if on that alone  
 Hung the issue of the day;  
 Pray, that help may be sent down;  
 "Watch and pray."

## Hymn 270.



"Put on the whole armour of God."

*f* **S**OLDIERS of CHRIST, arise,  
 And put your armour on,  
 Strong in the strength which GOD supplies  
 Through His Eternal SON;

Strong in the LORD of hosts,  
 And in His mighty power;  
*p* Who in the strength of JESUS trusts  
*cr* Is more than conqueror.

*f* Stand then in His great might,  
 With all His strength endued;  
*m f* And take, to arm you for the fight,  
 The panoply of GOD.

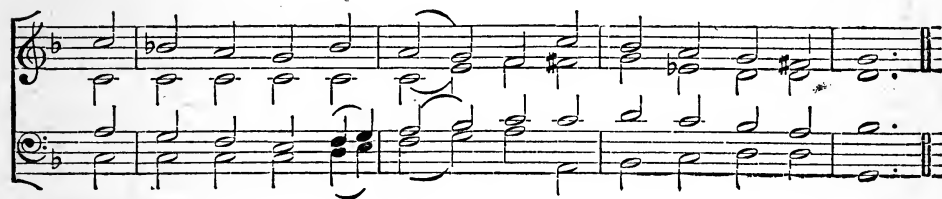
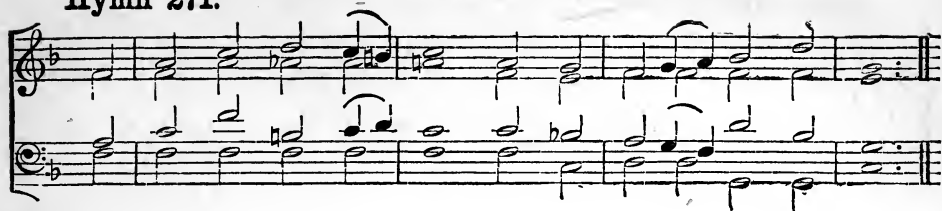
From strength to strength go on,  
 Wrestle, and fight, and pray;  
*cr* Tread all the powers of darkness down,  
*ff* And win the well-fought day.

*m f* That having all things done,  
 And all your conflicts past,  
 Ye may obtain, through CHRIST alone,  
*cr* A crown of joy at last.

*p* JESU, Eternal SON,  
*cr* We praise Thee and adore,  
*f* Who art with GOD the FATHER ONE  
 And SPIRIT evermore.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 271.



"If any man serve Me, let him follow Me; and where I am, there shall also My servant be."

*mf* **O** JESUS, I have promised  
To serve Thee to the end;  
Be Thou for ever near me,  
My Master and my Friend;  
I shall not fear the battle  
If Thou art by my side,  
Nor wander from the pathway,  
If Thou wilt be my Guide.

**O** let me feel Thee near me:  
The world is ever near;  
I see the sights that dazzle,  
The tempting sounds I hear;

*p* My foes are ever near me,  
Around me and within;  
*cr* But, JESUS, draw Thou nearer,  
And shield my soul from sin.

*mf* **O** let me hear Thee speaking  
In accents clear and still,  
Above the storms of passion,  
The murmurs of self-will;

**O** speak to re-assure me,  
To hasten, or control;  
**O** speak, and make me listen,  
Thou Guardian of my soul.

**O** JESUS, Thou hast promised  
To all who follow Thee,  
That where Thou art in glory  
There shall Thy servant be;  
And, JESUS, I have promised  
To serve Thee to the end;  
**O** give me grace to follow,  
My Master and my Friend.

*p* **O** let me see Thy foot-marks,  
And in them plant mine own;  
**My** hope to follow duly  
Is in Thy strength alone.  
*cr* **O** guide me, call me, draw me,  
Uphold me to the end;  
And then in heaven receive me,  
My Saviour and my Friend.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 272.



*"Christ in you, the hope of glory."*

*mf* **O** SAVIOUR, may we never rest  
Till Thou art formed within,  
Till Thou hast calmed our troubled breast,  
And crushed the power of sin.

*mf* Until, released from carnal ties,  
Our spirit upward springs,  
And sees true peace above the skies,  
True joy in heavenly things.

*p* **O** may we gaze upon Thy Cross,  
*cr* Until the wondrous sight  
Makes earthly treasures seem but dross,  
*p* And earthly sorrows light:

*p* There as we gaze, may we become  
United, LORD, to Thee,  
*cr* And, in a fairer, happier home,  
Thy perfect beauty see.

## Hymn 273.



*"Behold, how good and joyful a thing it is, brethren, to dwell together in unity!"*

*mf* **O** LORD, how joyful 'tis to see  
The brethren join in love to Thee!  
On Thee alone their heart relies,  
Their only strength Thy grace supplies.

*mf* The world without may rage, but we  
Will only cling more close to Thee,  
With hearts to Thee more wholly given,  
More weaned from earth, more fixed on heaven.

How sweet within Thy holy place  
With one accord to sing Thy grace,  
Besieging Thine attentive ear  
With all the force of fervent prayer!

*p* LORD, shower upon us from above  
The sacred gift of mutual love;  
*cr* Each other's wants may we supply,  
And reign together in the sky.

*p* **O** may we love the House of God,  
*cr* Of peace and joy the blest abode;  
*p* **O** may no angry strife destroy  
That sacred peace, that holy joy.

*f* Praise GOD, from Whom all blessings flow,  
Praise Him all creatures here below,  
Praise Him above, Angelic host,  
Praise FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 274.



"One hope of your calling."

*mf* **T**HROUGH the night of doubt and sorrow  
Onward goes the pilgrim band,  
Singing songs of expectation,  
Marching to the Promised Land.

Clear before us through the darkness  
Gleams and burns the guiding Light;  
Brother clasps the hand of brother,  
Stepping fearless through the night..

One the Light of GOD'S own Presence  
O'er His ransomed people shed,  
Chasing far the gloom and terror,  
Brightening all the path we tread:

One the object of our journey,  
One the faith which never tires,  
One the earnest looking forward,  
One the hope our GOD inspires:

One the strain that lips of thousands  
Lift as from the heart of one;  
One the conflict, one the peril,  
One the march in GOD begun:

*f* One the gladness of rejoicing  
On the far eternal shore,  
Where the One Almighty FATHER  
Reigns in love for evermore.

*mf* Onward therefore, pilgrim brothers,  
Onward with the Cross our aid!  
Bear its shame, and fight its battle,  
Till we rest beneath its shade.

*cr* Soon shall come the great awaking,  
Soon the rendering of the tomb;  
*f* Then the scattering of all shadows,  
And the end of toil and gloom.

## Hymn 275.



"That they all may be one."

*mf* **F**ATHER of all, from land and sea  
The nations sing, "Thine, LORD, are we,  
Countless in number, but in Thee  
May we be one."

*p* O SON of GOD, Whose love so free  
For men did make Thee Man to be,  
*cr* United to our GOD in Thee  
May we be one.

*p* Thou, LORD, didst once for all atone;  
*mf* Thee may both Jew and Gentile own  
Of their two walls the Corner Stone,  
Making them one.

In Thee we are GOD'S Israel,  
Thou art the world's Emmanuel,  
In Thee the saints for ever dwell,  
Millions, but one.

*p* Thou art the Fountain of all good,  
Cleansing with Thy most precious Blood,

*cr* And feeding us with Angels' Food,  
Making us one.

*mf* Join high and low, join young and old  
In love that never waxes cold;  
*cr* Under one Shepherd, in one Fold,  
Make us all one.

*p* O SPIRIT Blest, Who from above  
Cam'st gently gliding like a dove,  
Calm all our strife, give faith and love;  
O make us one.

*mf* O TRINITY in UNITY,  
ONE only GOD, in Persons THREE,  
Dwell ever in our hearts; like Thee!  
May we be one.

*f* So, when the world shall pass away,  
May we awake with joy and say,  
"Now in the bliss of endless day  
We all are one."

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 276. (FIRST TUNE.)



## Hymn 276. (SECOND TUNE.)



*"Casting all your care upon Him; for He careth for you."*

*mf* **O** LORD, how happy should we be  
If we could cast our care on Thee,  
If we from self could rest;  
And feel at heart that One above  
In perfect wisdom, perfect love,  
Is working for the best.

*p* How far from this our daily life,  
How oft disturbed by anxious strife,  
By sudden wild alarms;

*cr* Oh, could we but relinquish all  
Our earthly props, and simply fall  
On Thine Almighty arms!

*p* Could we but kneel and cast our load,  
E'en while we pray, upon our God,  
*cr* Then rise with lightened cheer;

*mf* Sure that the FATHER, Who is nigh  
To still the famished raven's cry,  
Will hear in that we fear.

*p* We cannot trust Him as we should;  
So chafes weak nature's restless mood  
To cast its peace away;

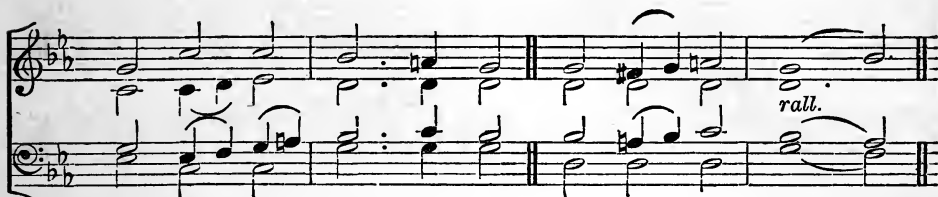
*cr* But birds and flowerets round us preach,  
All, all the present evil teach  
Sufficient for the day.

*mf* LORD, make these faithless hearts of ours  
Such lessons learn from birds and flowers;  
Make them from self to cease,

Leave all things to a FATHER's Will,  
And taste, before Him lying still,  
*p* E'en in affliction peace.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 277.



"Whom have I in heaven but Thee? and there is none upon earth that I desire in comparison of Thee."

*mf* NEARER, my GOD, to Thee,  
                     Nearer to Thee;  
*p* E'en though it be a cross  
                     That raiseth me,  
*cr* Still all my song shall be,  
*dim* Nearer, my GOD, to Thee,  
                     Nearer to Thee.

*p* Though, like the wanderer,  
                     The sun gone down,  
                     Darkness comes over me,  
                     My rest a stone,  
*cr* Yet in my dreams I'd be  
*dim* Nearer, my GOD, to Thee,  
                     Nearer to Thee.

*mf* There let my way appear  
                     Steps unto heaven,  
                     All that Thou sendest me  
                     In mercy given,  
*cr* Angels to beckon me  
*dim* Nearer, my GOD, to Thee,  
                     Nearer to Thee.

*mf* Then, with my waking thoughts  
                     Bright with Thy praise,  
                     Out of my stony griefs  
                     Beth-el I'll raise;  
*cr* So by my woes to be  
*dim* Nearer, my GOD, to Thee,  
                     Nearer to Thee.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 278.



*"And the Apostles said unto the Lord, Increase our faith."*

*mf* **O** FOR a faith that will not shrink,  
Though pressed by many a foe;  
That will not tremble on the brink  
Of poverty or woe;

*p* That will not murmur nor complain  
Beneath the chastening rod,  
*cr* But in the hour of grief or pain  
Can lean upon its GOD;

*mf* A faith that shines more bright and clear  
When tempests rage without;

That when in danger knows no fear,  
In darkness feels no doubt;

A faith that keeps the narrow way  
Till life's last spark is fled,  
And with a pure and heavenly ray  
Lights up the dying bed.

*p* LORD, give me such a faith as this,  
And then, whate'er may come,  
*cr* I taste e'en now the hallowed bliss  
Of an eternal home.

## Hymn 279.



*"Lord, help me."*

*p* **O** HELP us, LORD; each hour of need  
Thy heavenly succour give;  
*mf* Help us in thought, and word, and deed,  
Each hour on earth we live.

*p* O help us when our spirits bleed  
With contrite anguish sore;  
And when our hearts are cold and dead,  
*cr* O help us, LORD, the more.

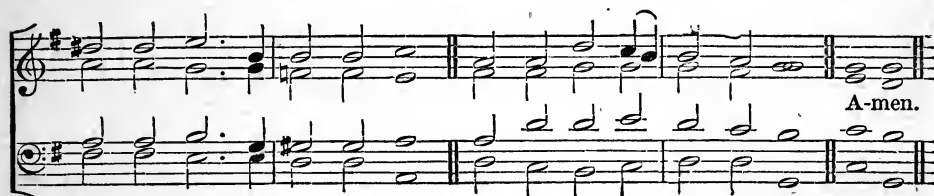
*mf* O help us through the prayer of faith  
More firmly to believe;  
For still the more the servant hath,  
The more shall he receive.

O help us, JESU, from on high;  
We know no help but Thee;  
O help us so to live and die  
*cr* As Thine in heaven to be.



# General Hymns.

## Hymn 280. (FIRST TUNE.)



## Hymn 280. (SECOND TUNE.)



*"And they shall be Mine, saith the Lord of hosts, in that day when I make up My jewels."*

*mf* **T**HINE for ever! GOD of love,  
Hear us from Thy Throne above;  
Thine for ever may we be  
Here and in eternity.

Thine for ever! LORD of life,  
Shield us through our earthly strife;  
Thou the Life, the Truth, the Way,  
Guide us to the realms of day.

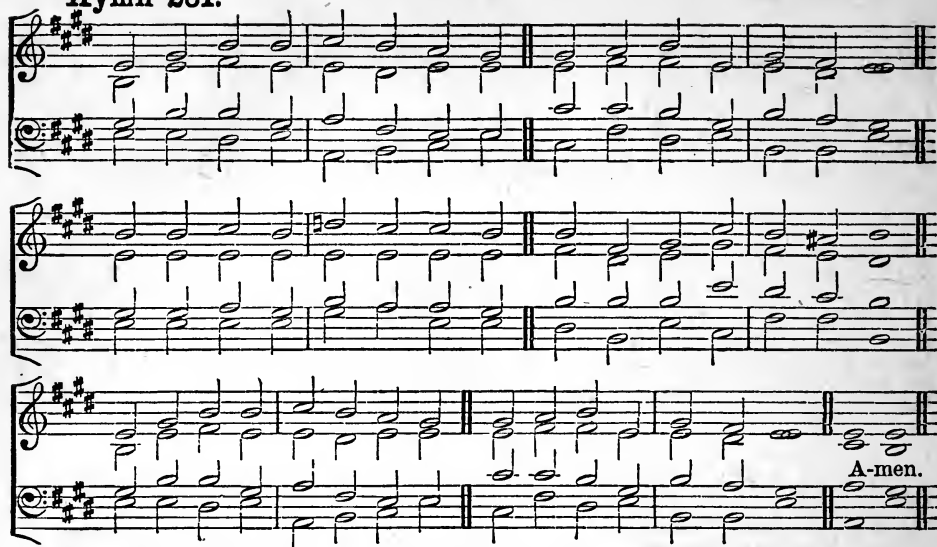
Thine for ever! oh, how blest  
They who find in Thee their rest!  
Saviour, Guardian, Heavenly Friend,  
O defend us to the end.

*p* Thine for ever! Saviour, keep  
Us Thy frail and trembling sheep;  
Safe alone beneath Thy care,  
*cr* Let us all Thy goodness share.

*mf* Thine for ever; Thou our Guide,  
All our wants by Thee supplied,  
All our sins by Thee forgiven,  
*cr* Lead us, LORD, from earth to heaven.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 281.



*"I am the Lord thy God . . . which leadeth thee by the way that thou shouldest go."*

*mf* **L**EAD us, Heavenly FATHER, lead us  
O'er the world's tempestuous sea ;  
Guide us, guard us, keep us, feed us,  
For we have no help but Thee,  
Yet possessing every blessing,  
If our GOD our FATHER be.

*p* **S**AVIOUR, breathe forgiveness o'er us,  
All our weakness Thou dost know ;  
Thou didst tread this earth before us,

Thou didst feel its keenest woe ;  
Lone and dreary, faint and weary,  
Through the desert Thou didst go.

*mf* **S**PIRIT of our GOD, descending,  
Fill our hearts with heavenly joy,  
Love with every passion blending,  
Pleasure that can never cloy ;  
Thus provided, pardoned, guided,  
Nothing can our peace destroy.

## Hymn 282.



*"O hold Thou up my goings in Thy paths ; that my footsteps slip not."*

*mf* **B**E Thou my Guardian and my Guide,  
And hear me when I call ;  
Let not my slippery footsteps slide,  
And hold me lest I fall.

*p* The world, the flesh, and Satan dwell  
Around the path I tread ;

*cr* **O** save me from the snares of hell,  
*f* Thou Quickener of the dead.

*p* And if I tempted am to sin,  
And outward things are strong,

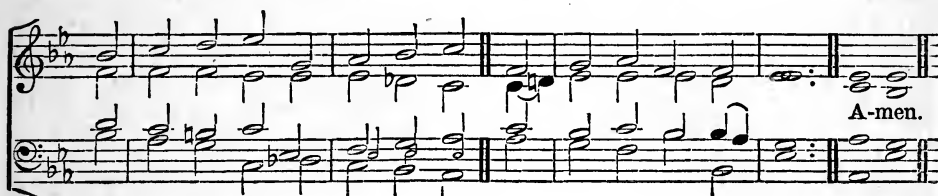
*cr* Do Thou, O LORD, keep watch within,  
And save my soul from wrong.

*mf* Still let me ever watch and pray,  
*p* And feel that I am frail ;

*cr* That if the tempter cross my way,  
Yet he may not prevail.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 283.

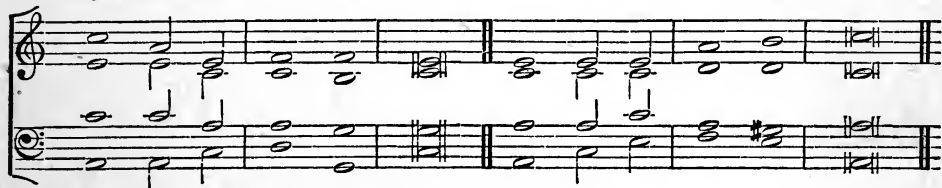


"Lord, remember me."

*mf* **O** THOU, from Whom all goodness flows,  
*p* I lift my soul to Thee;  
 In all my sorrows, conflicts, woes,  
 Good LORD, remember me.  
 When on my aching burdened heart  
 My sins lie heavily,  
*cr* Thy pardon grant, Thy peace impart;  
*p* Good LORD, remember me.  
 When trials sore obstruct my way,  
 And ills I cannot flee,

*mf* Then let my strength be as my day;  
*p* Good LORD, remember me.  
 If worn with pain, disease, and grief  
 This feeble frame should be,  
*cr* Grant patience, rest, and kind relief;  
*p* Good LORD, remember me.  
 And, oh, when in the hour of death  
 I bow to Thy decree,  
*pp* JESU, receive my parting breath;  
 Good LORD, remember me.

## Hymn 284.



"My soul thirsteth for Thee, my flesh also longeth after Thee; in a barren and dry land where no water is."

*p* **F**AR from my heavenly home,  
 Far from my FATHER's breast,  
*cr* Fainting I cry, "Blest SPIRIT, come,  
 And speed me to my rest."  
*mf* My spirit homeward turns,  
 And fain would thither flee;  
*dim* My heart, O Sion, droops and yearns,  
 When I remember thee.

*mf* To thee, to thee, I press,  
*p* A dark and toilsome road;  
*cr* When shall I pass the wilderness,  
 And reach the Saints' abode?  
*mf* God of my life, be near;  
 On Thee my hopes I cast;  
*p* O guide me through the desert here,  
*cr* And bring me home at last.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 285.



"And He arose and rebuked the wind, and said unto the sea, Peace, be still."

- f* **F**IERCE raged the tempest o'er the deep, *pp* The wild winds hushed; (*f*) the angry deep  
*dim* Watch did Thine anxious servants keep, *dim* Sank, like a little child, to sleep;  
But Thou wast wrapped in guileless sleep, The sullen billows ceased to leap,  
*pp* Calm and still. *cr* At Thy Will.
- mf* "Save, LORD, we perish," was their cry, *mf* So, when our life is clouded o'er,  
*cr* "O save us in our agony!" And storm-winds drift us from the shore,  
Thy Word above the storm rose high, Say, lest we sink to rise no more,  
*p* "Peace, be still." *pp* "Peace, be still."

## Hymn 286.



"Our light affliction, which is but for a moment, worketh for us a far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory."

- mf* **O** LET him, whose sorrow  
No relief can find,  
Trust in GOD, and borrow  
Ease for heart and mind.
- p* Where the mourner weeping  
Sheds the secret tear,  
*cr* GOD His watch is keeping,  
*dim* Though none else be near.
- mf* GOD will never leave thee,  
All thy wants He knows,  
Feels the pain that grieves thee,  
Sees thy cares and woes.
- Raise thine eyes to heaven  
When thy spirits quail,
- When, by tempests driven,  
Heart and courage fail.
- p* When in grief we languish,  
*cr* He will dry the tear,  
Who His children's anguish  
Soothes with succour near.
- p* All our woe and sadness,  
In this world below,  
*cr* Balance not the gladness  
We in heaven shall know.
- p* JESU, Holy Saviour,  
*cr* In the realms above  
*mf* Crown us with Thy favour,  
Fill us with Thy love.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 287.



*"Let my supplication come before Thee; deliver me, according to Thy Word."*

*mf* JESUS, LORD of life and glory,  
Bend from heaven Thy gracious ear;  
While our waiting souls adore Thee,  
Friend of helpless sinners, hear:  
*p* By Thy mercy,  
O deliver us, good LORD.

*mf* From the depths of nature's blindness,  
From the hardening power of sin,  
From all malice and unkindness,  
From the pride that lurks within,  
*p* By Thy mercy,  
O deliver us, good LORD.

When temptation sorely presses,  
In the day of Satan's power,  
In our times of deep distresses,  
In each dark and trying hour,  
By Thy mercy,  
O deliver us, good LORD.

*mf* When the world around is smiling,  
In the time of wealth and ease,  
Earthly joys our hearts beguiling,  
In the day of health and peace,  
*p* By Thy mercy,  
O deliver us, good LORD.

In the weary hours of sickness,  
In the times of grief and pain,  
When we feel our mortal weakness,  
When the creature's help is vain,  
By Thy mercy,  
O deliver us, good LORD.

In the solemn hour of dying,  
In the awful judgment day,  
*cr* May our souls, on Thee relying,  
Find Thee still our Hope and Stay:  
*p* By Thy mercy,  
O deliver us, good LORD.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 288.



"The time is short."

*mf* A FEW more years shall roll,  
*dim* A few more seasons come,  
*p* And we shall be with those that rest  
 Asleep within the tomb:  
*p* Then, O my LORD, prepare (*cr*)  
 My soul for that great day;  
*cr e dim* O wash me in Thy precious Blood,  
*p* And take my sins away.

*mf* A few more suns shall set  
 O'er these dark hills of time,  
 And we shall be where suns are not,  
 A far serener clime:  
*p* Then, O my LORD, prepare (*cr*)  
 My soul for that bright day;  
*cr e dim* O wash me in Thy precious Blood,  
*p* And take my sins away.

*mf* A few more storms shall beat  
 On this wild rocky shore,  
*cr* And we shall be where tempests cease,  
 And surges swell no more:

*p* Then, O my LORD, prepare (*cr*)  
 My soul for that calm day;  
*cr e dim* O wash me in Thy precious Blood,  
*p* And take my sins away.

A few more struggles here,  
 A few more partings o'er,  
*cr* A few more toils, a few more tears,  
*p* And we shall weep no more:  
*p* Then, O my LORD, prepare (*cr*)  
 My soul for that blest day;  
*cr e dim* O wash me in Thy precious Blood,  
*p* And take my sins away.

*mf* 'Tis but a little while  
 And He shall come again, [lives  
*p* Who died that we might live, (*f*) Who  
 That we with Him may reign:  
*p* Then, O my LORD, prepare (*cr*)  
 My soul for that glad day;  
*cr e dim* O wash me in Thy precious Blood,  
*p* And take my sins away.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 289.

*In slow time.*



*"So soon passeth it away, and we are gone."*

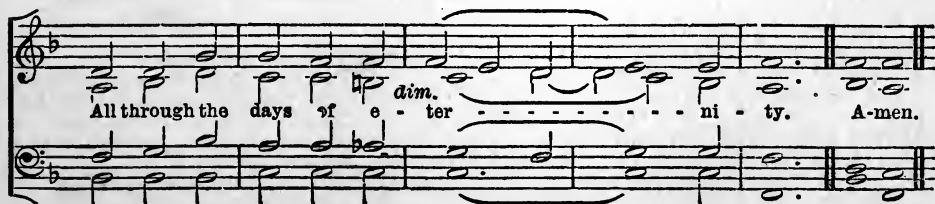
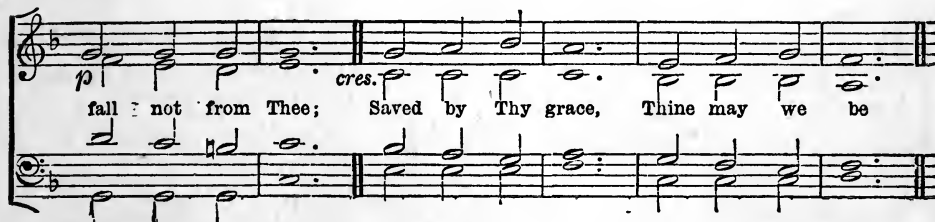
*mf* DAYS and moments quickly flying  
Blend the living with the dead;  
*p* Soon will you and I be lying  
Each within his narrow bed.

Soon our souls to GOD Who gave them  
Will have sped their rapid flight:  
*cr* Able now by grace to save them,  
Oh, that while we can we might!

*mf* JESU, Infinite Redeemer,  
Maker of this mighty frame,  
*dim* Teach, O teach us to remember  
What we are and whence we came;

Whence we came, and whither wending;  
*p* Soon we must through darkness go,  
*f* To inherit bliss unending,  
*p* Or eternity of woe.

*After the 4th verse.*



# General Hymns.

## Hymn 290.



*"I will always give thanks unto the Lord: His praise shall ever be in my mouth."*

*mf* **T**HROUGH all the changing scenes of life,  
In trouble and in joy,  
The praises of my GOD shall still  
My heart and tongue employ.

O magnify the LORD with me,  
With me exalt His Name;  
*p* When in distress to Him I called,  
*f* He to my rescue came.

*mf* The hosts of GOD encamp around  
The dwellings of the just;  
Deliverance He affords to all,  
Who on His succour trust.

O make but trial of His love,  
Experience will decide  
How blessed are they, and only they,  
Who in His truth confide.

Fear Him, ye saints, and you will then  
Have nothing else to fear;  
Make you His service your delight,  
Your wants shall be His care.

To FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST,  
The GOD Whom we adore,  
Be glory, as it was, is now,  
And shall be evermore.

## Hymn 291.



*"Fight the good fight of faith, lay hold on eternal life."*

*mf* **O**FT in danger, oft in woe,  
Onward, Christians, onward go;  
Bear the toil, maintain the strife,  
Strengthened with the Bread of Life!  
Let not sorrow dim your eye,  
Soon shall every tear be dry;  
*cr* *mf* Let not fear your course impede,  
*f* Great your strength, if (*dim*) great your need.  
*mf* Let your drooping hearts be glad;  
March in heavenly armour clad;

*f* Fight, nor think the battle long,  
Soon shall victory wake your song.  
Onward then to glory move;  
More than conquerors ye shall prove;  
*dim* Though opposed by many a foe,  
*f* Christian soldiers, onward go!  
*mf* Hymns of glory and of praise,  
FATHER, unto Thee we raise:  
Holy JESUS, praise to Thee  
With the SPIRIT ever be.



# General Hymns.

## Hymn 292. (FIRST TUNE.)

## Hymn 292. (SECOND TUNE.)

*"O praise the Lord of heaven, praise Him in the height."*

<i>f</i> PRAISE the LORD! ye heavens, adore Him,	<i>f</i> Praise the LORD! for He is glorious;
<i>f</i> — Praise Him, Angels, in the height;	Never shall His promise fail;
Sun and moon, rejoice before Him,	<i>ff</i> GOD hath made His saints victorious,
Praise Him, all ye stars and light:	Sin and death shall not prevail.
<i>f</i> Praise the LORD! for He hath spoken,	Praise the GOD of our salvation;
Worlds His mighty voice obeyed;	Hosts on high, His power proclaim;
<i>ff</i> Laws, which never shall be broken,	Heaven and earth, and all creation,
For their guidance He hath made,	Laud and magnify His Name!

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 293.



"O that men would therefore praise the Lord for His goodness."

*f* SING praise to GOD Who reigns above,  
The GOD of all creation,  
The GOD of power, (*p*) the GOD of love,

*f* The GOD of our salvation;  
*mf* With healing balm my soul He fills,  
And every faithless murmur stills;  
*f* To GOD all praise and glory.

*mf* The Angel-host, O King of kings,  
Thy praise for ever telling,  
In earth and sky all living things  
Beneath Thy shadow dwelling,  
Adore the wisdom which could span,  
And power which formed creation's plan:  
*f* To GOD all praise and glory.

*mf* What GOD's Almighty power hath made  
His gracious mercy keepeth;  
*cr* By morning glow (*p*) or evening shade  
His watchful eye ne'er sleepeth;

*mf* Within the kingdom of His might  
Lo! all is just and all is right;  
*f* To GOD all praise and glory.

*mf* The LORD is never far away,  
*p* But, through all grief distressing,  
*cr* An ever-present help and stay,  
Our peace and joy and blessing;  
*dim* As with a mother's tender hand,  
*cr* He leads His own, His chosen band;  
*f* To GOD all praise and glory.

*mf* Thus all my toilsome way along  
*cr* I sing aloud Thy praises,  
That men may hear the grateful song  
My voice unwearied raises:  
*f* Be joyful in the LORD, my heart;  
Both soul and body bear your part;  
*ff* To GOD all praise and glory.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 294.



*"Who led His people through the wilderness; for His mercy endureth for ever."*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><i>f</i> <b>O</b> PRAISE our Great and Gracious LORD, <i>mf</i><br/> And call upon His Name;<br/> To strains of joy tune every chord,<br/> His mighty acts proclaim;<br/> <i>mf</i> Tell how He led His chosen race<br/> To Canaan's promised land;<br/> Tell how His covenant of grace<br/> <i>f</i> Unchanged shall ever stand.</p> | <p><i>f</i> We too have Manna from above,<br/> The Bread that came from heaven;<br/> To us the same kind hand of love<br/> Has living waters given;<br/> A Rock have we, from whence the spring<br/> In rich abundance flows;<br/> <i>f</i> That Rock is CHRIST, our Priest, our King,<br/> Who life and health bestows.</p>                         |
| <p><i>mf</i> He gave the shadowing cloud by day,<br/> The moving fire by night;<br/> To guide His Israel on their way,<br/> He made their darkness light;<br/> And have not we a sure retreat,<br/> A Saviour ever nigh,<br/> <i>cr</i> The same clear-light to guide our feet,<br/> The Day-spring from on high?</p>                    | <p><i>mf</i> O may we prize this blessed Food,<br/> And trust our heavenly Guide;<br/> <i>p</i> So shall we find death's fearful flood<br/> Serene as Jordan's tide,<br/> <i>cr</i> And safely reach that happy shore,<br/> <i>p</i> The land of peace and rest,<br/> <i>cr</i> Where Angels worship and adore<br/> In God's own Presence blest.</p> |

# General Hymns.

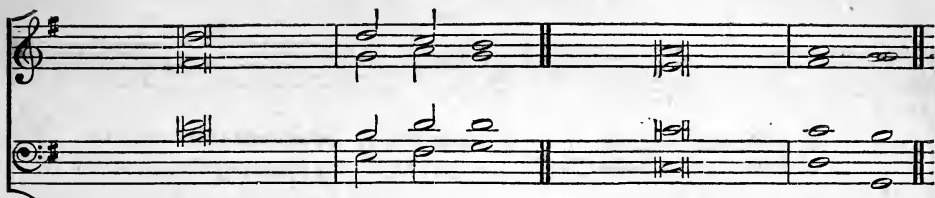
## Hymn 295.

"All Thy works praise Thee, O Lord."



<i>f</i>	The strain upraise of joy and praise, Alle-	-lu - - ia!	[To the glory of their King Let the ransomed	peo - ple sing
	And the choirs that . . .	dwell on high	Swell the chorus . . .	in the sky,
<i>mf</i>	Ye, through the fields of . .	Paradise that roam,	Ye blessed ones, repeat through	that bright home
	(Unison.) Ye planets glittering on your	heaven-ly way,	Ye shining constellations,	join and say
<i>p</i>	(Harmony.) Ye clouds that onward sweep, Ye winds on	pin - ions light,	<i>f</i> Ye thunders, echoing loud and deep, Ye lightnings,	wildly bright,
<i>mf</i>	Ye floods and ocean billows, Ye storms and	win - ter snow,	Ye days of cloudless beauty, Hoar frost and	summer glow,
<i>p</i>	(Trebles only.) First let the birds, with painted	plum-age gay,	Exalt their great Creator's	praise, and say
	(Men only.) Then let the beasts of earth, with	vary-ing strain,	Join in creation's hymn, and	cry a - gain
<i>f</i>	(Men only.) Here let the mountains thunder forth so-	-nor - - ous	Alle - - - - -	-lu - - ia!
<i>mf</i>	(Men only.) Thou jubilant abyss of . .	o - cean, cry	Alle - - - - -	-lu - - ia!
	(Harmony.) To GOD, Who all cre - - -	-a - tion made,	The frequent hymn be . .	du - ly paid,
	This is the strain, the eternal strain, the LORD of	all things loves,	Alle - - - - -	-lu - - ia!
	Wherefore we sing, both heart and voice a-	-wak - - ing,	Alle - - - - -	-lu - - ia!
	(Unison.) Now from all men . . .	be out - poured	Alleluia . . . . .	to the LORD,
<i>f</i>	(Harmony.) Praise be done to the . . .	THREE in ONE.	Alle - - - - -	-lu - - ia!

# General Hymns.



Alle - - - - - lu - - - ia!

Alle - - - - - lu - - - ia!

Alle - - - - - lu - - - ia!

*f* Alle - - - - - lu - - - ia!

*p* In sweet con - - - - - sent u - nite

Ye groves that wave in spring,  
And glorious fo - rests, sing

*f* Alle - - - - - lu - - - ia!

Alle - - - - - lu - - - ia!

*(Trebles only.)*

*p* There let the valleys sing in  
gentler cho - - rus

*(Trebles only.)*

Ye tracts of earth and conti - nents, re - ply

*f* Alle - - - - - lu - - - ia!

This is the song, the heavenly  
song, that CHRIST Him - self ap - proves,

*(Trebles only.)*

*p* And children's voices echo,  
answer mak - - ing,

With Alleluia . . . . . e - ver - more

Alle - - - - - lu - - - ia!

Alle - - - - - lu - - - ia!

Alle - - - - - lu - - - ia!

Alle - - - - - lu - - - ia!

Alle - - - - - lu - - - ia!

your Alle - - - - - lu - - - ia!

*f* Alle - - - - - lu - - - ia!

Alle - - - - - lu - - - ia!

Alle - - - - - lu - - - ia!

Alle - - - - - lu - - - ia!

Alle - - - - - lu - - - ia!

Alle - - - - - lu - - - ia!

Alle - - - - - lu - - - ia!

Alle - - - - - lu - - - ia!

The SON and SPIRIT we adore.

Alle - - - - - lu - - - ia!

A - men.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 296. (FIRST TUNE.)

"And all her streets shall say, Alleluia."

*f* *cres.*

FULL. 1. Sing Alleluia forth in du-teous praise, Ye citizens of heaven ; O  
 2. Ye Powers, who stand before } the E-ter - nal Light, In hymning choirs re-echo

DEC. 3. The Holy City shall take up your strain, And with glad songs resounding

CAN. 4. In blissful antiphons ye thus re - jice To render to the LORD with

*f* *cres.*

*mf* *cres.*

DEC. 5. Ye who have gained at length your palms in bliss, Victorious ones, your chant shall

CAN. 6. There, in one grand acclaim, for e - ver ring The strains which tell the honour

*mf* *cres.*

*p* *cres.*

DEC. 7. This is sweet rest for weary ones brought back, This is glad food and drink which

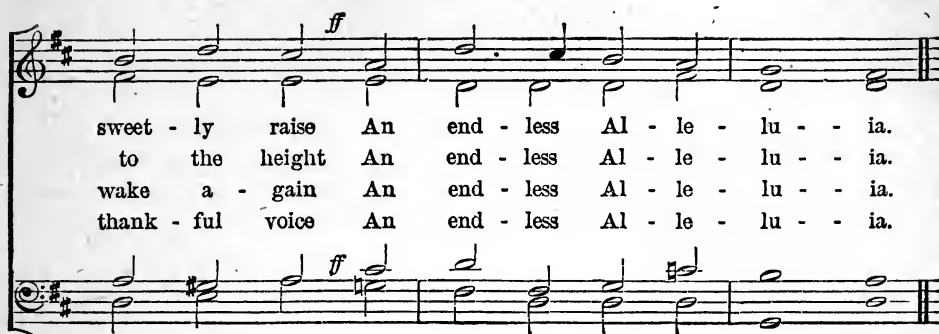
*p* *cres.*

*f* *ORG.*

FULL. 8. While Thee, by Whom were all things made, we praise For ever, and tell out in  
 9. Almighty CHRIST, to Thee our voi - ces sing Glory for evermore ; to

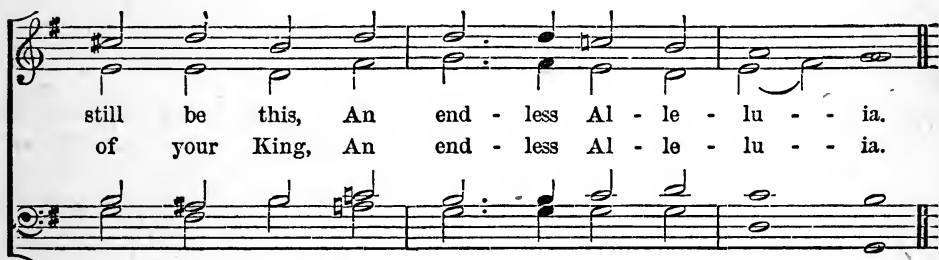
*f*

# General Hymns.

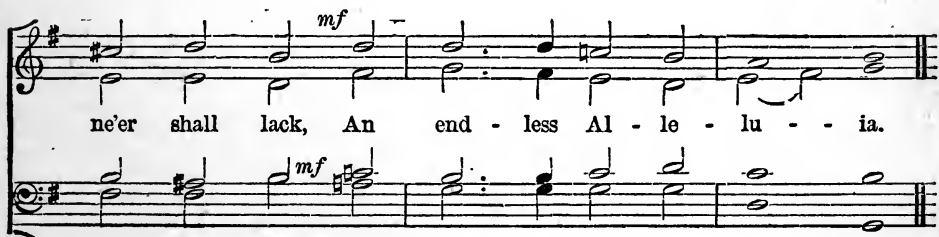


*ff*

sweet - ly raise An end - less Al - le - lu - - ia.  
to the height An end - less Al - le - lu - - ia.  
wake a - gain An end - less Al - le - lu - - ia.  
thank - ful voice An end - less Al - le - lu - - ia.

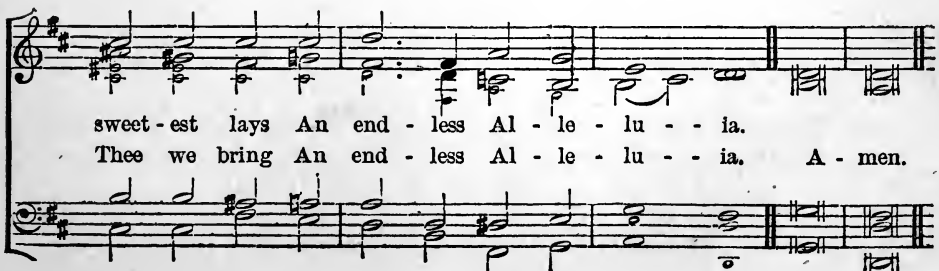


still be this, An end - less Al - le - lu - - ia.  
of your King, An end - less Al - le - lu - - ia.



*mf*

ne'er shall lack, An end - less Al - le - lu - - ia.



sweet - est lays An end - less Al - le - lu - - ia.  
Thee we bring An end - less Al - le - lu - - ia. A - men.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 296. (SECOND TUNE.)



A-men.

"And all her streets shall say, Alleluia."

- S**ING Alleluia forth in duteous praise,  
Ye citizens of heaven; O sweetly raise  
*f* An endless Alleluia.
- mf* Ye Powers, who stand before the Eternal Light, *p*  
*cr* In hymning choirs re-echo to the height  
*f* An endless Alleluia.
- mf* The Holy City shall take up your strain,  
*cr* And with glad songs resounding wake again  
*f* An endless Alleluia.
- mf* In blissful antiphons ye thus rejoice  
To render to the LORD with thankful voice  
*f* An endless Alleluia.
- mf* Ye who have gained at length your palms in bliss,  
*cr* Victorious ones, your chant shall still be this,  
*f* An endless Alleluia.
- There, in one grand acclaim, for ever ring  
The strains which tell the honour of your King,  
*f* An endless Alleluia.
- This is sweet rest for weary ones brought  
back,  
This is glad food and drink which ne'er shall  
lack,  
*mf* An endless Alleluia.
- While Thee, by Whom were all things made,  
we praise  
For ever, and tell out in sweetest lays  
*f* An endless Alleluia.
- Almighty CHRIST, to Thee our voices sing  
Glory for evermore; to Thee we bring  
*f* An endless Alleluia.

## Hymn 297.



A-men.

"When I laid the foundations of the earth . . . when the morning stars sang together, and all the sons of God shouted for joy."

- mf* **S**ONGS of praise the Angels sang,  
Heaven with Alleluias rang,  
When creation was begun,  
When GOD spake and it was done.  
Songs of praise awoke the morn  
When the Prince of peace was born;  
Songs of praise arose when He  
Captive led captivity.
- p* Heaven and earth must pass away,  
*mf* Songs of praise shall crown that day;  
GOD will make new heavens and earth,  
*f* Songs of praise shall hail their birth.
- p* And will man alone be dumb  
Till that glorious kingdom come?  
*cr* No, the Church delights to raise  
*f* Psalms and hymns and songs of praise.
- mf* Saints below, with heart and voice,  
Still in songs of praise rejoice;  
Learning here, by faith and love,  
Songs of praise to sing above.
- f* Hymns of glory, songs of praise,  
FATHER, unto Thee we raise,  
JESU, glory unto Thee,  
With the SPIRIT, ever be.



# General Hymns.

## Hymn 298.



"Praise the Lord, O my soul; and all that is within me praise His Holy Name."

*mf* PRAISE, my soul, the King of heaven,  
 To His feet thy tribute bring;  
 Ransomed, healed, restored, forgiven,  
 Evermore His praises sing;  
*f* Alleluia! Alleluia!  
 Praise the everlasting King.

*mf* Praise Him for His grace and favour,  
 To our fathers in distress;  
 Praise Him still the same as ever,  
 Slow to chide, and swift to bless;  
*f* Alleluia! Alleluia!  
 Glorious in His faithfulness.

*p* Father-like, He tends and spares us,  
 Well our feeble frame He knows;  
 In His hands He gently bears us,  
 Rescues us from all our foes;  
*f* Alleluia! Alleluia!  
 Widely yet His mercy flows.

Angels in the height, adore Him;  
 Ye behold Him face to face;  
 Saints triumphant, bow before Him,  
 Gathered in from every race;  
*ff* Alleluia! Alleluia!  
 Praise with us the GOD of grace.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 299.

"I heard the voice of many angels . . . saying, . . . Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing."

**f** COME let us join our cheerful songs  
With Angels round the Throne;  
Ten thousand thousand are their tongues,  
But all their joys are one.

**mf** JESUS is worthy to receive  
Honour and power Divine;  
**cr** And blessings, more than we can give,  
Be, LORD, for ever Thine.

"Worthy the LAMB that died," they cry,  
"To be exalted thus;"

"Worthy the LAMB," our lips reply,  
**p** "For He was slain for us."

**f** Let all creation join in one  
To bless the sacred Name  
Of Him that sits upon the Throne,  
**p** And to adore the LAMB.

## Hymn 300. (FIRST TUNE.)

## Hymn 300. (SECOND TUNE.)

# General Hymns.



*"King of kings, and Lord of lords."*

*f* **A**LL hail the power of JESU's Name;  
*dim* Let Angels prostrate fall;  
*cr* Bring forth the royal diadem  
To crown Him LORD of all.

*mf* Crown Him, ye morning stars of light,  
Who fixed this floating ball;  
*f* Now hail the Strength of Israel's might,  
And crown Him LORD of all.

*mf* Crown Him, ye Martyrs of your GOD,  
Who from His Altar call;  
Extol the Stem-of-Jesse's Rod,  
And crown Him LORD of all.

Ye seed of Israel's chosen race,  
Ye ransomed of the fall,

*cr* Hail Him Who saves you by His grace,  
And crown Him LORD of all.

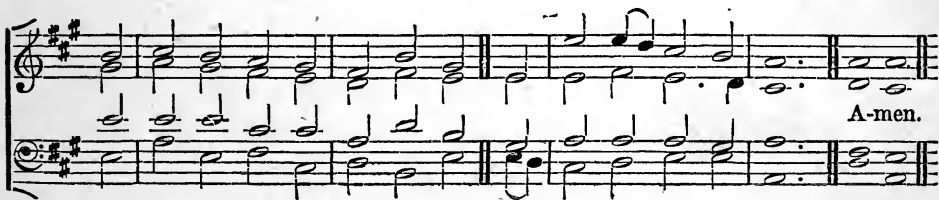
*mf* Hail Him, ye heirs of David's line,  
Whom David LORD did call,  
*p* The GOD Incarnate, Man Divine,  
And crown Him LORD of all.

Sinners, whose love can ne'er forget  
The wormwood and the gall,  
*cr* Go spread your trophies at His feet,  
And crown Him LORD of all.

*f* Let every tribe and every tongue  
Before Him prostrate fall,  
And shout in universal song  
The crowned LORD of all.

*The last line of every verse is to be sung as marked in the music.*

## Hymn 301.



*"To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with Me in My throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with My Father in His throne."*

*p* **T**HE Head that once was crowned with  
*f* Is crowned with glory now: [thorns  
A royal diadem adorns  
The mighty Victor's Brow.

*p* To them the Cross, with all its shame,  
*cr* With all its grace, is given:  
*f* Their name an everlasting name,  
Their joy the joy of heaven.

The highest place that heaven affords  
Is His, is His by right,  
The King of kings, and LORD of lords,  
And heaven's eternal Light.

*p* They suffer with their LORD below,  
*f* They reign with Him above;  
*mf* Their profit and their joy to know  
The mystery of His love.

*mf* The Joy of all who dwell above,  
The Joy of all below,  
To whom He manifests His love,  
And grants His Name to know.

The Cross He bore is life and health,  
Though shame and death to Him;  
His people's hope, His people's wealth,  
*f* Their everlasting theme.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 302.



*"The four beasts and four and twenty elders fell down before the Lamb, having every one of them harps, and golden vials full of odours, which are the prayers of saints."*

*f* COME, ye faithful, raise the anthem,  
 Cleave the skies with shouts of praise;  
 Sing to Him Who found the ransom,  
 Ancient of eternal days,  
 GOD of GOD, the WORD Incarnate,  
 Whom the heaven of heaven obeys.

*mf* Ere He raised the lofty mountains,  
 Formed the seas, or built the sky,  
 Love eternal, free, and boundless,  
*p* Moved the LORD of Life to die,  
*cr* Fore-ordained the Prince of princes  
*p* For the throne of Calvary.

There, for us and our redemption,  
 See Him all His Life-blood pour!  
*cr* There He wins our full salvation,  
 Dies that we may die no more;  
*f* Then, arising, lives for ever,  
*ff* Reigning where He was before.

*f* High on yon celestial mountains  
 Stands His gem-built Throne, all bright,  
 Midst unending Alleluias  
 Bursting from the sons of light;  
 Sion's people tell His praises,  
*ff* Victor after hard-won fight.

*mf* Bring your harps, and bring your odours,  
 Sweep the string and pour the lay;  
*f* Let the earth proclaim His wonders,  
 King of that celestial day;  
*p* He the LAMB once slain is worthy,  
 Who was dead, (*f*) and lives for aye.

*ff* Laud and honour to the FATHER,  
 Laud and honour to the SON,  
 Laud and honour to the SPIRIT,  
 Ever THREE and ever ONE,  
 Consubstantial, Co-eternal,  
 While unending ages run.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 303.

*In quick time.*

*"In everything give thanks."*

- mf* WHEN morning gilds the skies,  
*f* My heart awaking cries,  
*f* May JESUS CHRIST be praised:  
*p* Alike at work and prayer  
*cr* To JESUS I repair;  
 May JESUS CHRIST be praised.
- mf* When'er the sweet church bell  
 Peals over hill and dell,  
*f* May JESUS CHRIST be praised:  
*p* O hark to what it sings,  
*cr* As joyously it rings,  
 May JESUS CHRIST be praised.
- mf* My tongue shall never tire  
 Of chanting with the choir,  
*f* May JESUS CHRIST be praised:  
*p* This song of sacred joy,  
*cr* It never seems to cloy,  
 May JESUS CHRIST be praised.
- p* When sleep her balm denies,  
 My silent spirit sighs,  
*mf* May JESUS CHRIST be praised:  
*p* When evil thoughts molest,  
*cr* With this I shield my breast,  
 May JESUS CHRIST be praised.
- p* Does sadness fill my mind?  
*cr* A solace here I find,  
*mf* May JESUS CHRIST be praised:  
*p* Or fades my earthly bliss?  
*cr* My comfort still is this,  
 May JESUS CHRIST be praised.
- mf* The night becomes as day,  
 When from the heart we say,  
*f* May JESUS CHRIST be praised:  
*p* The powers of darkness fear,  
*cr* When this sweet chant they hear,  
 May JESUS CHRIST be praised.
- f* In heaven's eternal bliss  
 The loveliest strain is this,  
*ff* May JESUS CHRIST be praised:  
*f* Let earth, and sea, and sky  
*cr* From depth to height reply,  
 May JESUS CHRIST be praised.
- mf* Be this, while life is mine,  
 My canticle Divine,  
*f* May JESUS CHRIST be praised:  
 Be this the eternal song  
 Through ages all along,  
*cr* May JESUS CHRIST be praised.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 304.



! "And on His Head were many crowns."

*f* CROWN Him with many crowns,  
The LAMB upon His Throne;  
Hark! how the heavenly anthem drowns  
All music but its own:  
Awake, my soul, and sing  
*p* Of Him Who died for thee,  
*cr* And hail Him as thy matchless King  
Through all eternity.

*f* Crown Him the Virgin's Son,  
*p* The GOD Incarnate born,  
*cr* Whose Arm those crimson trophies won  
Which now His Brow adorn:  
*p* Fruit of the mystic Rose,  
*cr* As of that Rose the Stem;  
*mf* The Root whence mercy ever flows,  
*p* The Babe of Bethlehem.

*mf* Crown Him the LORD of love:  
*p* Behold His Hands and Side,  
*cr* Rich Wounds yet visible above  
In beauty glorified;

*p* No Angel in the sky  
Can fully bear that sight,  
*pprit.* But downward bends his burning eye  
At mysteries so bright.

*mf* Crown Him the LORD of peace,  
*cr* Whose power a sceptre sways  
From pole to pole, that wars may cease,  
And all be prayer and praise:  
*f* His reign shall know no end,  
*p* And round His pierced Feet  
Fair flowers of Paradise extend  
*cr* Their fragrance ever sweet.

*f* Crown Him the LORD of years,  
The Potentate of time,  
Creator of the rolling spheres,  
Ineffably Sublime:  
All hail, Redeemer, hail!  
*p* For Thou hast died for me;  
*ff* Thy praise shall never, never fail  
Throughout eternity.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 305.

The musical score for Hymn 305 is presented in three systems. Each system consists of a treble staff and a bass staff. The key signature is one sharp (F#). The first system includes a 'Ped.' (pedal) marking and a 'cres.' (crescendo) marking. The second system includes a 'p' (piano) marking and a 'rit.' (ritardando) marking. The third system includes a 'f' (forte) marking, a 'rit. un poco.' (ritardando a little) marking, and concludes with 'A-men.'.

"Every day will I give thanks unto Thee, and praise Thy Name for ever and ever."

*mf* SAVIOUR, Blessèd Saviour,  
Listen whilst we sing,  
Hearts and voices raising  
Praises to our King;  
*p* All we have we offer;  
All we hope to be,  
*f* Body, soul, and spirit,  
All we yield to Thee.

*p* Nearer, ever nearer,  
CHRIST, we draw to Thee,  
Deep in adoration  
Bending low the knee;  
Thou for our redemption  
Cam'st on earth to die;  
*f* Thou, that we might follow,  
Hast gone up on high.

*mf* Great and ever greater  
Are Thy mercies here,  
*f* True and everlasting  
Are the glories there,  
*p* Where no pain, or sorrow,  
Toil, or care, is known,  
*f* Where the Angel-legions  
Circle round Thy Throne.

*p* Dark and ever darker  
Was the wintry past,  
*cr* Now a ray of gladness  
O'er our path is cast;  
*p* Every day that passeth,  
Every hour that flies,  
*f* Tells of love unfeigned,  
Love that never dies.

*mf* Clearer still and clearer  
Dawns the light from heaven,  
In our sadness bringing  
News of sins forgiven;  
Life has lost its shadows,  
Pure the light within;  
*f* Thou hast shed Thy radiance  
On a world of sin.

Brighter still and brighter  
Glow the western sun,  
Shedding all its gladness  
O'er our work that's done;  
*p* Time will soon be over,  
Toil and sorrow past,  
*mf* May we, Blessèd Saviour,  
Find a rest at last.

Onward, ever onward,  
Journeying o'er the road  
*cr* Worn by saints before us,  
Journeying on to God;  
*p* Leaving all behind us,  
*cr* May we hasten on,  
Backward never looking  
Till the prize is won.

*f* Bliss, all bliss excelling,  
When the ransomed soul,  
Earthly toils forgetting,  
Finds its promised goal;  
*p* Where in joys unheard of  
*cr* Saints with Angels sing,  
*f* Never weary raising  
Praises to their King.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 306.



"Wherefore God also hath highly exalted Him, and given Him a name which is above every name : that at the name of Jesus every knee should bow."

*mf* **A**T the Name of JESUS  
*cr* Every knee shall bow,  
*f* Every tongue confess Him  
*mf* King of glory now;  
*mf* 'Tis the FATHER'S pleasure  
 We should call Him LORD,  
*cr* Who from the beginning  
 Was the Mighty WORD.  
*f* At His voice creation  
 Sprang at once to sight,  
 All the Angel faces,  
 All the hosts of light,  
 Thrones and Dominations,  
 Stars upon their way,  
 All the heavenly Orders,  
 In their great array.  
*p* Humbled for a season,  
 To receive a Name  
 From the lips of sinners  
 Unto whom He came,  
*cr* Faithfully He bore it  
 Spotless to the last,  
 Brought it back victorious,  
 When from death He passed :  
*f* Bore it up triumphant,  
*p* With its human light,  
*cr* Through all ranks of creatures,  
 To the central height ;

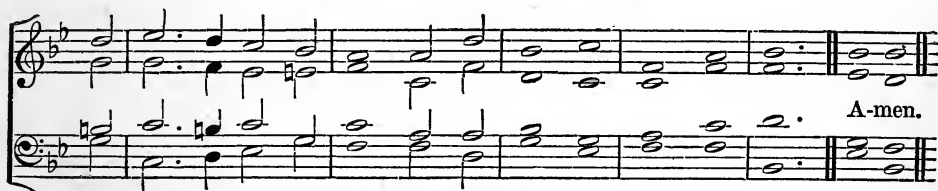
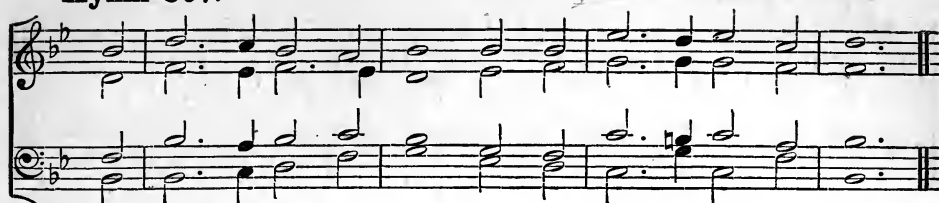
*f* To the Throne of GODHEAD,  
 To the FATHER'S breast,  
 Filled it with the glory  
*dim* Of that perfect rest.  
*f* Name Him, brothers, name Him,\*  
 With love as strong as death,  
*p* But with awe and wonder,  
*pp* And with 'bated breath;  
*p* He is GOD the Saviour,  
 He is CHRIST the LORD,  
*cr* Ever to be worshipped,  
 Trusted, and adored.  
*mf* In your hearts enthroned Him ;  
 There let Him subdue  
 All that is not holy,  
 All that is not true ;  
*cr* Crown Him as your Captain  
 In temptation's hour ;  
 Let His Will enfold you  
 In its light and power.  
*f* Brothers, this LORD JESUS  
 Shall return again,  
 With His FATHER'S glory,  
 With His Angel train ;  
*ff* For all wreaths of empire  
 Meet upon His Brow,  
 And our hearts confess Him  
*rall* King of glory now.

\* In ver. 5 sing this chord to the first word of line 2, and divide the  $\circ$  of the melody to the same.



# General Hymns.

## Hymn 307.



*"So shall the King have pleasure in thy beauty: for He is thy Lord God, and worship thou Him."*

*mf* **O** SAVIOUR, precious Saviour,  
Whom yet unseen we love,  
*cr* O Name of might and favour,  
All other names above!  
*p* We worship Thee, (*cr*) we bless Thee,  
To Thee alone we sing;  
*f* We praise Thee, and confess Thee  
Our holy LORD and King.

*mf* O Bringer of salvation,  
Who wondrously hast wrought,  
Thyself the revelation  
Of love beyond our thought;  
*p* We worship Thee, (*cr*) we bless Thee,  
To Thee alone we sing;  
*f* We praise Thee, and confess Thee  
*dim* Our gracious LORD and King.

*f* In Thee all fulness dwelleth,  
All grace and power Divine;  
The glory that excelleth,  
O SON of GOD, is Thine;  
*p* We worship Thee, (*cr*) we bless Thee,  
To Thee alone we sing;  
*f* We praise Thee, and confess Thee  
Our glorious LORD and King.

*mf* O grant the consummation  
Of this our song above  
In endless adoration,  
And everlasting love;  
*f* Then shall we praise and bless Thee  
Where perfect praises ring,  
And evermore confess Thee  
Our Saviour and our King.

# General Hymns.

## Hymn 308.



"O praise the Lord."

- f* **O** PRAISE ye the LORD!  
 Praise Him in the height;  
 Rejoice in His Word,  
 Ye Angels of light;  
 Ye heavens, adore Him  
 By Whom ye were made,  
*p* And worship before Him,  
*cr* In brightness arrayed.
- f* O praise ye the LORD!  
 Praise Him upon earth,  
*mf* In tuneful accord,  
 Ye sons of new birth;  
*f* Praise Him Who hath brought you  
 His grace from above,  
 Praise Him Who hath taught you  
 To sing of His love.
- O praise ye the LORD,  
 All things that give sound;  
 Each jubilant chord,  
 Re-echo around;  
 Loud organs, His glory  
 Forth tell in deep tone,  
*p* And sweet harp, the story  
 Of what He hath done.
- f* O praise ye the LORD!  
 Thanksgiving and song  
 To Him be outpoured  
 All ages along:  
*mf* For love in creation,  
*cr* For heaven restored,  
*f* For grace of salvation  
 O praise ye the LORD!

# Holy Communion.

## Hymn 309. (FIRST TUNE.)

To be sung in Unison.



"The cup of blessing which we bless, is it not the communion of the Blood of Christ? The bread which we break, is it not the communion of the Body of Christ?"

*mf* NOW, my tongue, the mystery telling  
Of the glorious Body sing,  
And the Blood, all price excelling,  
Which the Gentiles' LORD and King,  
*p* In a Virgin's womb once dwelling,  
Shed for this world's ransoming.

*mf* Given for us, and condescending  
*p* To be born for us below,  
*cr* He, with men in converse blending,  
Dwelt the seed of truth to sow,  
Till He closed with wondrous ending  
*p* His most patient life of woe.

*mf* That last night, at supper lying,  
'Mid the Twelve, His chosen band,  
Jesus, with the law complying,  
Keeps the feast its rites demand;  
Then, more precious Food supplying,  
Gives Himself with His own Hand.

*p* WORD-made-Flesh true bread He maketh  
*cr* By His Word His Flesh to be;  
*p* Wine His Blood; (*mf*) which whoso taketh  
Must from carnal thoughts be free;  
*f* Faith alone, though (*dim*) sight forsaketh,  
*mf* Shews true hearts the mystery.

### PART 2.

*p* Therefore, we, before Him bending,  
This great Sacrament revere;  
*cr* Types and shadows have their ending,  
For the newer rite is here;  
*mf* Faith, our outward sense befriending,  
Makes our inward vision clear.

*f* Glory let us give, and blessing  
To the FATHER, and the SON,  
Honour, might, and praise addressing,  
While eternal ages run;  
Ever too His love confessing,  
Who from Both with Both is ONE.

# Holy Communion.

## Hymn 309. (SECOND TUNE.)



"The cup of blessing which we bless, is it not the communion of the Blood of Christ? The bread which we break, is it not the communion of the Body of Christ?"

*mf* **N**OW, my tongue, the mystery telling  
Of the glorious Body, sing,  
And the Blood, all price excelling,  
Which the Gentiles' LORD and King,  
*p* In a Virgin's womb once dwelling,  
Shed for this world's ransoming.

*mf* Given for us, and condescending  
To be born for us below,  
*cr* He, with men in converse blending,  
Dwelt the seed of truth to sow,  
Till He closed with wondrous ending  
*p* His most patient life of woe.

*mf* That last night, at supper lying,  
'Mid the Twelve, His chosen band,  
JESUS, with the law complying,  
Keeps the feast its rites demand;  
Then, more precious Food supplying,  
Gives Himself with His own Hand.

*p* WORD-made-Flesh true bread He maketh  
*cr* By His Word His Flesh to be;  
*p* Wine His Blood; (*mf*) which whoso taketh  
Must from carnal thoughts be free;  
*f* Faith alone, though (*dim*) sight forsaketh,  
*mf* Shews true hearts the mystery.

### PART 2.

*p* Therefore we, before Him bending,  
This great Sacrament revere;  
*cr* Types and shadows have their ending,  
For the newer rite is here;  
*mf* Faith, our outward sense befriending,  
Makes our inward vision clear.

*f* Glory let us give, and blessing  
To the FATHER, and the SON,  
Honour, might, and praise addressing,  
While eternal ages run;  
Ever too His love confessing,  
Who from Both with Both is ONE.

# Holy Communion.

## Hymn 309. (THIRD TUNE.)



"The cup of blessing which we bless, is it not the communion of the Blood of Christ? The bread which we break, is it not the communion of the Body of Christ?"

*mf* **N**OW, my tongue, the mystery telling  
Of the glorious Body sing,  
And the Blood, all price excelling,  
Which the Gentiles' LORD and King,  
*p* In a Virgin's womb once dwelling,  
Shed for this world's ransoming.

*mf* Given for us, and condescending  
*p* To be born for us below,  
*cr* He, with men in converse blending,  
Dwelt the seed of truth to sow,  
Till He closed with wondrous ending  
*p* His most patient life of woe.

*mf* That last night, at supper lying,  
'Mid the Twelve, His chosen band,  
JESUS, with the law complying,  
Keeps the feast its rites demand;  
Then, more precious Food supplying,  
Gives Himself with His own Hand.

*p* WORD-made-Flesh true bread He maketh  
*cr* By His Word His Flesh to be;  
*p* Wine His Blood; (*mf*) which whoso taketh  
Must from carnal thoughts be free;  
*f* Faith alone, though (*dim*) sight forsaketh,  
*mf* Shews true hearts the mystery.

### PART 2.

*p* Therefore we, before Him bending  
This great Sacrament revere;  
*cr* Types and shadows have their ending,  
For the newer rite is here;  
*mf* Faith, our outward sense befriending,  
Makes our inward vision clear.

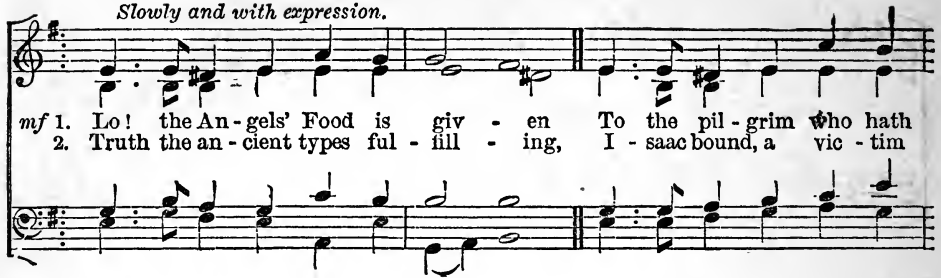
*f* Glory let us give, and blessing  
To the FATHER, and the SON,  
Honour, might, and praise addressing,  
While eternal ages run;  
Ever too His love confessing,  
Who from Both with Both is ONE.

# Holy Communion.

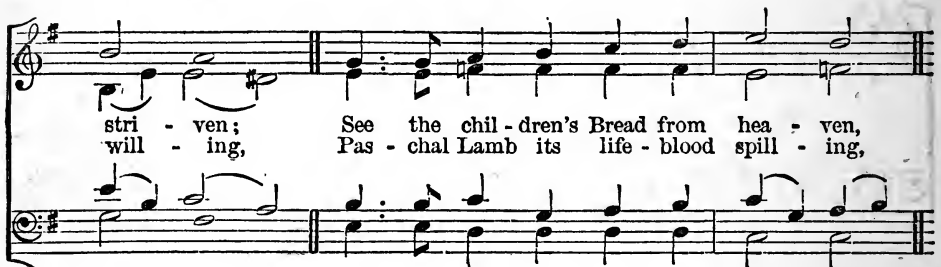
## Hymn 310.

"So man did eat angels' food."

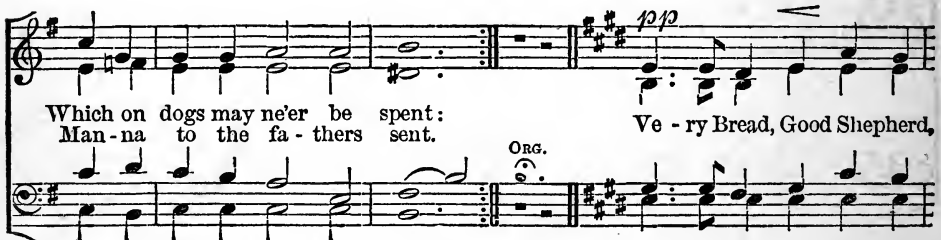
*Slowly and with expression.*



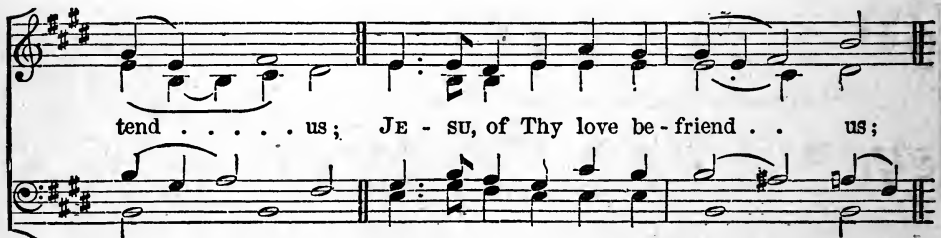
*mf* 1. Lo! the An - gels' Food is giv - en To the pil - grim who hath  
2. Truth the an - cient types ful - fill - ing, I - saac bound, a vic - tim



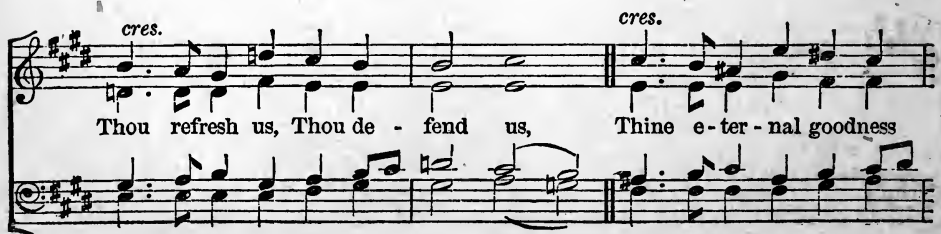
stri - ven; See the chil - dren's Bread from hea - ven,  
will - ing, Pas - chal Lamb its life - blood spill - ing,



Which on dogs may ne'er be spent:  
Man - na to the fa - thers sent. *ORG.* Ve - ry Bread, Good Shepherd,



tend . . . . . us; JE - su, of Thy love be - friend . . us;



*cres.* Thou refresh us, Thou de - fend us, *cres.* Thine e - ter - nal goodness

# Holy Communion.

send us In the land of life to see: Org. *Cal.*

*p* Thou Who all things canst and know - est, Who on earth such Food be-

*cres.* stow - est, Grant us with Thy Saints, though low - est, *cres.*

Where the heav'n-ly Feast Thou show - est, Fel - low heirs and *dim.*

*rall.* guests . . to be. A - men. *rall.*

# Holy Communion.

**Hymn 311.\* (FIRST TUNE.)** (*To be sung in Unison.*)



**Hymn 311. (SECOND TUNE.)**



*"As the living Father hath sent Me, and I live by the Father; so he that eateth Me, even he shall live by Me."*

*mf* **T**HE Heavenly WORD proceeding forth,  
Yet leaving not the FATHER'S side,  
Accomplishing His work on earth  
*p* Had reached at length life's eventide.

*mf* By false disciple to be given  
To foemen for His life athirst,  
Himself, the very Bread of Heaven,  
He gave to His disciples first.

*cr* He gave Himself in either kind,  
His precious Flesh, His precious Blood;  
In love's own fulness thus designed  
Of the whole man to be the Food.

*p* By Birth their Fellow-man was He;  
*cr* Their Meat, when sitting at the Board;  
*p* He died, their Ransomer to be;  
*f* He ever reigns, their great Reward.

## PART 2.

*p* O Saving Victim, (*cr*) opening wide  
*mf* The gate of heaven to (*dim*) man below,  
*cr* Our foes press on from every side, [stow.  
*mf* Thine aid supply, Thy strength (*dim*) be-

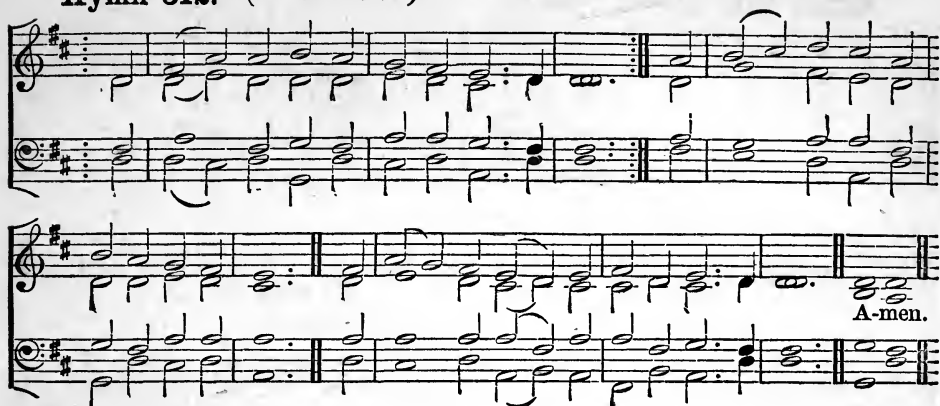
*mf* All praise and thanks to Thee ascend  
For evermore, Blest ONE in THREE;  
*p* O grant us life that shall not end  
*cr* In our true native land with Thee.

\* The Tune "Melcombe" (Hymn 4) may also be sung to this Hymn, for which it was composed.

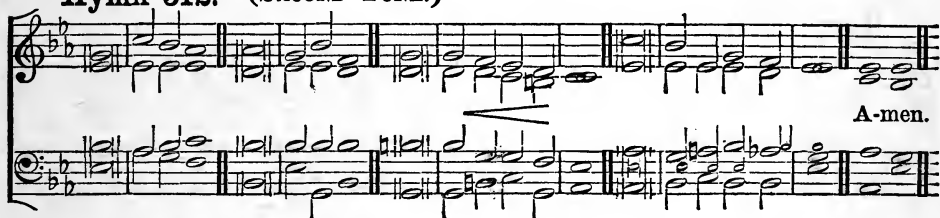


# Holy Communion.

## Hymn 312. (FIRST TUNE.)



## Hymn 312. (SECOND TUNE.)



## Hymn 312. (THIRD TUNE.)



*"Jesus said unto them, I am the Bread of Life."*

*p* **T**HEE we adore, O hidden Sáviour, Thee,  
Who in Thy Sacrament dost deign to be;  
Both flesh and spirit át Thy Presence fail,  
Yet here Thy Presence wé devoutly hail.

*mf* O blest Memorial of our dýing LORD,  
Who living Bread to men doth hère afford!  
O may our souls for éver feed on Thee,  
And Thou, O CHRIST, for éver precious be.

*p* Fountain of goodness, JESU, LÓRD and GOD,  
*p* Cleanse us, unclean, with Thy most cléansing Blood;  
*cr* Increase our faith and lóve, that we may know  
The hope and peace which fróm Thy Presence flow.

*p* O CHRIST, Whom now beneath a véil we see,  
May what we thirst for soon our pórtion be,  
*cr* To gaze on Thee unvéiled, and see Thy Face,  
*f* The vision of Thy glóry and Thy grace.

# Holy Communion.

## Hymn 313. (FIRST TUNE.)



## Hymn 313. (SECOND TUNE.)



## Hymn 313. (THIRD TUNE.)



*"Wisdom saith, Come eat of my bread, and drink of the wine which I have mingled."*

- p* **D**RAW nigh and take the Body of the LORD,  
 And drink the holy Blood for you out-poured,  
 Saved by that Body and that holy Blood,  
*cr* With souls refreshed, we render thanks to GOD.  
 Salvation's Giver, CHRIST, the Only SON,  
 By His dear Cross and Blood the victory won.  
*p* Offered was He for greatest and for least,  
 Himself the Victim, and Himself the Priest,  
 Victims were offered by the law of old,  
 Which in a type this heavenly mystery told.  
*mf* He, Ransomer from death, and Light from shade,  
 Now gives His holy grace His saints to aid.  
*p* Approach ye then with faithful hearts sincere,  
*cr* And take the safeguard of salvation here.  
*mf* He, that His saints in this world rules and shields,  
 To all believers life eternal yields;  
 With heavenly bread makes them that hunger whole,  
 Gives living waters to the thirsting soul.  
*p* Alpha and Omega, to Whom shall bow  
 All nations at the Doom, is with us now.

# Holy Communion.

## Hymn 314.



"He that eateth My Flesh and drinketh My Blood dwelleth in Me and I in him."

*mf* **O** FOOD that weary pilgrims love,  
O Bread of Angel-hosts above,  
O Manna of the Saints,  
The hungry soul would feed on Thee;  
*cr* Ne'er may the heart unsolaced be  
Which for Thy (*dim*) sweetness faints.  
*mf* O Fount of love, O cleansing Tide,  
*p* Which from the Saviour's pierced Side  
And Sacred Heart dost flow,

*cr* Be ours to drink of Thy pure rill,  
Which only can our spirits fill,  
And all we need bestow.  
*p* LORD JESU, Whom, by power Divine  
Now hidden 'neath the outward sign,  
We worship and adore,  
*mf* Grant, when the veil away is rolled,  
*cr* With open face we may behold  
Thyself for evermore.

## Hymn 315.



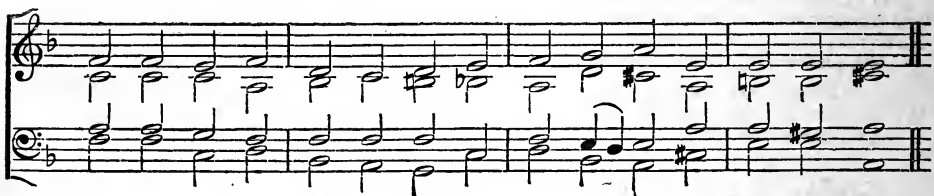
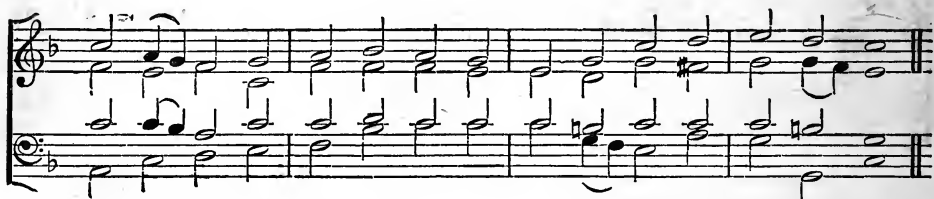
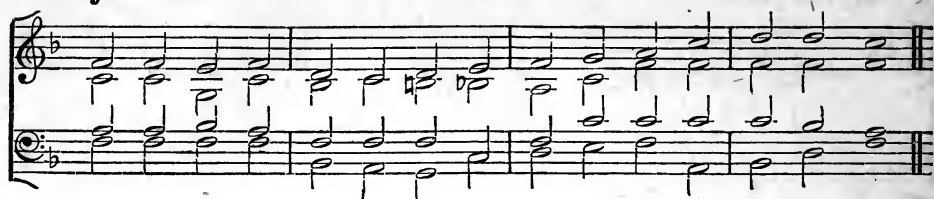
"We have an Altar."

*mf* **O**NCE, only once, and once for all,  
His precious life He gave;  
Before the Cross our spirits fall,  
And own it strong to save.  
"One offering, single and complete,"  
With lips and heart we say;  
But what He never can repeat  
He shews forth day by day.  
For, as the Priest of Aaron's line  
Within the Holiest stood,  
And sprinkled all the mercy-shrine  
With sacrificial blood;  
So He, Who once atonement wrought,  
Our Priest of endless power,

*p* Presents Himself for those He bought  
In that dark noontide hour.  
*mf* His Manhood pleads where now It lives  
On heaven's eternal Throne,  
And where in mystic rite He gives  
Its Presence to His own.  
And so we shew Thy death, O LORD,  
Till Thou again appear;  
And feel, when we approach Thy Board,  
We have an Altar here.  
*f* All glory to the FATHER be,  
All glory to the SON,  
All glory, HOLY GHOST, to Thee,  
While endless ages run.

# Holy Communion.

## Hymn 316.



"Thou art a Priest for ever."

*f* **A** LLELUIA! sing to JESUS!  
His the sceptre, His the Throne;  
*cr* Alleluia! His the triumph,  
His the victory alone;  
*p* Hark! the songs of peaceful Sion  
Thunder like a mighty flood;  
*f* JESUS out of every nation  
Hath redeemed us (*p*) by His Blood.

*mf* Alleluia! not as orphans  
Are we left in sorrow now;  
Alleluia! He is near us,  
Faith believes, nor questions how:  
Though the cloud from sight received Him,  
When the forty days were o'er,  
*cr* Shall our hearts forget His promise,  
"I am with you evermore?"

*mf* Alleluia! Bread of Angels,  
Thou on earth our Food, our Stay;  
Alleluia! (*p*) here the sinful  
Flee to Thee from day to day;

Intercessor, Friend of sinners,  
*cr* Earth's Redeemer, plead for me,  
Where the songs of all the sinless  
Sweep across the crystal sea.

*mf* Alleluia! King Eternal,  
Thee the LORD of lords we own;  
Alleluia! (*p*) born of Mary,  
*cr* Earth Thy footstool, heaven Thy Throne;  
*mf* Thou within the veil hast entered,  
Robed in flesh, our great High Priest;  
Thou on earth both Priest and Victim  
In the Eucharistic Feast.

*f* Alleluia! sing to JESUS!  
His the sceptre, His the Throne;  
Alleluia! His the triumph,  
His the victory alone;  
*p* Hark! the songs of peaceful Sion  
Thunder like a mighty flood;  
*f* JESUS out of every nation  
Hath redeemed us (*p*) by His Blood.

# Holy Communion.

## Hymn 317.



*"Come, for all things are now ready."*

*p* **M**Y God, and is Thy Table spread,  
*cr* And doth Thy Cup with love o'erflow?  
 Thither be all Thy children led,  
 And let them all Thy sweetness know.  
*mf* Hail, sacred Feast, which JESUS makes,  
*cr* Rich banquet of His Flesh and Blood!  
 Thrice happy he who here partakes  
 That sacred Stream, that heavenly Food.  
*mf* Why are its dainties all in vain  
 Before unwilling hearts displayed?

Was not for them the Victim slain?  
 Are they forbid the children's Bread?

O let Thy Table honoured be,  
 And furnished well with joyful guests;  
 And may each soul salvation see,  
 That here its sacred pledges tastes.

*f* **T**O FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST,  
 The GOD Whom heaven and earth adore,  
 From men and from the Angel-host  
 Be praise and glory evermore.

## Hymn 318.



*"This do in remembrance of Me."*

*mf* **B**READ of heaven, on Thee we feed,  
 For Thy Flesh is meat indeed;  
 Ever may our souls be fed  
 With this true and living Bread;  
*cr* Day by day with strength supplied  
*dim* Through the life of Him Who died.

*mf* Vine of heaven, Thy Blood supplies  
 This blest Cup of Sacrifice;  
*p* LORD, Thy Wounds our healing give,  
 To Thy Cross we look and live:  
*cr* JESUS, may we ever be  
 Grafted, rooted, built in Thee.

# Holy Communion.

## Hymn 319.

*Slow.*

The musical score for Hymn 319 consists of two systems of staves. Each system has a treble staff and a bass staff. The key signature is two flats (B-flat and E-flat). The first system is marked 'Slow.' and the second system is marked 'rall.'. The third system ends with 'A-men.'.

"The Lord's Table."

*mf* **A**UTHOR of life Divine,  
*cr* **Who** hast a Table spread,  
 Furnished with mystic Wine  
 And everlasting Bread,  
*cr* **Preserve** the life Thyself hast given,  
 And feed and train us up to heaven.

*mf* **Our** needy souls sustain  
 With fresh supplies of love,  
 Till all Thy life we gain,  
 And all Thy fulness prove,  
*cr* **And, strengthened** by Thy perfect grace,  
*dim* Behold without a veil Thy Face.

## Hymn 320.

The musical score for Hymn 320 consists of two systems of staves. Each system has a treble staff and a bass staff. The key signature is one flat (B-flat). The first system is marked 'dim'. The second system ends with 'A-men.'.

"My Flesh is meat indeed, and My Blood is drink indeed."

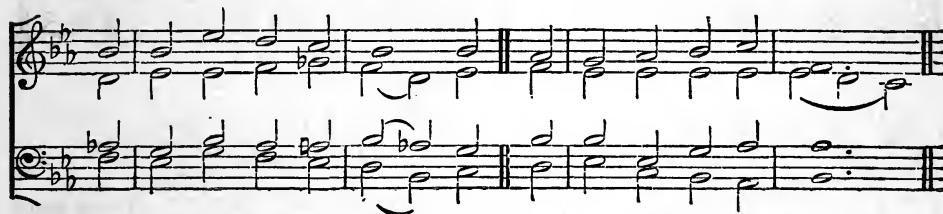
*p* **O** GOD, unseen yet ever near,  
 Thy Presence may we feel;  
 And, thus inspired with holy fear,  
 Before Thine Altar kneel.  
*mf* **Here** may Thy faithful people know  
 The blessings of Thy love,  
 The streams that through the desert flow,  
 The manna from above.

**We** come, obedient to Thy Word,  
 To feast on heavenly Food;  
 Our meat the Body of the LORD,  
 Our drink His precious Blood.

*p* **Thus** may we all Thy Word obey,  
*cr* **For** we, O God, are Thine;  
*f* **And** go rejoicing on our way,  
 Renewed with strength Divine.

# Holy Communion.

## Hymn 321.



*"I love them that love Me: and those that seek Me early shall find Me."*

*mf* **W**E pray Thee, heavenly FATHER,  
To hear us in Thy love,  
And pour upon Thy children  
The unction from above;  
That so in love abiding,  
From all defilement free,  
*cr* We may in pureness offer  
Our Eucharist to Thee.

*mf* Be Thou our Guide and Helper,  
O JESU CHRIST, we pray;  
So may we well approach Thee,  
If Thou wilt be the Way:  
*cr* Thou, very Truth, hast promised  
To help us in our strife,  
*dim* Food of the weary pilgrim,  
*cr* Eternal Source of Life.

*mf* And Thou, Creator SPIRIT,  
Look on us, we are Thine;  
Renew in us Thy graces,  
Upon our darkness shine;  
*cr* That, with Thy benediction  
Upon our souls outpoured,  
We may receive in gladness  
*p* The Body of the LORD.

*mf* O TRINITY of Persons!  
O UNITY most High!  
On Thee alone relying  
Thy servants would draw nigh:  
*p* Unworthy in our weakness,  
*cr* On Thee our hope is stayed,  
*mf* And blest by Thy forgiveness  
We will not be afraid.



# Holy Communion.

## Hymn 322.



*"In every place incense shall be offered unto My Name, and a pure offering."*

*p*     **A**ND now, O FATHER, mindful of the love  
           That bought us, once for all, on Calvary's Tree,  
           And having with us Him that pleads above,  
*cr*     We here present, we here spread forth to Thee  
*mf*    That only Offering perfect in Thine eyes,  
           The one true, pure, immortal Sacrifice.

*p*     Look, FATHER, look on His Anointed Face,  
           And only look on us as found in Him;  
           Look not on our misusings of Thy grace,  
           Our prayer so languid, and our faith so dim;  
*cr*     For lo! between our sins and their reward  
           We set the Passion of Thy SON our LORD.

*p*     And then for those, our dearest and our best,  
           By this prevailing Presence we appeal;  
*cr*     O fold them closer to Thy mercy's breast,  
           O do Thine utmost for their souls' true weal;  
           From tainting mischief keep them white and clear,  
           And crown Thy gifts with strength to persevere.

*p*     And so we come; O draw us to Thy feet,  
           Most patient Saviour, Who canst love us still;  
*cr*     And by this Food, so awful and so sweet,  
           Deliver us from every touch of ill:  
*f*     In Thine own service make us glad and free,  
           And grant us never more to part with Thee.



# Holy Communion.

## Hymn 323.



*"The centurion answered and said, Lord, I am not worthy that Thou shouldst come under my roof; but speak the word only, and my servant shall be healed."*

**p** I AM not worthy, Holy LORD,  
That Thou shouldst come to me;  
**cr** Speak but the Word; one gracious Word  
Can set the sinner free.

**p** I am not worthy; cold and bare  
The lodging of my soul;  
How canst Thou deign to enter there?  
**cr** LORD, speak, and make me whole.

**p** I am not worthy; (cr) yet, my GOD,  
How can I say Thee nay;  
Thee, Who didst give Thy Flesh and Blood  
My ransom-price to pay?

**mf** O come! in this sweet morning hour  
Feed me with Food Divine;  
And fill with all Thy love and power  
**p** This worthless heart of mine.

## Hymn 324.

*Slow.*



*rall.*



*"He that eateth Me, even he shall live by Me."*

**p** JESU, gentlest Saviour,  
Thou art in us now,  
**cr** Fill us with Thy Goodness,  
Till our hearts o'erflow.

**p** Multiply our graces,  
Chiefly love and fear,  
**cr** And, dear LORD, the chiefest,  
Grace to persevere.

**mf** Oh, how can we thank Thee  
For a Gift like this,  
Gift that truly maketh  
Heaven's eternal bliss!

**p** Ah! when wilt Thou always  
Make our hearts Thy home?  
**cr** We must wait for heaven;  
Then the day will come.

*The following Hymns are suitable:*

107 Glory be to JESUS.  
177 JESU! the very thought is sweet.  
178 JESU, the very thought of Thee.  
182 JESU, grant me this, I pray.  
187 Behold the LAMB of GOD!  
190 JESU, Thou Joy of loving hearts!

191 JESU, my LORD, my GOD, my ALL.  
192 O Love, Who formedst me to wear.  
193 JESU, Lover of my soul.  
197 The King of love my Shepherd is.  
260 Hark, my soul! it is the LORD.  
307 O Saviour, precious Saviour.

# Baptism.

## Hymn 325.



"Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you."

*mf* **O FATHER**, Thou Who hast created all  
 In wisest love, we pray,  
 Look on this babe, who at Thy grácious call  
 Is entering on life's way;  
*p* Bend o'er *him* in Thy tenderness,  
 Thine image on *his* soul impress;  
*cr* **O FATHER**, hear!

*p* **O SON** of GOD, Who diedst for ús, behold,  
 We bring our child to Thee;  
 Thou tender Shepherd, take *him* tó Thy fold,  
 Thine own for aye to be;  
*cr* Defend *him* through this earthly strife,  
 And lead *him* on the path of life,  
*f* **O SON** of GOD!

*mf* **O HOLY GHOST**, Who broodedst o'er the wave,  
 Descend upon this child;  
 Give *him* undying life, *his* spirit lave  
 With waters undefiled;  
*p* Grant *him*, while yet a babe, to be  
*cr* A child of GOD, a home for Thee,  
**O HOLY GHOST!**

*mf* **O TRIUNE GOD**, what Thou command'st is done;  
 We speak, but Thine the might;  
 This child hath scarce yet seen our éarthly sun,  
 Yet pour on *him* Thy light,  
*cr* In faith and hope, in joy and love,  
*f* Thou Sun of all below, above,  
**O TRIUNE GOD!**

# Baptism.

## Hymn 326.



*"Baptizing them in the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost."*

*mf* **W**ITHIN the Church's sacred fold,  
By holy Sacrament enrolled,  
Another lamb we lay:

*p* An heir before of sin and shame,  
*cr* Now in the Holy TRINE Name  
His guilt is washed away.

*mf* O loving FATHER, Thee we pray  
Look on this babe new-born to-day,  
Thine own adopted child;  
An Angel guard do Thou bestow  
To lead *him* in Thy paths below,  
And guide *him* through the wild.

O GOD the SON, Thou heavenly Vine,  
Protect this tender branch of Thine  
Through all that may betide;  
For ever nourished may *he* be  
With sap Divine that flows from Thee,  
In Thee for aye abide.

Blest SPIRIT, Whose indwelling grace  
Has given this little one a place  
Among the heirs of life,  
O breathe Thy sevenfold gifts within,  
And keep Thy temple pure from sin  
In midst of worldly strife.

So, Holy TRINITY, by Thee  
Divinely trained this babe may be  
In faith and hope and love;  
*cr* So may *he* gain, earth's waves o'erpast,  
His bright inheritance at last  
With all Thy Saints above.

# Baptism.

## Hymn 327.



*"The washing of regeneration."*

*mf* 'TIS done! that new and heavenly birth,  
Which re-creates the sons of earth,  
Has cleansed from guilt of Adam's sin  
A soul which JESUS (*p*) died to win.

*mf* 'Tis done! the Cross upon the brow  
Is marked for weal or sorrow now,  
*cr* To shine with heavenly lustre bright,  
*pp* Or burn in everlasting night.

*mf* O ye who came that babe to lay  
Within a Saviour's Arms to-day,  
Watch well and guard with careful eye  
The heir of immortality.

Teach him to know a FATHER's love,  
And seek for happiness above,  
To CHRIST his heart and treasure give,  
And in the SPIRIT ever live;

*cr* That so before the judgment-seat  
In joy and triumph ye may meet;  
*f* The battle fought, the struggle o'er,  
The kingdom yours for evermore.

Praise GOD, from Whom all blessings flow,  
Praise Him, all creatures here below,  
Praise Him above, Angelic host,  
Praise FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST.

## Hymn 328.



*"Be not thou therefore ashamed of the testimony of our Lord."*

*mf* IN token that thou shalt not fear  
CHRIST Crucified to own,  
We print the Cross upon thee here,  
And stamp thee His alone.

In token that thou shalt not blush  
To glory in His Name,  
We blazon here upon thy front  
His glory (*dim*) and His shame.

*mf* In token that thou shalt not flinch  
CHRIST's quarrel to maintain,

But 'neath His banner manfully  
Firm at thy post remain;

In token that thou too shalt tread  
The path He travelled by,  
Endure the cross, despise the shame,  
*cr* And sit thee down on high;

*mf* Thus outwardly and visibly  
We seal thee for His own;  
And may the brow that wears His Cross  
*cr* Hereafter share His Crown.

*This Hymn may also be sung when a child who has been privately baptized is received into the congregation; and at the baptism of an adult.*

# For the Young.

## Hymn 329.



### "The Child Jesus."

*mf* ONCE in royal David's city  
 Stood a lowly cattle shed,  
*p* Where a Mother laid her Baby  
 In a manger for His bed;  
*mf* Mary was that Mother mild,  
*p* JESUS CHRIST her little Child.  
 He came down to earth from heaven  
*f* Who is GOD and LORD of all,  
*p* And His shelter was a stable,  
 And His cradle was a stall;  
 With the poor, and mean, and lowly,  
 Lived on earth our Saviour Holy.  
*mf* And, through all His wondrous Childhood,  
 He would honour and obey,  
 Love, and watch the lowly Maiden,  
 In whose gentle arms He lay;  
 Christian children all must be  
 Mild, obedient, good as He.  
 For He is our childhood's pattern,  
 Day by day like us He grew,  
*p* He was little, weak, and helpless,  
 Tears and smiles like us He knew;  
 And He feeleth for our sadness,  
*cr* And He shareth in our gladness.  
*f* And our eyes at last shall see Him,  
 Through His own redeeming love,  
*p* For that Child so dear and gentle  
*f* Is our LORD in heaven above;  
 And He leads His children on  
 To the place where He is gone.  
*mf* Not in that poor lowly stable,  
 With the oxen standing by,  
 We shall see Him; (*f*) but in heaven,  
 Set at God's right hand on high;  
 When like stars His children crowned  
 All in white shall wait around.

# For the Young.

## Hymn 330.

*Allegretto.*

I love to hear the sto-ry Which An-gel voi - ces tell, How once the King of glo - ry

*Fine.*

Came down on earth to dwell. I am both weak and sin-ful, But this I sure-ly know,

*Fine. p*

*rit. dim. ten. D.C.*

The LORD came down to save me, Be - cause He loved me so. A-men.

*D.C.*

"The love of Christ."

*mf* I LOVE to hear the story  
Which Angel voices tell,  
*p* How once the King of glory  
Came down on earth to dwell.  
*cr* I am both weak and sinful,  
But this I surely know,  
The LORD came down to save me,  
Because He loved me so.  
*mf* I love to hear the story  
Which Angel voices tell,  
How once the King of glory  
Came down on earth to dwell.

I'm glad my Blessed Saviour  
Was once a Child like me,  
To shew how pure and holy  
His little ones might be;  
And if I try to follow  
His footsteps here below,

He never will forget me,  
Because He loves me so.  
I love to hear the story  
Which Angel voices tell,  
How once the King of glory  
Came down on earth to dwell.

*f* To sing His love and mercy  
My sweetest songs I'll raise;  
*mf* And though I cannot see Him  
I know He hears my praise;  
For He has kindly promised  
That even I may go  
*cr* To sing among His Angels,  
Because He loves me so.  
*f* I love to hear the story  
Which Angel voices tell,  
*p* How once the King of glory  
Came down on earth to dwell.

# For the Young.

## Hymn 331.



*"Even a child is known by his doings."*

*mf* **W**E are but little children weak,  
Nor born in any high estate;  
What can we do for JESUS' sake,  
*cr* Who is so high and good and great?  
*mf* We know the Holy Innocents  
Laid down for Him their infant life,  
And Martyrs brave and patient Saints  
Have stood for Him in fire and strife.  
We wear the cross they wore of old,  
Our lips have learned like vows to make;  
We need not die; we cannot fight;  
What may we do for JESUS' sake?  
Oh, day by day, each Christian child  
Has much to do, without, within;  
A death to die, for JESUS' sake,  
A weary war to wage with sin.

*p* When deep within our swelling hearts  
The thoughts of pride and anger rise,  
When bitter words are on our tongues,  
And tears of passion in our eyes;  
*cr* Then we may stay the angry blow,  
Then we may check the hasty word,  
*p* Give gentle answers back again,  
*f* And fight a battle for our LORD.  
*mf* With smiles of peace, and looks of love,  
Light in our dwellings we may make,  
Bid kind good humour brighten there,  
*p* And still do all for JESUS' sake.  
*mf* There's not a child so small and weak  
But has his little cross to take,  
His little work of love and praise  
*p* That he may do for JESUS' sake.

## Hymn 332.



*"While we were yet sinners, Christ died for us."*

*mf* **T**HERE is a green hill far away,  
Without a city wall,  
*p* Where the dear LORD was crucified,  
Who died to save us all.  
We may not know, we cannot tell  
What pains He had to bear,  
But we believe it was for us  
He hung and suffered there.  
*mf* He died that we might be forgiven,  
He died to make us good,

*cr* That we might go at last to heaven,  
*p* Saved by His precious Blood.  
*mf* There was no other good enough  
To pay the price of sin,  
He only could unlock the gate  
Of heaven, and let us in.  
Oh, dearly, dearly has He loved,  
And we must love Him too,  
And trust in His redeeming Blood  
And try His works to do.

# For the Young.

## Hymn 333.



*"He took them up in His arms."*

*f* **C**HRISt, Who once amongst us  
As a Child did dwell,  
Is the children's Saviour,  
And He loves us well;  
*mf* If we keep our promise  
Made Him at the Font,  
*f* He will be our Shepherd,  
And we shall not want.

*mf* There it was they laid us  
In those tender Arms,  
Where the lambs are carried  
Safe from all alarms;  
If we trust His promise,  
He will let us rest  
In His Arms for ever,  
Leaning on His Breast.

Though we may not see Him  
For a little while,  
We shall know He holds us,  
Often feel His smile;

*p* Death will be to slumber  
In that sweet embrace,  
*f* And we shall awaken  
To behold His Face.

*mf* He will be our Shepherd  
After as before,  
By still heavenly waters  
Lead us evermore,  
Make us lie in pastures  
Beautiful and green,  
Where none thirst or hunger,  
And no tears are seen.

*p* JESUS, our good Shepherd,  
Laying down Thy life,  
Lest Thy sheep should perish  
In the cruel strife,  
*cr* Help us to remember  
All Thy love and care,  
*f* Trust in Thee, and love Thee  
Always, everywhere.



# For the Young.

## Hymn 334.



*"My sheep hear My voice, and I know them, and they follow Me."*

*mf* **L**OVING Shepherd of Thy sheep,  
Keep Thy lamb, in safety keep;  
Nothing can Thy power withstand,  
None can pluck me from Thy Hand.

Loving Saviour, Thou didst give  
Thine own life that we might live,  
And the Hands outstretched to bless  
*p* Bear the cruel nails' impress.

*f* I would praise Thee every day,  
Gladly all Thy Will obey,

Like Thy blessed ones above  
Happy in Thy precious love.

*mf* Loving Shepherd, ever near,  
Teach Thy lamb Thy voice to hear,  
Suffer not my steps to stray  
From the straight and narrow way.

Where Thou leadest I would go,  
Walking in Thy steps below,  
*cr* Till before my FATHER'S Throne  
I shall know as I am known.

## Hymn 335.\*



*"He shall give His angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways."*

*mf* **A**ROUND the Throne of GOD a band  
Of glorious Angels ever stand;  
*cr* Bright things they see, sweet harps they hold,  
*f* And on their heads are crowns of gold.

*mf* Some wait around Him, ready still  
To sing His praise and do His Will;  
And some, when He commands them, go  
To guard His servants here below.

LORD, give Thy Angels every day  
Command to guide us on our way,  
And bid them every evening keep  
*p* Their watch around us while we sleep.

*mf* So shall no wicked thing draw near,  
To do us harm or cause us fear;  
*cr* And we shall dwell, when life is past,  
*f* With Angels round Thy Throne at last.

\* This Tune may be sung in Two Parts (Treble and Alto), if preferred; or in the absence of the other voices.

# For the Young.

## Hymn 336.

A - bove the clear blue sky, . . . In hea - ven's bright a - bode, . . . The

An - gel host on high Sing praises to . . . their God: . . . Al - - le - lu - ia!

They love \_ to sing to GOD their King Al - le - lu - - ia! . . . A-men.

*"Praise our God, all ye His servants, and ye that fear Him, both small and great."*

*mf* **A**BOVE the clear blue sky,  
In heaven's bright abode,  
The Angel host on high  
Sing praises to their God:  
*f* Alleluia!  
*mf* They love to sing  
To God their King  
*f* Alleluia!

*p* O Blessed LORD, Thy Truth  
To us Thy babes impart,  
*cr* And teach us in our youth  
To know Thee as Thou art.  
*f* Alleluia!  
*mf* Then shall we sing  
To God our King  
*f* Alleluia!

*mf* But God from infant tongues  
On earth receiveth praise;  
*cr* We then our cheerful songs  
In sweet accord will raise:  
*f* Alleluia!  
*mf* We too will sing  
To God our King  
*f* Alleluia!

*mf* O may Thy holy Word  
Spread all the world around;  
And all with one accord  
Uplift the joyful sound,  
*f* Alleluia!  
*mf* All then shall sing  
To God their King  
*f* Alleluia!

# For the Young.

## Hymn 337.

There's a Friend for lit-tle chil - dren A-bove the bright blue sky, A Friend Who never

changes, Whose love will never die; Our earthly friends may fail us, And change with changing

years, This Friend is al-ways wor - thy Of that dear Name He bears. A-men.

"Jesus . . . took a child, and set him by Him."

*mf* **T**HERE'S a Friend for little children  
Above the bright blue sky,  
A Friend Who never changes,  
Whose love will never die;  
*p* Our earthly friends may fail us,  
And change with changing years,  
*f* This Friend is always worthy  
Of that dear Name He bears.

*mf* There's a rest for little children  
Above the bright blue sky,  
Who love the Blessed Saviour,  
And to the FATHER cry;  
*p* A rest from every turmoil,  
From sin and sorrow free,  
Where every little pilgrim  
Shall rest eternally.

*mf* There's a home for little children  
Above the bright blue sky,  
*f* Where JESUS reigns in glory,  
A home of peace and joy;  
*mf* No home on earth is like it,  
Nor can with it compare;  
*f* For every one is happy,  
Nor could be happier, there.

*f* There's a crown for little children  
Above the bright blue sky,  
*mf* And all who look for JESUS  
Shall wear it by and by;  
*f* A crown of brightest glory,  
Which He will then bestow  
*mf* On those who found His favour  
And loved His Name below.

*f* There's a song for little children  
Above the bright blue sky,  
A song that will not weary,  
Though sung continually;  
*mf* A song which even Angels  
Can never, never sing;  
They know not CHRIST as Saviour,  
But worship Him as King.

*f* There's a robe for little children  
Above the bright blue sky;  
And a harp of sweetest music,  
And palms of victory.  
All, all above is treasured,  
And found in CHRIST alone;  
*p* LORD, grant Thy little children  
To know Thee as their own.

# For the Young.

## Hymn 338.

*"Be ye therefore followers of God, as dear children."*

*mf* **H**EAVENLY FATHER, send Thy blessing  
On Thy children gathered here,  
May they all, Thy Name confessing,  
Be to Thee for ever dear:  
May they be, like Joseph, loving,  
Dutiful, and chaste, and pure;  
*f* And their faith, like David, proving,  
Steadfast unto death endure.

*p* **H**OLY SAVIOUR, Who in meekness  
Didst vouchsafe a Child to be,  
*cr* Guide their steps, and help their weakness,  
Bless and make them like to Thee;

*p* Bear Thy lambs, when they are weary,  
In Thine Arms and at Thy Breast;  
*cr* Through life's desert, dry and dreary,  
Bring them to Thy heavenly rest.

*mf* Spread Thy golden pinions o'er them,  
**HOLY SPIRIT**, from above,  
Guide them, lead them, go before them,  
Give them peace, and joy, and love:  
Thy true temples, **HOLY SPIRIT**,  
*cr* May they with Thy glory shine,  
*f* And immortal bliss inherit,  
And for evermore be Thine.

## Hymn 339.

*"Thou shalt not delay to offer the first of thy ripe fruits."*

*mf* **F**AIR waved the golden corn  
In Canaan's pleasant land,  
*cr* When full of joy, some shining morn,  
Went forth the reaper-band.

*f* To GOD so good and great  
Their cheerful thanks they pour;  
Then carry to His temple-gate  
The choicest of their store.

*mf* Like Israel, **LORD**, we give  
Our earliest fruits to Thee,

And pray that, long as we shall live,  
We may Thy children be.  
Thine is our youthful prime,  
And life and all its powers;  
*p* Be with us in our morning time,  
And bless our evening hours.

*cr* In wisdom let us grow,  
As years and strength are given,  
That we may serve Thy Church below,  
*f* And join Thy Saints in heaven,

# For the Young.

## Hymn 340.

"The children crying in the temple, and saying Hosanna."

1. Ho - san - na we sing, like the chil - dren dear, In the  
 2. Ho - san - na we sing, for He bends His ear, And re -

old - en days when the LORD lived here; He blessed lit - tle chil - dren, and  
 joy - ces the hymns of His own to hear; We know that His heart will

*cres.*  
 smiled on them, While they chant - ed His praise in Je - ru - sa - lem.  
 ne - ver wax cold To the lambs that He feeds in His earth - ly fold.

*ff* *dec*  
 Al - le - lu - ia we sing, like the chil - dren bright With their  
 Al - le - lu - ia we sing in the Church we love, Al - le -

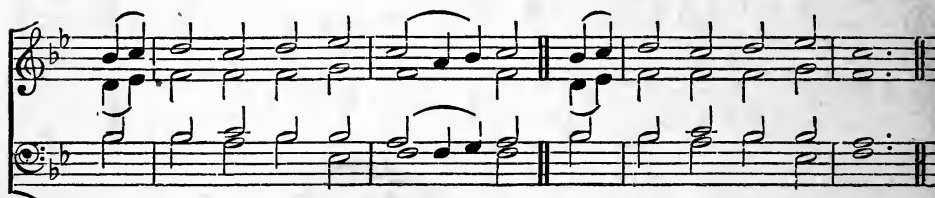
*cres.* *cres.*  
 harps of gold and their rai - ment white, As they fol - low their Shep - herd with  
 lu - ia, resounds in the Church a - bove; To Thy lit - tle ones, LORD, may such

*dim.* *rall.*  
 lov - ing eyes Thro' the beau - ti - ful val - leys of Pa - ra - dise.  
 grace be given, That we lose not our part in the song of heaven. A - men.

This may be sung as an accompanied Melody, or in Harmony.

# For the Young.

## Hymn 341.



*"My song shall be alway of the loving-kindness of the Lord."*

*f* COME, sing with holy gladness,  
 High Alleluias sing,  
 Uplift your loud Hosannas  
 To JESUS, LORD and King;  
 Sing, boys, in joyful chorus  
 Your hymn of praise-to-day,  
*p* And sing, ye gentle maidens,  
*cr* Your sweet responsive lay.

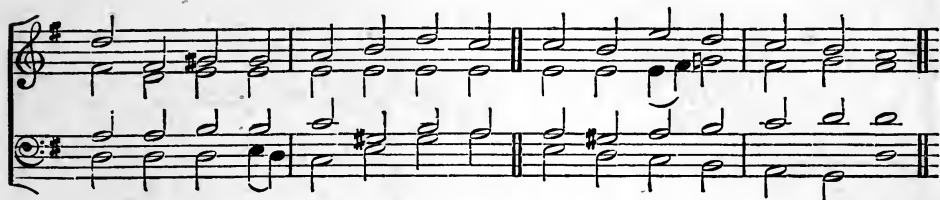
O boys, be strong in JESUS,  
 To toil for Him is gain,  
 And JESUS wrought with Joseph  
 With chisel, saw, and plane;  
 O maidens, live for JESUS,  
 Who was a maiden's Son;  
 Be patient, pure, and gentle,  
 And perfect grace begun.

*mf* 'Tis good for boys and maidens  
 Sweet hymns to CHRIST to sing,  
 'Tis meet that children's voices  
 Should praise the children's King;  
 For JESUS is salvation,  
 And glory, grace, and rest;  
 To babe, and boy, and maiden  
 The one Redeemer Blest.

*f* Soon in the golden city  
 The boys and girls shall play,  
 And through the dazzling mansions  
 Rejoice in endless day;  
*p* O CHRIST, prepare Thy children  
*cr* With that triumphant throng  
*f* To pass the burnished portals,  
 And sing the eternal song.

# For the Young.

## Hymn 342.



*"He shall feed His flock like a shepherd; He shall gather the lambs with His arm, and carry them in His bosom."*

*mf* **G**RACIOUS Saviour, gentle Shepherd,  
 Little ones are dear to Thee;  
 Gathered with Thine Arms, and carried  
 In Thy Bosom may we be;  
*p* Sweetly, fondly, safely tended,  
*cr* From all want and danger free.

*mf* Tender Shepherd, never leave us  
 From Thy fold to go astray;  
 By Thy look of love directed  
 May we walk the narrow way;  
 Thus direct us, and protect us,  
 Lest we fall an easy prey.

Cleanse our hearts from sinful folly  
 In the stream Thy love supplied,  
*p* Mingled stream of Blood and Water,  
 Flowing from Thy wounded Side;  
*cr* And to heavenly pastures lead us,  
*dim* Where Thine own still waters glide.

*mf* Let Thy holy Word instruct us;  
 Guide us daily by its light;  
 Let Thy love and grace constrain us  
 To approve whate'er is right,  
 Take Thine easy yoke, and wear it,  
*cr* Strengthened with Thy heavenly might.

*mf* Taught to lisp the holy praises  
 Which on earth Thy children sing,  
 Both with lips and hearts unfeigned  
 May we our thank-offerings bring;  
*f* Then with all the Saints in glory  
 Join to praise our LORD and King.



# For the Young.

## Hymn 343.



"Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings Thou hast perfected praise."

*f* **G**OD Eternal, Mighty King,  
Unto Thee our praise we bring;  
All the earth doth worship Thee,  
We amid the throng would be.  
*pp* Holy, Holy, Holy! cry  
*p* Angels round Thy Throne on high:  
*cr* **L**ORD of all the heavenly powers,  
Be the same loud anthem ours.  
*f* Glorified Apostles raise  
Night and day continual praise;  
*mf* Hast Thou not a mission too  
For Thy children here to do?

With the Prophets' goodly line  
We in mystic bond combine;  
For Thou hast to babes revealed  
Things that to the wise were sealed.  
Martyrs, in a noble host,  
Of the cross are heard to boast;  
*p* O that we our cross may bear,  
*f* And a crown of glory wear.  
*ff* **G**od Eternal, Mighty King,  
Unto Thee our praise we bring;  
To the **F**ATHER, and the **S**ON,  
And the **S**PIRIT, **TH**REE in **ONE**.

## Hymn 344.



**FOR A SCHOOL FEAST.**

"Thy Holy Child Jesus."

*mf* **L**ORD JESUS, GOD and Man,  
For love of man a Child,  
The Very GOD, yet born on earth  
Of Mary undefiled;  
*cr* **L**ORD JESUS, GOD and Man,  
In this our festal day  
To Thee for precious gifts of grace  
*dim* Thy ransomed people pray.  
*mf* We pray for childlike hearts,  
For gentle holy love,  
For strength to do Thy Will below  
As Angels do above.  
We pray for simple faith,  
For hope that never faints,

*cr* For true communion evermore  
With all Thy blessed Saints.  
*mf* On friends around us here  
O let Thy blessing fall;  
*cr* We pray for grace to love them well,  
But Thee beyond them all.  
*f* O joy to live for Thee!  
O joy in Thee to die!  
*ff* O very joy of joys to see  
Thy Face eternally!  
*p* **L**ORD JESUS, GOD and Man,  
*cr* We praise Thee and adore,  
Who art with GOD the **F**ATHER **ONE**  
And **S**PIRIT evermore.



# For the Young.

## Hymn 345.



"In Him was Life, and the Life was the Light of men."

*mf* **O** LIGHT, Whose beams illumine all  
From twilight dawn to perfect day,

*dim* Shine Thou before the shadows fall  
That lead our wandering feet astray:

*mf* At morn and eve Thy radiance pour,

*cr* That youth may love, and age adore.

*mf* O Way, through Whom our souls draw near  
To yon eternal home of peace,

*f* Where perfect love shall cast out fear,  
And earth's vain toil and wandering cease;

*mf* In strength or weakness may we see

*cr* Our heavenward path, O LORD, through Thee.

*mf* O Truth, before Whose shrine we bow,  
Thou priceless pearl for all who seek,

To Thee our earliest strength we vow,  
Thy love will bless the pure and meek;

*p* When dreams or mists beguile our sight,

*cr* Turn Thou our darkness into light.

*mf* O Life, the well that ever flows

To slake the thirst of those that faint,

*f* Thy power to bless what Seraph knows?

Thy joy supreme what words can paint?

*p* In earth's last hour of fleeting breath

*cr* Be Thou our Conqueror over death.

*f* O Light, O Way, O Truth, O Life,

O JESU, born mankind to save,

*p* Give Thou Thy peace in deadliest strife,

Shed Thou Thy calm on stormiest wave;

*f* Be Thou our Hope, our Joy, our Dread,

LORD of the living (*dim*) and the dead.

# For the Young.

## Hymn 346.



"When thou liest down thou shalt not be afraid; yea, thou shalt lie down and thy sleep shall be sweet."

### EVENING.

*p* NOW the day is over,  
Night is drawing nigh,  
Shadows of the evening  
Steal across the sky.

Now the darkness gathers,  
Stars begin to peep,  
Birds, and beasts, and flowers  
Soon will be asleep.

*mf* JESU, give the weary  
Calm and sweet repose;

*p* With Thy tenderest blessing,  
May mine eyelids close.

*cr* Grant to little children  
Visions bright of Thee;  
Guard the sailors tossing  
On the deep blue sea.

*p* Comfort every sufferer  
Watching late in pain;  
Those who plan some evil  
*cr* From their sin restrain.

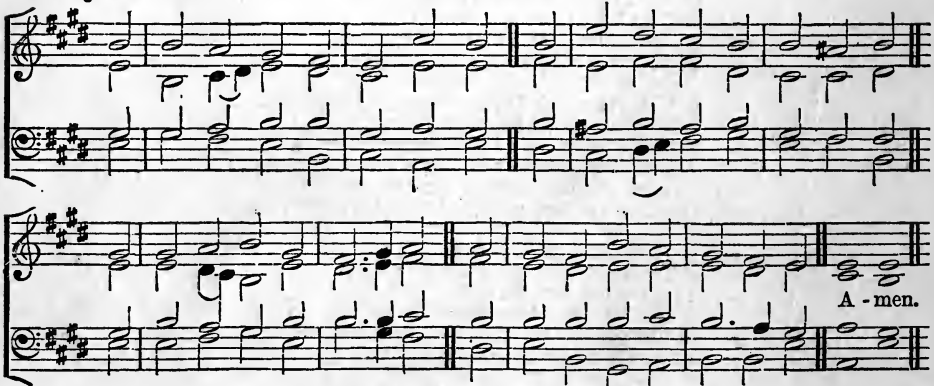
*p* Through the long night watches  
May Thine Angels spread  
Their white wings above me,  
*cr* Watching round my bed.

*mf* When the morning wakens,  
Then may I arise  
Pure, and fresh, and sinless  
In Thy Holy Eyes.

*f* Glory to the FATHER,  
Glory to the SON,  
And to Thee, Blest SPIRIT,  
Whilst all ages run.

## Hymn 347.

## Confirmation.



"The Comforter which is the Holy Ghost."

*mf* COME, HOLY GHOST, Creator Blest,  
Vouchsafe within our souls to rest;  
Come with Thy grace and heavenly aid,  
And fill the hearts which Thou hast made.

*p* To Thee, the Comforter, we cry,  
To Thee, the Gift of God most High,  
The Fount of life, the Fire of love,  
The soul's Anointing from above.

*mf* O Finger of the Hand Divine,  
The sevenfold gifts of grace are Thine;  
True promise of the FATHER Thou,  
Who dost the tongue with power endow.

*cr* Thy light to every sense impart,  
And shed Thy love in every heart;

*f* Thine own unfailing might supply  
*dim* To strengthen our infirmity.

*mf* Drive far away our ghostly foe,  
And Thine abiding peace bestow;  
If Thou be our preventing Guide,  
No evil can our steps betide.

Grant us through Thee, O HOLY ONE,  
To know the FATHER, and the SON;  
And this be our unchanging creed,  
That Thou dost from Them Both proceed.

*f* Praise we the FATHER, and the SON,  
And HOLY SPIRIT with Them ONE;

*p* And may the SON on us bestow  
*cr* The gifts that from the SPIRIT flow.

# Confirmation.

## Hymn 348.



*"Then laid they their hands on them, and they received the Holy Ghost."*

*mf* **B**EHOLD us, LORD, before Thee met  
Whom each bright Angel serves and fears,  
Who on Thy Throne rememberest yet  
*p* Thy spotless Boyhood's quiet years,  
*cr* Whose Feet the hills of Nazareth trod,  
Who art true Man and perfect God.

*mf* To Thee we look, in Thee confide,  
Our help is in Thine own dear Name;  
*cr* For who on JESUS e'er relied  
And found not JESUS still the same?  
*mf* Thus far Thy love our souls hath brought,  
*cr* O stablish well what Thou hast wrought.

*mf* From Thee was our baptismal grace,  
The holy seed by Thee was sown;  
And now before our FATHER's Face  
We make the three great vows our own,  
And ask, in Thine appointed way,  
Confirm us in Thy grace to-day.

We need Thee more than tongue can speak,  
'Mid foes that well might cast us down;  
*cr* But thousands, (*dim*) once as young and weak,  
*cr* Have fought the fight, and won the crown;  
*p* We ask the help that (*cr*) bore them through;  
We trust the Faithful and the True.

*mf* So bless us with the gift complete  
By hands of Thy chief Pastors given,  
*p* That awful Presence kind and sweet  
Which comes in sevenfold might from heaven;  
*pp* Eternal CHRIST, to Thee we bow:  
*cr* Give us Thy SPIRIT here and now.

# Confirmation.

## Hymn 349.



*"With my whole heart have I sought Thee; O let me not go wrong out of Thy commandments."*

*mf* **MY** GOD, accept my heart this day,  
And make it always Thine,  
That I from Thee no more may stray,  
No more from Thee decline.  
*p* Before the Cross of Him Who died,  
Behold, I prostrate fall;  
Let every sin be crucified,  
*cr* And **CHRIST** be All in all.  
Anoint me with Thy heavenly grace,  
And seal me for Thine own;

*f* That I may see Thy glorious Face,  
*p* And worship near Thy Throne.  
*mf* Let every thought, and work, and word  
To Thee be ever given;  
Then life shall be Thy service, **LORD**,  
*cr* And death the gate of heaven.  
*f* All glory to the **FATHER** be,  
All glory to the **SON**,  
All glory, **HOLY GHOST**, to Thee,  
While endless ages run.

*The following Hymns are suitable:*

156 Come, Thou **HOLY SPIRIT**, come.  
157 Come, **HOLY GHOST**, our souls inspire.  
207 Our Blest Redeemer, ere He breathed.

270 Soldiers of **CHRIST**, arise.  
271 O **JESUS**, I have promised.  
280 Thine for ever! God of love.

## Hymn 350. Holy Matrimony.



*"A threefold cord is not quickly broken."*

*mf* **T**HE voice that breathed o'er Eden,  
That earliest wedding day,  
The primal marriage blessing,  
It hath not passed away:  
Still in the pure espousal  
Of Christian man and maid  
The **HOLY THREE** are with us,  
The threefold grace is said,  
For dower of blessed children,  
For love and faith's sweet sake,  
For high mysterious union  
Which nought on earth may break.  
*p* Be present, awful **FATHER**,  
*cr* To give away this bride,  
As Eve Thou gav'st to Adam  
Out of his own pierced side;

*p* Be present, **SON** of Mary,  
*cr* To join their loving hands,  
As Thou didst bind two natures  
In Thine Eternal bands;  
*p* Be present, **HOLIEST SPIRIT**,  
*cr* To bless them as they kneel,  
As Thou for **CHRIST**, the Bridegroom,  
The heavenly spouse dost seal.  
*mf* O spread Thy pure wing o'er them,  
Let no ill power find place,  
When onward to Thine Altar  
The hallowed path they trace,  
*f* To cast their crowns before Thee  
In perfect sacrifice,  
Till to the home of gladness  
With **CHRIST**'s own Bride they rise.

# Holy Matrimony.

## Hymn 351.



*"Both Jesus was called, and His disciples, to the marriage."*

*mf* **H**OW welcome was the call,  
And sweet the festal lay,  
*cr* When JESUS deigned in Cana's hall  
To bless the marriage day!  
*mf* And happy was the Bride,  
And glad the Bridegroom's heart,  
For He Who tarried at their side  
Bade grief and ill depart.  
His gracious power Divine  
The water vessels knew;  
*cr* And plenteous was the mystic wine  
The wondering servants drew.

*p* O LORD of life and love,  
Come Thou again to-day;  
*cr* And bring a blessing from above  
That ne'er shall pass away.  
*mf* O bless, as erst of old,  
The Bridegroom and the Bride;  
Bless with the holier stream that flowed  
Forth from Thy pierced Side.  
*p* Before Thine Altar-throne  
This mercy we implore;  
*cr* As Thou dost knit them, LORD, in one,  
*f* So bless them evermore.

## Hymn 352.

## Ember Days.



*"As My Father hath sent Me, even so send I you."*

*mf* **C**HRISt is gone up; yet ere He passed  
From earth, in heaven to reign,  
He formed one holy Church to last  
Till He should come again.  
His twelve Apostles first He made  
His ministers of grace;  
And they their hands on others laid,  
To fill in turn their place.

So age by age, and year by year,  
His grace was handed on;  
And still the holy Church is here,  
Although her LORD is gone.  
*p* Let those find pardon, LORD, from Thee,  
Whose love to her is cold:  
*cr* Bring wanderers in, and let there be  
One Shepherd and one fold.

# Ember Days.

## Hymn 353.



*"He gave some Apostles, . . . and some pastors and teachers, for the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ."*

*mf* **O** THOU Who makest souls to shine  
With light from lighter worlds above,  
And droppest glistening dew Divine  
On all who seek a Saviour's love ;  
Do Thou Thy benediction give  
On all who teach, on all who learn,  
That so Thy Church may holier live,  
And every lamp more brightly burn.  
Give those, who teach, pure hearts and wise,  
Faith, hope, and love, all warmed by prayer ;  
Themselves first training for the skies,  
They best will raise their people there.

Give those, who learn, the willing ear,  
The spirit meek, the guileless mind ;  
Such gifts will make the lowliest here  
Far better than a kingdom find.

*cr* O bless the shepherd ; bless the sheep ;  
That guide and guided both be one,  
One in the faithful watch they keep,  
Until this hurrying life be done.

*mf* If thus, Good LORD, Thy grace be given,  
In Thee to live, (*p*) in Thee to die,  
*cr* Before we upward pass to heaven,  
*f* We taste our immortality.

## Hymn 354.



*"The harvest truly is plenteous, but the labourers are few."*

*mf* **T**HE earth, O LORD, is one wide field  
Of all Thy chosen seed ;  
*p* The crop prepared its fruit to yield ;  
The labourers few indeed.

We therefore come before Thee now  
With fasting, and with prayer,  
*cr* Beseeching of Thy love that Thou  
Wouldst send more labourers there.

*mf* Not for our land alone we pray,  
Though that above the rest ;  
The realms and islands far away,  
O let them all be blest.

Endue the Bishops of Thy flock  
With wisdom and with grace,  
*cr* Against false doctrine, like a rock,  
To set the heart and face.

*mf* To all Thy Priests Thy truth reveal,  
And make Thy judgments clear ;  
Make Thou Thy Deacons full of zeal,  
And humble, and sincere :

And give their flocks a lowly mind  
To hear and to obey ;  
That each and all may mercy find  
At Thine appearing-day.

# Ember Days.

## Hymn 355.



*"Let Thy priests be clothed with righteousness."*

- mf* **L**ORD, pour Thy SPIRIT from on high,  
And Thine ordained servants bless;  
Graces and gifts to each supply,  
And clothe Thy Priests with righteousness.
- cr* Within Thy temple when they stand,  
To teach the truth as taught by Thee,  
Saviour, like stars in Thy right hand,  
Let all Thy Church's Pastors be.
- mf* Wisdom, and zeal, and faith impart,  
Firmness with meekness, from above,
- To bear Thy people in their heart,  
And love the souls whom Thou dost love:
- p* To watch, and pray, and never faint,  
By day and night their guard to keep,  
To warn the sinner, cheer the saint,  
To feed Thy lambs, and tend Thy sheep.
- mf* So, when their work is finished here,  
May they in hope their charge resign;
- cr* So, when their Master shall appear,  
May they with crowns of glory shine.

*These Hymns for Ember Days are also suitable for meetings of Clergy.*

## Hymn 356.

## Lay Helpers.



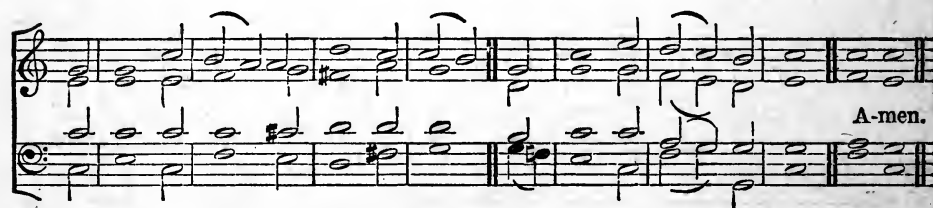
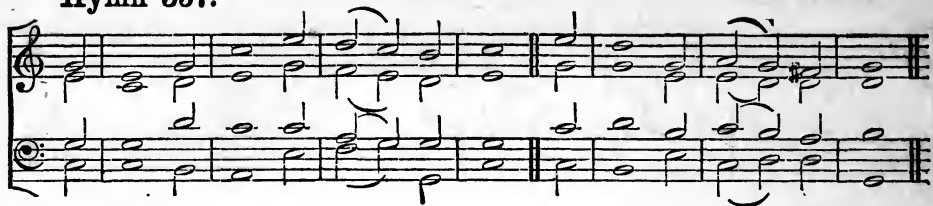
*"My helpers in Christ Jesus."*

- mf* **L**ORD, speak to me, that I may speak  
In living echoes of Thy tone;  
As Thou hast sought, so let me seek  
They erring children lost and lone.
- O lead me, LORD, that I may lead  
The wandering and the wavering feet;  
O feed me, LORD, that I may feed  
Thy hungering ones with manna sweet.
- O strengthen me, that while I stand  
Firm on the Rock, and strong in Thee,  
I may stretch out a loving hand  
To wrestlers with the troubled sea.
- O teach me, LORD, that I may teach  
The precious things Thou dost impart;
- And wing my words, that they may reach  
The hidden depths of many a heart.
- p* O give Thine own sweet rest to me,  
That I may speak with soothing power  
A word in season, as from Thee,  
To weary ones in needful hour.
- f* O fill me with Thy fulness, LORD,  
Until my very heart o'erflow  
In kindling thought and glowing word,  
Thy love to tell, Thy praise to show.
- mf* O use me, LORD, use even me,  
Just as Thou wilt, and when, and where;
- cr* Until Thy Blessed Face I see,  
Thy rest, Thy joy, Thy glory share.



# Day Helpers.

## Hymn 357.



A-men.

*"If any man serve Me, let him follow Me; and where I am, there shall also My servant be."*

*mf* **H**OW blessed, from the bonds of sin  
And earthly fetters free,  
In singleness of heart and aim  
Thy servant, LORD, to be;  
The hardest toil to undertake  
With joy at Thy command,  
*p* The meanest office to receive  
With meekness at Thy hand.

*mf* With willing heart and longing eyes  
To watch before Thy gate,  
Ready to run the weary race,  
To bear the heavy weight;  
No voice of thunder to expect,  
*p* But follow calm and still;  
*cr* For love can easily divine  
The One Belovèd's Will.

*mf* Thus may I serve Thee, gracious LORD,  
Thus ever Thine alone,  
My soul and body given to Thee,  
The purchase Thou hast won,  
Through evil or through good report  
Still keeping by Thy side,  
By life or death, in this poor flesh,  
Let CHRIST be magnified.

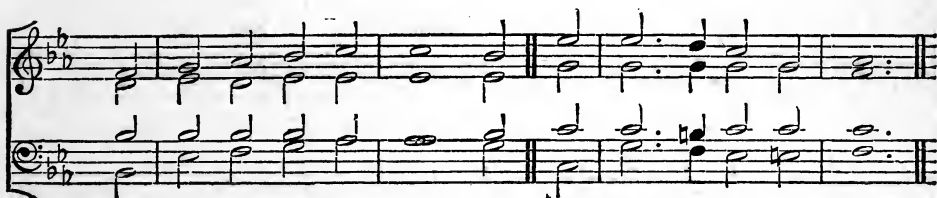
*f* How happily the working days  
In this dear service fly,  
*p* How rapidly the closing hour,  
The time of rest, draws nigh,  
*cr* When all the faithful gather home,  
*f* A joyful company,  
And ever where the Master is  
Shall His blest servants be.

*The original form of this Tune is given with Hymn 369.*



# Missions.

## Hymn 358.



"Come over . . . and help us."

*mf* **F**ROM Greenland's icy mountains,  
From India's coral strand,  
Where Afric's sunny fountains  
Roll down their golden sand,  
From many an ancient river,  
From many a palmy plain,  
They call us to deliver  
Their land from error's chain.

What though the spicy breezes  
Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle,  
Though every prospect pleases

*dim* And only man is vile,  
*mf* In vain with lavish kindness,  
The gifts of God are strown,

*p* The heathen in his blindness  
Bows down to wood and stone.

*mf* Can we, whose souls are lighted  
With wisdom from on high,  
Can we to men benighted  
The lamp of life deny?  
*f* Salvation! oh, salvation!  
The joyful sound proclaim,  
Till each remotest nation  
Has learnt Messiah's name.

*ff* Waft, waft, ye winds, His story,  
And you, ye waters, roll,  
Till, like a sea of glory,  
It spreads from pole to pole;  
*p* Till o'er our ransomed nature  
The LAMB for sinners slain,  
*cr* Redeemer, King, Creator,  
*f* In bliss returns to reign.

# Missions.

## Hymn 359.



*"So shall He sprinkle many nations."*

*mf* SAVIOUR, sprinkle many nations,  
 Fruitful let Thy sorrows be;  
 By Thy pains and consolations  
 Draw the Gentiles unto Thee:  
 Of Thy Cross the wondrous story,  
 Be it to the nations told;  
*f* Let them see Thee in Thy glory,  
 And Thy mercy manifold.

*mf* Far and wide, though all unknowing,  
 Pants for Thee each mortal breast;  
*p* Human tears for Thee are flowing,  
 Human hearts in Thee would rest;  
 Thirsting, as for dews of even,  
 As the new-mown grass for rain,  
*cr* Thee they seek, as GOD of heaven,  
*dim* Thee, as Man, for sinners slain.

*mf* Saviour, lo! the isles are waiting,  
 Stretched the hand, and strained the sight,  
 For Thy SPIRIT new creating,  
 Love's pure flame and wisdom's light;  
*cr* Give the word, and of the preacher  
 Speed the foot, and touch the tongue,  
*f* Till on earth by every creature  
 Glory to the LAMB be sung.

# Missions.

## Hymn 360. (FIRST TUNE.)

"And God said, Let there be light; and there was light."

*mf* **T**HOU, Whose Almighty Word  
Chaos and darkness heard,  
And took their flight,  
*p* Hear us, we humbly pray,  
*cr* And where the Gospel-day  
Sheds not its glorious ray,  
Let there be light.

*mf* Thou, Who didst come to bring  
On Thy redeeming wing  
Healing and sight,  
Health to the sick in mind,  
Sight to the inly blind,  
*cr* O now to all mankind  
*f* Let there be light.

*mf* SPIRIT of truth and love,  
Life-giving, HOLY DOVE,  
Speed forth Thy flight;  
*p* Move on the waters' face,  
*cr* Bearing the lamp of grace,  
*f* And in earth's darkest place  
Let there be light.

*mf* Holy and Blessèd THREE,  
Glorious TRINITY,  
Wisdom, Love, Might;  
*f* Boundless as ocean's tide  
Rolling in fullest pride,  
*cr* Through the earth, far and wide,  
*ff* Let there be light.

## Hymn 360. (SECOND TUNE.)

Hymn 361.



"Come over into Macedonia, and help us."

**p** **T**HROUGH midnight gloom from Macedon  
The cry of myriads as of one,  
The voiceful silence of despair,  
Is eloquent in awful prayer,  
**cr** The soul's exceeding bitter cry,  
"Come o'er and help us, (*dim*) or we die."  
**p** How mournfully it echoes on!  
For half the earth is Macedon;  
**mf** These brethren to their brethren call,  
And by the Love which loved them all,  
**cr** And by the whole world's Life they cry,  
"O ye that live, (*dim*) behold we die!"  
**mf** By other sounds the world is won  
Than that which wails from Macedon;  
The roar of gain is round it rolled,

Or men unto themselves are sold,  
And cannot list the alien cry,  
**p** "O hear and help us, lest we die!"

**mf** Yet with that cry from Macedon  
The very car of CHRIST rolls on;  
"I come; who would abide My day  
In yonder wilds prepare My way;  
My voice is crying in their cry;  
Help ye the dying, lest ye die."

JESU, for men of Man the Son,  
Yea, Thine the cry from Macedon;  
**cr** O by the kingdom and the power  
And glory of Thine advent hour,  
Wake heart and will to hear their cry;  
Help us to help them, lest we die!

Hymn 362.



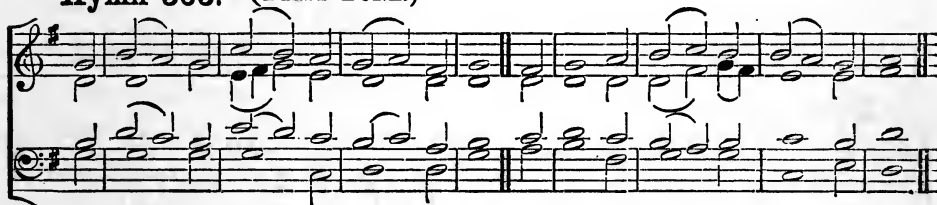
# Missions.



"Waiting for the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ."

- p* **L**ORD, her watch Thy Church is keeping ; *mf* Give the Word ; in every nation  
*cr* When shall earth Thy rule obey ? Let the Gospel-trumpet sound,  
 When shall end the night of weeping ? Witnessing a world's salvation  
 When shall break the promised day ? *cr* To the earth's remotest bound.
- p* See the whitening harvest languish,  
*cr* Waiting still the labourers' toil ;  
 Was it vain, Thy Son's deep anguish ?  
 Shall the strong retain the spoil ?
- p* Tidings, sent to every creature,  
 Millions yet have never heard ;  
*cr* Can they hear without a preacher ?  
 LORD Almighty, give the Word :  
*f* Then the end : Thy Church completed,  
 All Thy chosen gathered in,  
 With their King in glory seated,  
 Satan bound, and banished sin ;  
*p* Gone for ever parting, weeping,  
 Hunger, sorrow, death, and pain ;  
*cr* Lo ! her watch Thy Church is keeping ;  
 Come, LORD JESUS, come to reign.

## Hymn 363. (FIRST TUNE.)



"Turn us then, O God our Saviour."

- mf* **A**Lmighty GOD, Whose only SON  
 O'er sin and death the triumph won,  
 And ever lives to intercede  
 For souls who Thy sweet mercy need ;  
 In His dear Name to Thee we pray  
 For all who err and go astray,  
 For sinners, wheresoe'er they be,  
 Who do not serve and honour Thee.
- p* There are who never yet have heard  
 The tidings of Thy blessed Word,  
 But still in heathen darkness dwell,  
 Without one thought of heaven or hell ;  
 And some within Thy sacred fold  
 To holy things are dead and cold,  
 And waste the precious hours of life  
 In selfish ease, or toil, or strife ;  
 And many a quickened soul within  
 There lurks the secret love of sin,  
 A wayward will, or anxious fears,  
 Or lingering taint of bygone years :
- mf* O give repentance true and deep  
*cr* To all Thy lost and wandering sheep,  
 And kindle in their hearts the fire  
 Of holy love and pure desire.
- f* That so from Angel-hosts above  
 May rise a sweeter song of love,  
 And we, with all the Blest, adore  
 Thy Name, O GOD, for evermore.

# Missions.

## Hymn 363. (SECOND TUNE.)



*"Turn us then, O God our Saviour."*

*mf* **A**LMIGHTY GOD, Whose only SON  
O'er sin and death the triumph won,  
And ever lives to intercede  
For souls who Thy sweet mercy need;  
In His dear Name to Thee we pray  
For all who err and go astray,  
For sinners, wheresoe'er they be,  
Who do not serve and honour Thee.

*p* There are who never yet have heard  
The tidings of Thy blessed Word,  
But still in heathen darkness dwell,  
Without one thought of heaven or hell;  
And some within Thy sacred fold  
To holy things are dead and cold,

And waste the precious hours of life  
In selfish ease, or toil, or strife;  
And many a quickened soul within  
There lurks the secret love of sin,  
A wayward will, or anxious fears,  
Or lingering taint of bygone years:

*mf* O give repentance true and deep  
To all Thy lost and wandering sheep,  
*cr* And kindle in their hearts the fire  
Of holy love and pure desire.

*f* That so from Angel-hosts above  
May rise a sweeter song of love,  
And we, with all the Blest, adore  
Thy Name, O GOD, for evermore.

## Hymn 364.



*"That Thy way may be known upon earth, Thy saving health among all nations."*

*p* **G**OD of grace, O let Thy light  
Bless our dim and blinded sight;  
*cr* Like the day-spring on the night,  
Bid Thy grace to shine.

*mf* To the nations led astray  
Thine eternal love display;  
Let Thy truth direct their way  
*cr* Till the world be Thine.

*f* Praise to Thee, the faithful LORD;  
Let all tongues in glad accord  
Learn the good thanksgiving word,  
Ever praising Thee.

*mf* Let them moved to gladness sing,  
Owning Thee their Judge and King;

Righteous truth shall bloom and spring  
Where Thy rule shall be.

*f* Praise to Thee, all faithful LORD;  
Let all tongues in glad accord  
Speak the good thanksgiving word,  
Heart-rejoicing praise.

*mf* So the fruitful earth's increase,  
Bounty of the GOD of peace,  
Never in its course shall cease  
Through the length of days;

While His grace our life shall cheer,  
Furthest lands shall own His fear,  
Brought to Him in worship near,  
Taught His mercy's ways.

*The following Hymns are suitable:*

217 Thy kingdom come, O God. 218 GOD of mercy, God of grace. 220 JESUS shall reign where'er the sun.

# Almsgiving.

## Hymn 365.



*"Freely ye have received, freely give."*

**O** LORD of heaven, and earth, and sea,  
To Thee all praise and glory be;  
How shall we shew our love to Thee,  
Who givest all?

And dost His sevenfold graces shower  
Upon us all.

The golden sunshine, vernal air,  
Sweet flowers and fruit, Thy love declare;  
When harvests ripen, Thou art there,  
Who givest all.

For souls redeemed, for sins forgiven,  
For means of grace and hopes of heaven,  
**FATHER**, what can to Thee be given,  
Who givest all?

For peaceful homes, and healthful days,  
For all the blessings earth displays,  
We owe Thee thankfulness and praise,  
Who givest all.

We lose what on ourselves we spend,  
We have as treasure without end  
Whatever, LORD, to Thee we lend,  
Who givest all.

Thou didst not spare Thine Only SON,  
But gav'st Him for a world undone,  
And freely with that Blessed One  
Thou givest all.

Whatever, LORD, we lend to Thee  
Repaid a thousandfold will be;  
Then gladly will we give to Thee,  
Who givest all;

Thou giv'st the HOLY SPIRIT's dower,  
SPIRIT of life, and love, and power,

To Thee, from Whom we all derive  
Our life, our gifts, our power to give:  
O may we ever with Thee live,  
Who givest all.

## Hymn 366.



*"Whoso hath this world's good, and seeth his brother have need, and shutteth up his bowels of compassion from him, how dwelleth the love of God in him?"*

**WE** give Thee but Thine own,  
Whate'er the gift may be:  
All that we have is Thine alone,  
A trust, O LORD, from Thee.

To tend the lone and fatherless,  
Is Angels' work below.

May we Thy bounties thus  
As stewards true receive,  
And gladly, as Thou blestest us,  
To Thee our first-fruits give.

The captive to release,  
To GOD the lost to bring,  
To teach the way of life and peace,  
It is a Christ-like thing.

Oh, hearts are bruised and dead,  
And homes are bare and cold,  
And lambs, for whom the Shepherd bled,  
Are straying from the fold.

And we believe Thy Word,  
Though dim our faith may be;  
Whate'er for Thine we do, O LORD,  
We do it unto Thee.

To comfort and to bless,  
To find a balm for woe,

All might, all praise be Thine,  
**FATHER**, Co-equal SON,  
And **SPIRIT**, Bond of love Divine,  
While endless ages run.



# Almsgiving.

## Hymn 367.



"Ye ought . . . to remember the words of the Lord Jesus, how He said, It is more blessed to give than to receive."

*mf* **L**ORD of glory, Who hast bought us  
With Thy Life-blood as the price,  
Never grudging for the lost ones  
That tremendous Sacrifice,  
And with that hast freely given  
Blessings, countless as the sand,  
To the unthankful and the evil  
With Thine own unsparing hand;

Grant us hearts, dear LORD, to yield Thee  
Gladly, freely of Thine own;  
With the sunshine of Thy goodness  
Melt our thankless hearts of stone;  
*p* Till our cold and selfish natures,  
*cr* Warmed by Thee, at length believe  
That more happy and more blessed  
'Tis to give than to receive.

*mf* Wondrous honour hast Thou given  
To our humblest charity  
In Thine own mysterious sentence,  
"Ye have done it unto Me."

*p* Can it be, O gracious Master,  
Thou dost deign for alms to sue,  
*cr* Saying by Thy poor and needy,  
"Give as I have given to you?"

*p* Yes: the sorrow and the suffering,  
Which on every hand we see,  
Channels are for tithes and offerings  
Due by solemn right to Thee;  
*cr* Right of which we may not rob Thee,  
Debt we may not choose but pay,  
*dim* Lest that Face of love and pity  
Turn from us another day.

*mf* LORD of glory, Who hast bought us  
With Thy Life-blood as the price,  
Never grudging for the lost ones  
That tremendous Sacrifice,  
*cr* Give us faith, to trust Thee boldly,  
Hope, to stay our souls on Thee;  
*f* But O, best of all Thy graces,  
*dim* Give us Thine own charity.

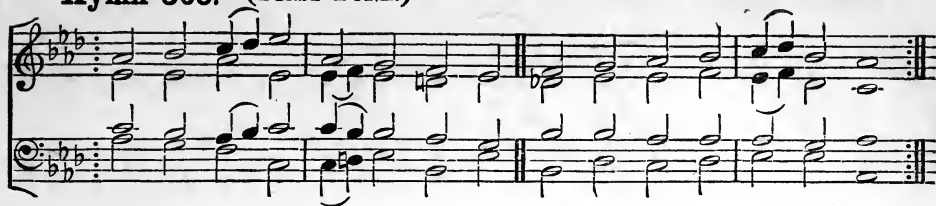
The following Hymn is suitable:

259 Thy life was given for me.



# Hospitals.

## Hymn 368. (FIRST TUNE.)



"They brought unto Him all sick people that were taken with divers diseases . . . and He healed them."

*mf* **T**HOU to Whom the sick and dying  
Ever came, nor came in vain,  
Still with healing word replying  
*p* To the wearied cry of pain,  
Hear us, JESU, as we meet  
Suppliants at Thy mercy-seat.

May each child of Thine be willing,  
Willing both in hand and heart,  
All the law of love fulfilling,  
Ever comfort to impart;  
Ever bringing offerings meet,  
Suppliant to Thy mercy-seat.

*cr* Still the weary, sick, and dying  
Need a brother's, sister's care,  
On Thy higher help relying  
*mf* May we now their burden share,  
Bringing all our offerings meet  
Suppliants at Thy mercy-seat.

*cr* So may sickness, sin, and sadness  
To Thy healing virtue yield,  
*f* Till the sick and sad, in gladness,  
*p* Rescued, ransomed, cleansed, healed,  
One in Thee together meet.  
Pardoned at Thy judgment-seat.

## Hymn 368. (SECOND TUNE.)



Org.

# Hospitals.

## Hymn 369. (ORIGINAL FORM.)

*"They brought unto Him all that were diseased, and besought Him that they might only touch the hem of His garment; and as many as touched were made perfectly whole."*

*f* **T**HINE arm, O LORD, in days of old,  
Was strong to heal and save;  
It triumphed o'er disease and death,  
O'er darkness and the grave;

*p* To Thee they went, the blind, the dumb,  
The palsied and the lame,  
The leper with his tainted life,  
The sick with fevered frame.

*mf* And lo! Thy touch brought life and health,  
Gave speech, and strength, and sight;  
*cr* And youth renewed and frenzy calmed  
Owned Thee, the LORD of light;

*f* And now, O LORD, be near to bless,  
Almighty as of yore,  
In crowded street, by restless couch,  
As by Gennesareth's shore.

*mf* Be Thou our great Deliverer still,  
Thou LORD of life and death;  
Restore and quicken, soothe and bless  
With Thine Almighty breath;  
To hands that work, and eyes that see,  
Give wisdom's heavenly lore,

*f* That whole and sick, and weak and strong  
May praise Thee evermore.

# Hospitals.

## Hymn 369. (MODERN FORM.)



*"They brought unto Him all that were diseased, and besought Him that they might only touch the hem of His garment; and as many as touched were made perfectly whole."*

*J* **T**HINE arm, O LORD, in days of old,  
Was strong to heal and save;  
It triumphed o'er disease and death,  
O'er darkness and the grave;  
*p* To Thee they went, the blind, the dumb,  
The palsied and the lame,  
The leper with his tainted life,  
The sick with fevered frame.

*mf* And lo! Thy touch brought life and health,  
Gave speech, and strength, and sight;  
*cr* And youth renewed and frenzy calmed  
Owned Thee, the LORD of light;  
*f* And now, O LORD, be near to bless,  
Almighty as of yore,  
In crowded street, by restless couch,  
As by Gennesareth's shore.

*mf* Be Thou our great Deliverer still,  
Thou LORD of life and death;  
Restore and quicken, soothe and bless  
With Thine Almighty breath;  
To hands that work, and eyes that see,  
Give wisdom's heavenly lore,  
*f* That whole and sick, and weak and strong  
May praise Thee evermore.

# For those at Sea.

## Hymn 370.



*"These men see the works of the Lord, and His wonders in the deep."*

*mf* **E**TERNAL FATHER, strong to save,  
 Whose arm hath bound the restless wave,  
 Who bidd'st the mighty ocean deep  
 Its own appointed limits keep;  
*p* O hear us (*cr*) when we cry to Thee  
*dim* For those in peril on the sea.

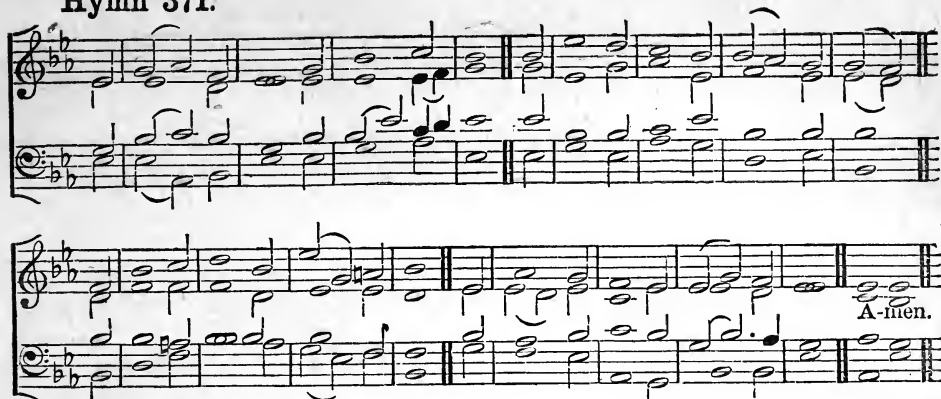
*mf* O CHRIST, Whose voice the waters heard  
*p* And hushed their raging at Thy word,  
*cr* Who walkedst on the foaming deep,  
*dim* And calm amid the storm didst sleep;  
*p* O hear us (*cr*) when we cry to Thee  
*dim* For those in peril on the sea.

*mf* O HOLY SPIRIT, Who didst brood  
 Upon the waters dark and rude,  
 And bid their angry tumult cease,  
 And give, for wild confusion, (*p*) peace;  
 O hear us (*cr*) when we cry to Thee  
*dim* For those in peril on the sea.

*mf* O TRINITY of love and power,  
 Our brethren shield in danger's hour;  
 From rock and tempest, fire and foe,  
 Protect them wheresoe'er they go;  
*cr* Thus evermore shall rise to Thee  
*f* Glad hymns of praise from land and sea.

# For those at Sea.

## Hymn 371.



*"Thou shalt shew us wonderful things in Thy righteousness, O God of our salvation: Thou that art the hope of all the ends of the earth, and of them that remain in the broad sea."*

*mf* **A**LMIGHTY FATHER, hear our cry,  
As o'er the trackless deep we roam;  
Be Thou our haven always nigh,  
On homeless waters Thou our home.

*mf* O HOLY GHOST, beneath Whose power  
The ocean woke to life and light,  
Command Thy blessing in this hour,  
Thy fostering warmth, Thy quickening  
might.

*p* O JESU, Saviour, at Whose voice  
The tempest sank to perfect rest,  
*cr* Bid Thou the fearful heart rejoice,  
And cleanse and calm the troubled breast.

*f* Great GOD of our salvation, Thee  
We love, we worship, we adore;  
Our Refuge on time's changeful sea,  
Our Joy on heaven's eternal shore.

## Hymn 372.



*"They willingly received Him into the ship."*

*p* **O**N the waters dark and drear,  
JESUS, Saviour, Thou art near,  
*cr* With our ship where'er it roam,  
As with loving friends at home.

*mf* Thou hast walked the heaving wave;  
*f* Thou art mighty still to save;  
*p* With one gentle word of peace  
Thou canst bid the tempest cease.

*mf* Safely from the boisterous main  
Bring us back to port again:  
In our haven we shall be,  
JESU, if we have but Thee.

Only by Thy power and love  
Fit us for the port above;  
*dim* Still the deadly storm within,  
Gusts of passion, waves of sin.

*f* So, when breaks the glorious dawn  
Of the Resurrection morn,  
*p* When the night of toil is o'er,  
*cr* We shall see Thee on the shore.

*f* Holy FATHER, Holy SON,  
Holy SPIRIT, THREE in ONE,  
Praise unending unto Thee,  
Now and evermore shall be.

*The following Hymn is suitable:*

285 Fierce raged the tempest o'er the deep.

# In Times of Trouble.

## Hymn 373.



*"What I do thou knowest not now; but thou shalt know hereafter."*

*mf* **G**OD moves in a mysterious way  
His wonders to perform;  
He plants His footsteps in the sea,  
And rides upon the storm.

Deep in unfathomable mines  
Of never-failing skill  
He treasures up His bright designs,  
And works His sovereign Will.

Ye fearful saints, fresh courage take;  
The clouds ye so much dread

Are big with mercy, and shall break  
In blessings on your head.

Judge not the LORD by feeble sense,  
But trust Him for His grace;  
*p* Behind a frowning providence  
*cr* He hides a smiling face.

*mf* Blind unbelief is sure to err,  
And scan His work in vain;  
*cr* GOD is His own interpreter,  
And He will make it plain.

## Hymn 374.



*"God is our hope and strength, a very present help in trouble."*

*p* **G**OD of our life, to Thee we call,  
Afflicted at Thy feet we fall;  
When the great water-floods prevail,  
Leave not our trembling hearts to fail.

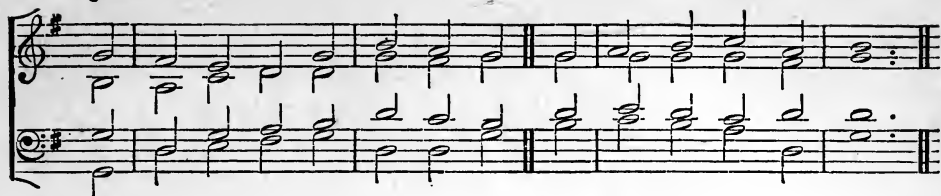
Friend of the friendless and the faint,  
Where should we lodge our deep complaint?  
*cr* Where but with Thee, Whose open door  
Invites the helpless and the poor?

*p* Did ever mourner plead with Thee,  
*cr* And Thou refuse that mourner's plea?  
*mf* Does not the Word still fixed remain,  
That none shall seek Thy Face in vain?

*p* Then hear, O LORD, our humble cry,  
And bend on us Thy pitying eye:  
To Thee their prayer Thy people make,  
Hear us for our Redeemer's sake.

# In Times of Trouble.

Hymn 375.



*"Thou that hearest the prayer; unto Thee shall all flesh come."*

*p* **G**REAT King of nations, hear our prayer,  
While at Thy feet we fall,  
And humbly with united cry  
To Thee for mercy call;  
The guilt is ours, but grace is Thine,  
O turn us not away;  
*cr* But hear us from Thy lofty Throne,  
And help us when we pray.

*p* Our fathers' sins were manifold,  
And ours no less we own,  
*mf* Yet wondrously from age to age  
Thy goodness hath been shown;  
*dim* When dangers, like a stormy sea,  
Beset our country round,  
*cr* To Thee we looked, to Thee we cried,  
And help in Thee was found.

*p* With one consent we meekly bow  
Beneath Thy chastening hand,  
And, pouring forth confession meet,  
Mourn with our mourning land;  
*cr* With pitying eye behold our need,  
As thus we lift our prayer;  
*p* Correct us with Thy judgments, LORD,  
*cr* Then let Thy mercy spare.

# In Times of Trouble.

## Hymn 376.



*"The Lord shall give His people the blessing of peace."*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>WAR.</b>   |   |
| <i>mf</i> <b>O</b> GOD of love, O King of peace,<br>Make wars throughout the world to cease;<br>The wrath of sinful man restrain, | <i>mf</i> Whom shall we trust but Thee, O LORD?<br>Where rest but on Thy faithful Word?                                 |
| <i>p</i> Give peace, O GOD, give peace again.   | <i>cr</i> None ever called on Thee in vain,<br><i>p</i> Give peace, O GOD, give peace again.                            |
| <i>mf</i> Remember, LORD, Thy works of old,<br>The wonders that our fathers told,<br>Remember not our sin's dark stain,           | <i>f</i> Where Saints and Angels dwell above,<br>All hearts are knit in holy love;<br>O bind us in that heavenly chain, |
| <i>p</i> Give peace, O GOD, give peace again.   | <i>p</i> Give peace, O GOD, give peace again.   |

## Hymn 377.



*"Thou shalt not be afraid . . . for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the sickness that destroyeth in the noon-day."*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>PESTILENCE.</b>  |  |
| <i>p</i> <b>I</b> N grief and fear to Thee, O LORD,<br>We now for succour fly;<br>Thine awful judgments are abroad,<br><i>cr e dim</i> O shield us lest we die. | <i>mf</i> O look with pity on the scene<br>Of sadness and of dread;<br>And let Thine Angel stand between<br><i>dim</i> The living and the dead.                |
| <i>p</i> The fell disease on every side<br>Walks forth with tainted breath;<br>And pestilence, with rapid stride,<br>Bestrews the land with death.              | <i>p</i> With contrite hearts to Thee, our King,<br>We turn who oft have strayed;<br><i>cr</i> Accept the sacrifice we bring,<br>And let the plague be stayed. |

*In time of Famine or Scarcity the following Hymn is suitable:*

389 What our FATHER does is well.



# Thanksgiving.

## Hymn 378. (FIRST VERSION.)



A-men.

"O praise the Lord, laud ye the Name of the Lord; praise it, O ye servants of the Lord."

*f* **R**EJOICE to-day with one accord,  
Sing out with exultation;  
Rejoice and praise our mighty LORD,  
Whose arm hath brought salvation;  
His works of love proclaim  
The greatness of His Name;  
For He is GOD alone  
Who hath His mercy shown;  
*dim* Let all His saints adore Him!

*p* When in distress to Him we cried,  
He heard our sad complaining;  
*cr* O trust in Him, whate'er betide,  
His love is all-sustaining;  
*f* Triumphant songs of praise  
To Him our hearts shall raise;  
Now every voice shall say,  
"O praise our GOD alway;"  
*dim* Let all His saints adore Him!

*ff* Rejoice to-day with one accord,  
Sing out with exultation;  
Rejoice and praise our mighty LORD,  
Whose arm hath brought salvation;  
His works of love proclaim  
The greatness of His Name;  
For He is GOD alone  
Who hath His mercy shown;  
Let all His saints adore Him!

# Thanksgiving.

## Hymn 378. (SECOND VERSION.)



"O praise the Lord, laud ye the Name of the Lord; praise it, O ye servants of the Lord."

*f* **R**EJOICE to-day with one accord,  
Sing out with exultation;  
Rejoice and praise our mighty LORD,  
Whose arm hath brought salvation;  
His works of love proclaim  
The greatness of His Name;  
For He is GOD alone  
Who hath His mercy shown;  
*dim* Let all His saints adore Him!

*p* When in distress to Him we cried,  
He heard our sad complaining;  
*cr* O trust in Him, whate'er betide,  
His love is all-sustaining;  
*f* Triumphant songs of praise  
To Him our hearts shall raise;  
Now every voice shall say,  
"O praise our GOD alway;"  
*dim* Let all His saints adore Him!

*ff* Rejoice to-day with one accord,  
Sing out with exultation;  
Rejoice and praise our mighty LORD,  
Whose arm hath brought salvation;  
His works of love proclaim  
The greatness of His Name;  
For He is GOD alone  
Who hath His mercy shown;  
Let all His saints adore Him!

# Thanksgiving.

## Hymn 379.



*"O clap your hands together, all ye people; O sing unto God with the voice of melody."*

*f* **N**OW thank we all our God,  
 With heart, and hands, and voices,  
 Who wondrous things hath done,  
 In Whom His world rejoices;  
 Who from our mother's arms  
 Hath blessed us on our way  
 With countless gifts of love,  
 And still is ours to-day.

*mf* O may this bounteous GOD  
 Through all our life be near us,  
 With ever joyful hearts  
 And blessed peace to cheer us;  
 And keep us in His grace,  
 And guide us when perplexed,  
 And free us from all ills  
 In this world and the next.

*f* All praise and thanks to GOD  
 The FATHER now be given,  
 The SON, and HIM Who reigns  
 With Them in highest heaven,  
 The ONE Eternal God,  
 Whom earth and heaven adore,  
 For thus it was, is now,  
 And shall be evermore.

# Friendly Societies.

## Hymn 380.



*"Bear ye one another's burdens, and so fulfil the law of Christ."*

*f* **O** PRAISE our GOD to-day,  
His constant mercy bless,  
Whose love hath helped us on our way,  
And granted us success.

To sweeten many a cup of woe  
By deeds of holy love!

*mf* His arm the strength imparts  
Our daily toil to bear;  
His grace alone inspires our hearts  
Each other's load to share.

*cr* **LORD**, may it be our choice  
This blessed rule to keep,  
*dim* "Rejoice with them that do rejoice,  
And weep with them that weep."

O happiest work below,  
Earnest of joy above,

*f* O praise our GOD to-day,  
His constant mercy bless,  
Whose love hath helped us on our way,  
And granted us success.

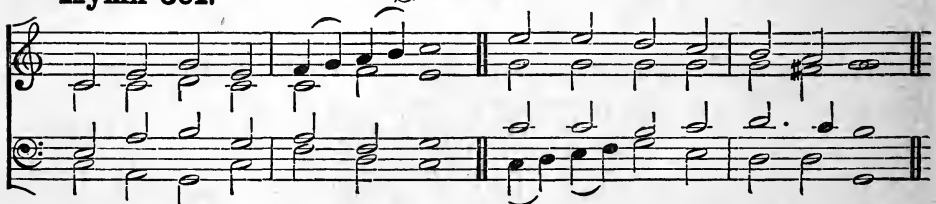
*The following Hymns are suitable:*

273 O LORD, how joyful 'tis to see,

274 Through the night of doubt and sorrow.

## Hymn 381.

## Harvest.



*"Who giveth food to all flesh; for His mercy endureth for ever."*

*f* **PRAISE**, O praise our God and King;  
Hymns of adoration sing;  
For His mercies still endure  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

*p* And the silver moon by night,  
Shining with her gentle light;  
*f* For His mercies still endure  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

*mf* Praise Him that He made the sun  
Day by day his course to run;  
*f* For His mercies still endure  
Ever faithful, ever sure;

*mf* Praise Him that He gave the rain  
To mature the swelling grain;  
*f* For His mercies still endure  
Ever faithful, ever sure;

# Harvest.

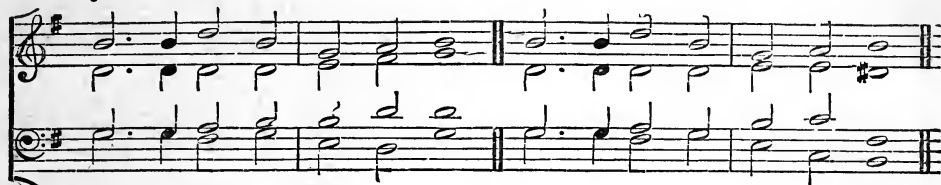
*mf* And hath bid the fruitful field  
Crops of precious increase yield ;  
*f* For His mercies still endure  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

*f* Praise Him for our harvest-store,  
He hath filled the garner-floor ;  
For His mercies still endure  
Ever faithful, ever sure ;

*p* And for richer Food than this,  
*cr* Pledge of everlasting bliss ;  
*f* For His mercies still endure  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

*ff* Glory to our Bounteous King ;  
Glory let creation sing ;  
Glory to the FATHER, SON,  
And Blest SPIRIT, THREE in ONE.

## Hymn 382.



" They joy before Thee according to the joy in harvest."

*f* COME, ye thankful people, come,  
Raise the song of Harvest-home :  
All is safely gathered in,  
Ere the winter storms begin ;  
*mf* God, our Maker, doth provide  
For our wants to be supplied ;  
*f* Come to God's own Temple, come,  
Raise the song of Harvest-home.

*mf* All this world is God's own field,  
Fruit unto His praise to yield ;  
Wheat and tares therein are sown,  
Unto joy or sorrow grown ;  
*cr* Ripening with a wondrous power  
Till the final Harvest-hour :  
*p* Grant, O LORD of life, that we  
Holy grain and pure may be.

*mf* For we know that Thou wilt come,  
And wilt take Thy people home ;  
From Thy field wilt purge away  
All that doth offend, that day ;  
*p* And Thine Angels charge at last  
In the fire the tares to cast,  
*f* But the fruitful ears to store  
In Thy garner evermore.

*mf* Come then, LORD of mercy, come,  
Bid us sing Thy Harvest-home :  
*cr* Let Thy saints be gathered in,  
Free from sorrow, free from sin ;  
*f* All upon the golden floor  
Praising Thee for evermore :  
Come, with all Thine Angels come ;  
Bid us sing Thy (*rall*) Harvest-home.

# Harvest.

## Hymn 383.



"The eyes of all wait upon Thee, O Lord, and Thou givest them their meat in due season."

*mf* WE plough the fields, and scatter  
The good seed on the land,  
But it is fed and watered  
By God's Almighty Hand;  
He sends the snow in winter,  
The warmth to swell the grain,  
The breezes, and the sunshine,  
*p* And soft refreshing rain.  
*f* All good gifts around us  
Are sent from heaven above,  
*ff* Then thank the LORD, O thank the LORD,  
For all His love.

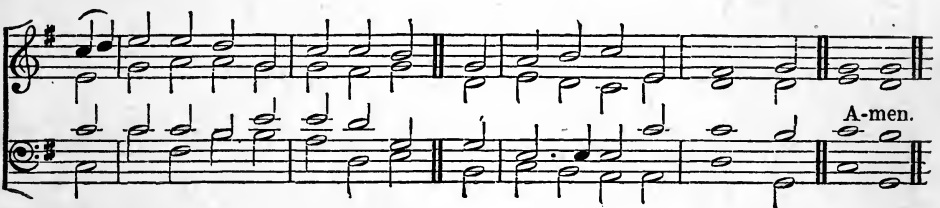
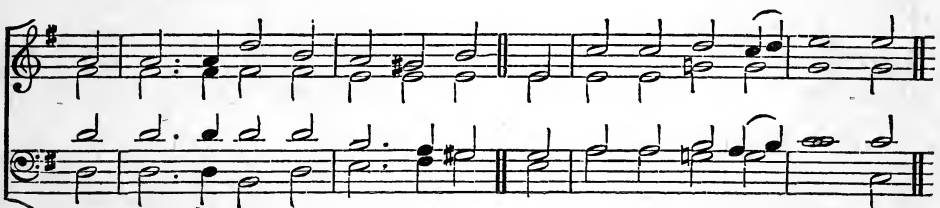
*mf* He only is the Maker  
Of all things near and far;  
He paints the wayside flower,

He lights the evening star;  
*cr* The winds and waves obey Him,  
*p* By Him the birds are fed;  
*cr* Much more to us, His children,  
He gives our daily bread.  
*f* All good gifts, &c.

*mf* We thank Thee then, O FATHER,  
For all things bright and good,  
The seed-time and the harvest,  
Our life, our health, our food;  
Accept the gifts we offer  
For all Thy love imparts,  
And, what Thou most desirest,  
*p* Our humble, thankful hearts.  
*f* All good gifts, &c.

# Harvest.

## Hymn 384.



*"Thou crownest the year with Thy goodness."*

*f* **T**O Thee, O LORD, our hearts we raise  
     In hymns of adoration,  
 To Thee bring sacrifice of praise  
     With shouts of exultation;  
*mf* Bright robes of gold the fields adorn,  
     The hills with joy are ringing,  
 The valleys stand so thick with corn  
*f* That even they are singing.

*mf* And now, on this our festal day,  
     Thy bounteous Hand confessing,  
 Upon Thine Altar, LORD, we lay  
     The first-fruits of Thy blessing;  
*p* By Thee the souls of men are fed  
     With gifts of grace supernal,  
 Thou, Who dost give us earthly bread,  
     Give us the Bread Eternal.

*mf* We bear the burden of the day,  
     And often toil seems dreary;  
 But labour ends with sunset ray,  
     And rest comes for the weary;  
 May we, the Angel-reaping o'er,  
     Stand at the last accepted,  
 CHRIST'S golden sheaves for evermore  
     To garner bright elected.

*f* Oh, blessed is that land of GOD,  
     Where Saints abide for ever;  
 Where golden fields spread far and broad,  
     Where flows the crystal river:  
*p* The strains of all its holy throng  
     With ours to-day are blending;  
*f* Thrice blessed is that harvest-song  
     Which never hath an ending.

# Harvest.

## Hymn 385. (FIRST TUNE.)



*"While the earth remaineth, seed-time and harvest . . . shall not cease."*

*mf* **G**OD the FATHER, Whose creation  
Gives to flowers and fruits their birth,  
Thou, Whose yearly operation  
Brings the hour of harvest mirth,  
Here to Thee we make oblation  
Of the August-gold of earth.

*cr* **G**OD the WORD, the sun maturing  
With his blessed ray the corn  
*p* Spake of Thee, O Sun enduring,  
Thee, O everlasting Morn,  
*cr* Thee in Whom our woes find curing,  
Thee that liftest up our horn.

*mf* **G**OD the HOLY GHOST, the showers  
That have fattened out the grain,  
Types of Thy celestial powers,  
Symbols of baptismal rain,  
Shadowed out the grace that dowers  
All the faithful of Thy train.

When the harvest of each nation  
Severs righteousness from sin,  
And Archangel-proclamation  
Bids to put the sickle in,  
And each age and generation  
Sink to woe, or glory win;

*p* Grant that we, or young, or hoary,  
Lengthened be our span or brief,  
Whatsoever the life-long story  
Of our joy or of our grief,  
*cr* May be garnered up in glory  
As Thine own elected sheaf.

*f* Laud to Him to Whom supernal  
Thrones and Virtues bend the knee;  
Laud to Him from Whom infernal  
Powers and Dominations flee;  
Laud to Him the Co-eternal  
Paraclete for ever be.

## Hymn 385. (SECOND TUNE.)





# Harvest.

## Hymn 386.

*In quick time.*



*"Behold a sower went forth to sow."*

**THE** sower went forth sowing,  
The seed in secret slept  
Through weeks of faith and patience,  
Till out the green blade crept;  
And warmed by golden sunshine,  
And fed by silver rain,  
At last the fields were whitened  
To harvest once again.  
O praise the heavenly Sower,  
Who gave the fruitful seed,  
And watched and watered duly,  
And ripened for our need.  
Behold! the heavenly Sower  
Goes forth with better seed,  
The Word of sure salvation,  
With Feet and Hands that bleed;  
Here in His Church 'tis scattered,  
Our spirits are the soil;  
Then let an ample fruitage  
Repay His pain and toil.  
Oh, beautiful is the harvest  
Wherein all goodness thrives,  
And this the true thanksgiving,  
The first-fruits of our lives.

Within a hallowed acre  
He sows yet other grain,  
When peaceful earth receiveth  
The dead He died to gain;  
For though the growth be hidden,  
We know that they shall rise;  
Yea even now they ripen  
In sunny Paradise.  
O summer land of harvest,  
O fields for ever white  
With souls that wear CHRIST'S raiment,  
With crowns of golden light!  
One day the heavenly Sower  
Shall reap where He hath sown,  
And come again rejoicing,  
And with Him bring His own;  
And then the fan of judgment  
Shall winnow from His floor  
The chaff into the furnace  
That flameth evermore.  
O holy, awful Reaper,  
Have mercy in the day  
Thou puttest in Thy sickle,  
And cast us not away.

*rall o pp*

# Harvest.

## Hymn 387.



*"The harvest is the end of the world, and the reapers are the angels."*

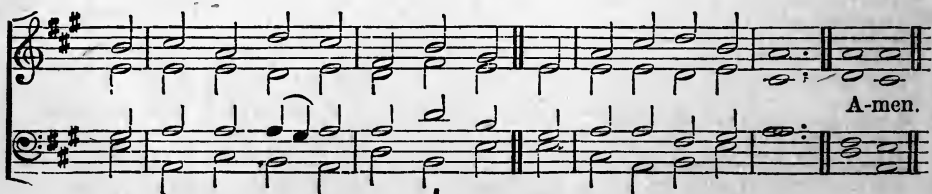
*mf* **L**ORD of the harvest, once again  
We thank Thee for the ripened grain ;  
For crops safe carried, sent to cheer  
Thy servants through another year ;  
For all sweet holy thoughts supplied  
By seed-time, and by harvest-tide.

*mf* Nor vainly of Thy Word we ask  
A lesson from the reaper's task :  
So shall Thine Angels issue forth ;  
The tares be burnt ; (*cr*) the just of earth,  
To wind and storm exposed no more,  
Be gathered to their FATHER's store.

*p* The bare dead grain, in autumn sown,  
*cr* Its robe of vernal green puts on ;  
*mf* Glad from its wintry grave it springs,  
Fresh garnished by the King of kings :  
*p* So, LORD, to those who sleep in Thee  
*cr* Shall new and glorious bodies be.

*mf* Daily, O LORD, our prayers be said,  
As Thou hast taught, for daily bread ;  
But not alone our bodies feed,  
Supply our fainting spirits' need :  
*cr* O Bread of life, from day to day,  
Be Thou their Comfort, Food, and Stay.

## Hymn 388.



# Harvest.

"Thou visitest the earth, and blessest it; Thou makest it very plenteous."

*mf* **F**ATHER of mercies, GOD of love,  
Whose gifts all creatures share,  
The rolling seasons as they move  
Proclaim Thy constant care.

*p* When in the bosom of the earth  
The sower hid the grain,  
*cr* Thy goodness marked its secret birth,  
And sent the early rain.

*mf* The spring's sweet influence, LORD, was Thine,  
The seasons knew Thy call;  
Thou mad'st the summer sun to shine,  
The summer dews to fall.

*f* Thy gifts of mercy from above  
Matured the swelling grain;  
And now the harvest crowns Thy love,  
And plenty fills the plain.

*mf* O ne'er may our forgetful hearts  
O'erlook Thy bounteous care,  
But what our FATHER's Hand imparts  
Still own in praise and prayer.

*f* To FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST,  
The GOD Whom we adore,  
Be glory, as it was, is now,  
And shall be evermore.

## Hymn 389.



"Although . . . the fields shall yield no meat . . . yet I will rejoice in the Lord, I will joy  
in the God of my salvation."

*mf* **W**HAT our FATHER does is well;  
Blessèd truth His children tell!  
*dim* Though He send, for plenty, want,  
Though the harvest-store be scant,  
*cr* Yet we rest upon His love,  
Seeking better things above.

*mf* What our FATHER does is well;  
Shall the wilful heart rebel?  
*dim* If a blessing He withhold  
In the field, or in the fold,  
*cr* Is it not Himself to be  
All our store eternally?

*mf* What our FATHER does is well;  
*p* Though He sadden hill and dell,  
*cr* Upward yet our praises rise

For the strength His Word supplies;  
He has called us sons of GOD,  
*p* Can we murmur at His rod?

*mf* What our FATHER does is well;  
May the thought within us dwell;  
*dim* Though nor milk nor honey flow  
In our barren Canaan now,  
*cr* GOD can save us in our need,  
GOD can bless us, GOD can feed.

*f* Therefore unto Him we raise  
Hymns of glory, songs of praise;  
To the FATHER, and the SON,  
And the SPIRIT, THREE IN ONE,  
Honour, might, and glory be  
Now, and through eternity.

*This Hymn may be sung when there is a deficiency in the crops.*

# Processional

## Hymn 390.

Bright - ly gleams our ban - ner Point - ing to the sky,

Wav - ing wan - derers on - ward To their home on high. A - men.

"Behold, I have given Him for . . . a leader and commander to the people."

- f** BRIGHTLY gleams our banner  
Pointing to the sky,  
Waving wanderers onward  
To their home on high.
- p** Journeying o'er the desert,  
Gladly thus we pray,
- cr** And with hearts united  
Take our heavenward way.  
**f** Brightly gleams, &c.
- mf** JESU, LORD and Master,  
At Thy sacred Feet,  
Here with hearts rejoicing  
See Thy children meet;
- p** Often have we left Thee,  
Often gone astray;
- cr** Keep us, mighty Saviour,  
In the narrow way.  
**f** Brightly gleams, &c.
- mf** All our days direct us  
In the way we go,  
**f** Lead us on victorious  
Over every foe:
- p** Bid Thine Angels shield us  
When the storm-clouds lour,
- cr** Pardon, LORD, and save us  
**p** In the last dread hour.  
**f** Brightly gleams, &c.
- mf** Then with Saints and Angels  
May we join above,  
Offering prayers and praises  
At Thy Throne of love;
- p** When the toil is over,  
Then comes rest and peace,
- cr** JESUS in His beauty,  
**f** Songs that never cease.  
**f** Brightly gleams, &c.

# Processional.

## Hymn 391.



"Be strong and of a good courage . . . And the Lord, He it is that doth go before thee."

**f** ONWARD, Christian soldiers,  
Marching as to war,  
With the Cross of JESUS  
Going on before.  
CHRIST the Royal Master  
Leads against the foe;  
Forward into battle,  
See, His banners go!  
**ff** Onward, Christian soldiers,  
Marching as to war,  
With the Cross of JESUS  
Going on before.

**f** At the sign of triumph  
Satan's host doth flee:  
On then, Christian soldiers  
On to victory.  
Hell's foundations quiver  
At the shout of praise;  
Brothers, lift your voices,  
Loud your anthems raise  
**ff** Onward, &c.

**f** Like a mighty army  
Moves the Church of GOD;  
**mf** Brothers, we are treading  
Where the Saints have trod;

We are not divided,  
All one body we,  
**cr** One in hope and doctrine,  
One in charity.  
**ff** Onward, &c.  
**p** Crowns and thrones may perish,  
Kingdoms rise and wane,  
**cr** But the Church of JESUS  
Constant will remain;  
**f** Gates of hell can never  
'Gainst that Church prevail;  
We have CHRIST'S own promise,  
And that cannot fail.  
**ff** Onward, &c.  
**f** Onward, then, ye people,  
Join our happy throng,  
Blend with ours your voices  
In the triumph song;  
Glory, laud, and honour  
Unto CHRIST the King,  
This through countless ages  
Men and Angels sing.  
**ff** Onward, Christian soldiers,  
Marching as to war,  
With the Cross of JESUS  
Going on before.

# Processional.

## Hymn 392.



"Speak unto the children of Israel that they go forward."

*mf* **F**ORWARD! be our watchword,  
Steps and voices joined;  
Seek the things before us,  
Not a look behind;  
Burns the fiery pillar  
At our army's head;  
Who shall dream of shrinking,  
By our Captain led?  
*f* Forward through the desert,  
Through the toil and fight;  
Jordan flows before us,  
Sion beams with light.

*mf* Forward, when in childhood  
Buds the infant mind;  
All through youth and manhood,  
Not a thought behind;  
Speed through realms of nature,  
Climb the steps of grace;  
Faint not, till in glory  
Gleams our FATHER'S Face.  
*f* Forward, all the life-time,  
Climb from height to height;  
Till the head be hoary,  
Till the eve be light.

*mf* Forward, flock of JESUS,  
Salt of all the earth,  
Till each yearning purpose  
Spring to glorious birth;  
*p* Sick, they ask for healing,  
Blind, they grope for day;

*cr* Pour upon the nations  
Wisdom's loving ray.  
*f* Forward, out of error,  
Leave behind the night;  
Forward through the darkness,  
Forward into light.

Glories upon glories  
Hath our God prepared,  
By the souls that love Him  
One day to be shared;  
*mf* Eye hath not beheld them,  
Ear hath never heard;  
Nor of these hath uttered  
Thought or speech a word;  
*f* Forward, marching eastward  
Where the heaven is bright,  
Till the veil be lifted,  
Till our faith be sight.

*mf* Far o'er yon horizon  
Rise the city towers,  
Where our GOD abideth;  
That fair home is ours:  
Flash the streets with jasper,  
Shine the gates with gold;  
Flows the gladdening river  
Shedding joys untold.  
*f* Thither, onward thither,  
In the SPIRIT'S might;  
Pilgrims to your country,  
Forward into light.

# Processional.

*mf* Into God's high temple  
Onward as we press,  
Beauty spreads around us,  
Born of holiness;  
Arch, and vault, and carving,  
Lights of varied tone,  
*p* Softened words and holy,  
Prayer and praise alone:  
*f* Every thought upraising  
To our city bright,  
Where the tribes assemble  
Round the Throne of light.

*mf* Nought that city needeth  
Of these aisles of stone;  
Where the GODHEAD dwelleth,  
Temple there is none;  
All the saints, that ever  
In these courts have stood,

*p* Are but babes, and feeding  
On the children's food.  
*f* On through sign and token,  
Stars amidst the night,  
Forward through the darkness,  
Forward into light.

*ff* To the Eternal FATHER  
Loudest anthems raise;  
To the SON and SPIRIT  
Echo songs of praise;  
To the LORD of glory,  
Blessed THREE in ONE,  
Be by men and Angels  
Endless honours done:  
*p* Weak are earthly praises;  
Dull the songs of night,  
*cr* Forward into triumph,  
*f* Forward into light!

## Hymn 393.



A-men.

"Young men and maidens, old men and children, praise the Name of the Lord."

*f* **R**EJOICE, ye pure in heart,  
Rejoice, give thanks and sing;  
Your festal banner wave on high,  
The Cross of CHRIST your King.

*mf* Bright youth and snow-crowned age,  
Strong men and maidens meek,  
Raise high your free exulting song,  
God's wondrous praises speak.

Yes onward, onward still,  
With hymn, and chant, and song,  
Thro' gate, and porch, and columned aisle,  
The hallowed pathways throng:

With all the Angel choirs,  
With all the saints on earth,  
Pour out the strains of joy and bliss,  
True rapture, noblest mirth.

*f* Your clear Hosannas raise,  
And Alleluias loud;  
Whilst answering echoes upward float,  
Like wreaths of incense cloud.

With voice as full and strong  
As ocean's surging praise,

Send forth the hymns our fathers loved,  
The psalms of ancient days.

*mf* Yes on, through life's long path,  
Still chanting as ye go,  
From youth to age, by night and day,  
In gladness and in woe.

Still lift your standard high,  
Still march in firm array,  
As warriors through the darkness to  
Till dawns the golden day.

*p* At last the march shall end,  
The wearied ones shall rest,

*cr* The pilgrims find their FATHER'S house,  
Jerusalem the blest.

*f* Then on, ye pure in heart,  
Rejoice, give thanks, and sing;  
Your festal banner wave on high,  
The Cross of CHRIST your King.

*ff* Praise Him Who reigns on high,  
The LORD Whom we adore,  
The FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST,  
ONE GOD for evermore.

The following Hymns are suitable:

96 The Royal Banners-forward go.  
179 To the Name of our Salvation.  
215 The Church's one foundation.  
224 O happy band of pilgrims.

274 Through the night of doubt and sorrow.  
302 Come, ye faithful, raise the anthem.  
305 Saviour, Blessed Saviour,  
306 At the Name of JESUS.



# Laying the Foundation Stone of a Church.

## Hymn 394.



*"The glory of Lebanon shall come unto thee, the fir tree, the pine tree, and the box together, to beautify the place of My sanctuary."*

*mf* **O** LORD of hosts, Whose glory fills  
The bounds of the eternal hills,  
And yet vouchsafes, in Christian lands,  
To dwell in temples made with hands;

Grant that all we, who here to-day  
Rejoicing this foundation lay,  
May be in very deed Thine own,  
Built on the precious Corner-stone.

Endue the creatures with Thy grace,  
That shall adorn Thy dwelling-place;  
The beauty of the oak and pine,  
The gold and silver, make them Thine.

To Thee they all belong; to Thee  
The treasures of the earth and sea;  
And when we bring them to Thy Throne,  
We but present Thee with Thine own.

*p* The heads that guide endue with skill,  
The hands that work preserve from ill,  
*cr* That we, who these foundations lay,  
May raise the topstone in its day.

*mf* Both now and ever, LORD, protect  
The temple of Thine own elect;  
*f* Be Thou in them, and they in Thee,  
O Ever-blessed TRINITY!



# Feast of the Dedication of a Church.

## Hymn 395. (FIRST TUNE.)



"This is none other but the house of God, and this is the gate of heaven."

**f** **O** WORD of GOD above,  
Who fillest all in all,  
Hallow this house with Thy sure love,  
And bless our Festival.

**mf** Here from the Font is poured  
Grace on each sinful child;  
The blest Anointing of the LORD  
Brightens the once defiled.

**p** Here CHRIST to faithful hearts  
His Body gives for food;  
**cr** The LAMB of GOD Himself imparts  
**p** The Chalice of His Blood.

Here guilty souls that pine  
May health and pardon win;

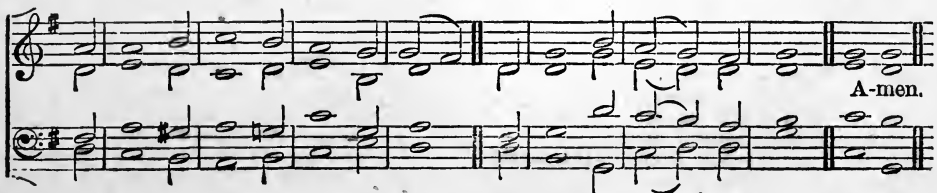
**cr** The Judge acquits, and grace Divine  
Restores the dead in sin.

**mf** Yea, GOD enthroned on high  
Here also dwells to bless;  
Here trains adoring souls that sigh  
His mansions to possess.

**f** Against this holy home  
Rude tempests harmless beat,  
And Satan's angels fiercely come  
But to endure defeat.

**ff** All might, all praise be Thine,  
FATHER, Co-equal SON,  
And SPIRIT, Bond of love Divine,  
While endless ages run.

## Hymn 395. (SECOND TUNE.)



# Feast of the Dedication of a Church.

## Hymn 396. (FIRST TUNE.) (To be sung in Unison.)



*"I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband."*

*mf* **B**LESSED city, heavenly Salem,  
*f* Vision dear of peace and love,  
 Who of living stones art builded  
 In the height of heaven above,  
*mf* And, with Angel hosts encircled,  
 As a bride dost earthward move;

Many a blow and biting sculpture  
 Polished well those stones elect,  
*cr* In their places now compacted  
 By the heavenly Architect,  
 Who therewith hath willed for ever  
 That His Palace should be decked.

*cr* From celestial realms descending,  
 Bridal glory round thee shed,  
*p* Meet for Him Whose love espoused thee,  
*cr* To thy LORD shalt thou be led;  
 All thy streets, and all thy bulwarks  
 Of pure gold are fashioned.

**PART 2.**  
*f* CHRIST is made the sure Foundation,  
 CHRIST the Head and Corner-stone,  
*mf* Chosen of the LORD, and precious,  
 Binding all the Church in one,  
*f* Holy Sion's help for ever,  
 And her confidence alone.

*mf* Bright thy gates of pearl are shining,  
 They are open evermore;  
*cr* And by virtue of His merits  
 Thither faithful souls do soar,  
*p* Who for CHRIST's dear Name in this world  
 Pain and tribulation bore.

*mf* All that dedicated city,  
 Dearly loved of GOD on high,  
*f* In exultant jubilation  
 Pours perpetual melody,  
*p* GOD the ONE in THREE adoring  
*cr* In glad hymns eternally.

# Feast of the Dedication of a Church.

*mf* To this temple, where we call Thee,  
Come, O LORD of hosts, to-day ;  
With Thy wonted loving-kindness  
Hear Thy servants, as they pray ;  
*cr* And Thy fullest benediction  
Shed within its walls alway.

*p* Here vouchsafe to all Thy servants  
What they ask of Thee to gain,  
*cr* What they gain from Thee for ever  
With the Blessed to retain,  
*f* And hereafter in Thy glory  
Evermore with Thee to reign.

*The following may be sung at the end of each Part :*

*f* Laud and honour to the FATHER,  
Laud and honour to the SON,  
Laud and honour to the SPIRIT,  
Ever THREE, and ever ONE,  
Consubstantial, Co-eternal,  
While unending ages run.

## Hymn 396. (SECOND TUNE.)



A-men.

*The following Hymns are suitable :*

215 The Church's one foundation.  
228 Jerusalem the golden.  
237 O God of hosts, the mighty LORD.

242 We love the place, O God.

239 CHRIST is our corner-stone.  
240 Pleasant are Thy courts above.  
241 Hosanna to the living LORD!

# The Restoration of a Church.

## Hymn 397.



*"We are the servants of the God of heaven and earth, and build the house that was builded these many years ago."*

*f* **L**IFT the strain of high thanksgiving!  
Tread with songs the hallowed way!  
Praise our fathers' God for mercies  
New to us their sons to-day:  
*mf* Here they built for Him a dwelling,  
*cr* Served Him here in ages past,  
*f* Fixed it for His sure possession,  
Holy ground, while time shall last.

*mf* When the years had wrought their changes,  
He, our own unchanging God,  
Thought on this His habitation,  
Looked on His decayed abode;  
Heard our prayers, and helped our counsels,  
Blessed the silver and the gold,  
*cr* Till once more His house is standing  
*f* Firm and stately as of old.

*mf* Entering then Thy gates with praises,  
**LORD**, be ours Thine Israel's prayer;  
*cr* "Rise into Thy place of resting,  
Shew Thy promised Presence there!"

*p* Let the gracious Word be spoken  
*cr* Here, as once on Sion's height,  
"This shall be My rest for ever,  
This My dwelling of delight."

*f* Fill this latter house with glory  
Greater than the former knew;  
*mf* Clothe with righteousness its Priesthood,  
Guide its Choir to reverence true;  
Let Thy Holy One's anointing  
Here its sevenfold blessing shed;  
Spread for us the heavenly Banquet,  
Satisfy Thy poor with Bread.

*f* Praise to Thee, Almighty FATHER,  
Praise to Thee, Eternal SON,  
Praise to Thee, all-quickenng SPIRIT,  
Ever-blessed THREE in ONE;  
*p* Threefold Power and Grace and Wisdom,  
*cr* Moulding out of sinful clay  
*f* Living stones for that true Temple  
Which shall never know decay.

# Burial of the Dead.

## Hymn 398.

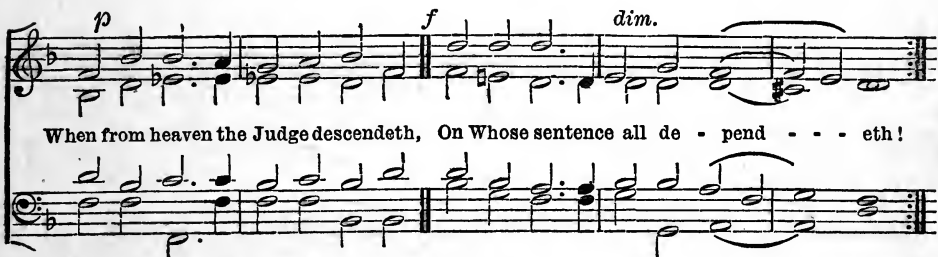
"He cometh to judge the earth."



Day of Wrath! O day of mourn-ing! See ful-filled the pro-phets' warn-ing!



Heaven and earth in ash-es burn-ing! Oh, what fear man's bo-som rend-eth



When from heaven the Judge descendeth, On Whose sentence all de-pend-eth!

*ff* Wondrous sound the trumpet flingeth,  
Through earth's sepulchres it ringeth,  
All before the Throne it bringeth.  
Death is struck, and nature quaking,  
All creation is awaking,  
To its Judge an answer making.

Think, good JESU, my salvation  
Caused Thy wondrous Incarnation;  
Leave me not to reprobation.  
Faint and weary Thou hast sought me,  
On the Cross of suffering bought me;  
Shall such grace be vainly brought me?

*mf* Lo! the Book exactly worded,  
Wherein all hath been recorded;  
Thence shall judgment be awarded.  
When the Judge His seat attaineth,  
And each hidden deed arraigneth,  
Nothing unavenged remaineth.

*mf* Righteous Judge! for sin's pollution  
Grant Thy gift of absolution,  
Ere that day of retribution.  
Guilty, now I pour my meaning,  
All my shame with anguish owning;  
Spare, O God, Thy suppliant groaning.

*p* What shall I, frail man, be pleading,  
Who for me be interceding,  
When the just are mercy needing?  
*f* King of Majesty tremendous,  
*mf* Who dost free salvation send us,  
Fount of pity, (*p*) then befriend us!

Thou the sinful woman savedst;  
Thou the dying thief forgavest;  
And to me a hope vouchsafest.  
*cr*  
*p* Worthless are my prayers and sighing;  
Yet, good LORD, in grace complying,  
Rescue me from fires undying.

# Burial of the Dead.

*p* *cres.* *ten.*

With Thy fa-voured sheep O place me, Nor a-mong the goats a-base me,

*rall.* *f*

But to Thy right hand up-raise me. While the wick-ed are con-found-ed,

*ff* *pp ritard.*

Doomed to flames of woe un-bound-ed, Call me with Thy Saints sur-

*p*

- - round - - - ed. Low I kneel, with-heart sub-mis-sion,

See, like ash-es, my con-tri-tion; Help me in my last con-di-tion.

# Burial of the Dead.

*p* *cres.*

Ah! that day of tears and mourning! From the dust of earth re-turn-ing

*p* *Org.*

*f* *ff* *dim.*

Man for judg-ment must pre-pare him; Spare, O

*pp*

God, in mer-cy spare him! LORD, all-

*cres.* *dim.*

- pity-ing, JE-SU Blest, Grant them Thine e-

*pp*

- ter-nal rest. A-men.

# Burial of the Dead.

## Hymn 399.



*"Surely He hath borne our griefs and carried our sorrows."*

*p* **W**HEN our heads are bowed with woe,  
When our bitter tears o'erflow,  
When we mourn the lost, the dear,  
JESU, Son of Mary, hear.

*mf* Thou our throbbing flesh hast worn,  
Thou our mortal griefs hast borne,  
Thou hast shed the human tear;  
JESU, Son of Mary, hear.

*p* When the solemn death-bell tolls  
For our own departed souls,  
When our final doom is near,  
JESU, Son of Mary, hear.

*mf* Thou hast bowed the dying head,  
Thou the blood of life hast shed,  
Thou hast filled a mortal bier;  
JESU, Son of Mary, hear.

*p* When the heart is sad within  
With the thought of all its sin,  
When the spirit shrinks with fear,  
JESU, Son of Mary, hear.

*mf* Thou the shame, the grief, hast known,  
Though the sins were not Thine own;  
*cr* Thou hast deigned their load to bear;  
JESU, Son of Mary, hear.

## Hymn 400.



*"Where I am there shall also My servant be."*

*p* **C**HRIST will gather in His own  
To the place where He is gone,  
*mf* Where their heart and treasure lie,  
Where our life is hid on high.

*p* Day by day the voice saith, "Come,  
Enter thine eternal home;"  
Asking not if we can spare  
This dear soul it summons there.

Had He asked us, well we know  
We should cry, "O spare this blow!"

Yes, with streaming tears should pray,  
"LORD, we love him, let him stay."

*mf* But the LORD doth nought amiss,  
And, since He hath ordered this,  
We have nought to do but still  
*pp* Rest in silence on His Will.

*mf* Many a heart no longer here,  
Ah! was all too inly dear;  
*cr* Yet, O Love, 'tis Thou dost call,  
*f* Thou wilt be our All in all.



# Burial of the Dead.

## Hymn 401.

"The souls of the righteous are in the hand of God, and there shall no torment touch them."

*p* NOW the labourer's task is o'er;  
 Now the battle day is past;  
*cr* Now upon the farther shore  
 Lands the voyager at last.  
*p* FATHER, in Thy gracious keeping  
 Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

There the tears of earth are dried;  
 There its hidden things are clear;  
*cr* There the work of life is tried  
 By a juster Judge than here.  
*p* FATHER, in Thy gracious keeping  
 Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

There the sinful souls, that turn  
 To the Cross their dying eyes,  
*cr* All the love of CHRIST shall learn  
 At His Feet in Paradise.  
*p* FATHER, in Thy gracious keeping  
 Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

*mf* There no more the powers of hell  
 Can prevail to mar their peace;  
*cr* CHRIST the LORD shall guard them well,  
 He Who died for their release.  
*p* FATHER, in Thy gracious keeping  
 Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

"Earth to earth, and dust to dust,"  
 Calmly now the words we say,  
 Leaving him to sleep in trust  
*cr* Till the Resurrection-day.  
*p* FATHER, in Thy gracious keeping  
 Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

\* If there is no accompaniment, the small notes may be sung.

# Burial of the Dead.

## Hymn 402.

*Slow.*



*"They are in peace."*

FOR A CHILD.

*p* **T**ENDER Shepherd, Thou hast stilled  
Now Thy little lamb's brief weeping;  
Oh, how peaceful, pale, and mild,  
In its narrow bed 'tis sleeping,  
*cr* And no sigh of anguish sore  
*p* Heaves that little bosom more.

*mf* In a world of pain and care,  
LORD, Thou wouldst no longer leave it;  
To Thy meadows bright and fair  
Lovingly Thou dost receive it;  
*cr* Clothed in robes of spotless white  
Now it dwells with Thee in light.

*p* Ah, LORD JESU, grant that we  
There may live where it is living,  
*cr* And the blissful pastures see  
That its heavenly food are giving;  
*p* Lost awhile our treasured love,  
*cr* Gained for ever, safe above.

*The following Hymns are suitable:*

140 Jesus lives! no longer now.

225 Brief life is here our portion.

235 Oh, what the joy and the glory must be.

289 Days and moments quickly flying.

264 My God, my FATHER, while I stray.

286 O let him, whose sorrow,

288 A few more years shall roll.

# St. Andrew the Apostle.

## Hymn 403.



*"One of the two which . . . followed Him was Andrew."*

- mf* JESUS calls us; (*cr*) o'er the tumult  
Of our life's wild restless sea  
Day by day His sweet voice soundeth,  
Saying, (*p*) "Christian, follow Me:"
- mf* As of old Saint Andrew heard it  
By the Galilean lake,  
Turned from home, and toil, and kindred,  
Leaving all for His dear sake.
- p* JESUS calls us (*cr*) from the worship  
Of the vain world's golden store,
- From each idol that would keep us,  
Saying, (*p*) "Christian, love Me more."
- mf* In our joys and in our sorrows,  
Days of toil and hours of ease,  
Still He calls, in cares and pleasures,  
That we love Him more than these.
- p* JESUS calls us: (*cr*) by Thy mercies,  
Saviour, make us hear Thy call,  
Give our hearts to Thine obedience,  
Serve and love Thee best of all.

## Hymn 404. St. Thomas the Apostle.



*"Be not faithless, but believing."*

- mf* HOW oft, O LORD, Thy Face hath shone  
On doubting souls whose wills were true!  
Thou CHRIST of Cephas and of John,  
Thou art the CHRIST of Thomas too.
- He loved Thee well, and calmly said,  
"Come, let us go, and die with Him:"  
*dim cr* Yet when Thine Easter-news was spread,  
Mid all its light (*p*) his eyes were dim.
- mf* His brethren's word he would not take,  
But craved to touch those Hands of Thine:  
*p cr* The bruised reed Thou didst not break;  
He saw, and hailed his LORD Divine.
- f* He saw Thee risen; at once he rose  
To full belief's unclouded height;  
And still through his confession flows  
To Christian souls Thy life and light.
- mf* O Saviour, make Thy presence known  
To all who doubt Thy Word and Thee;  
And teach them in that Word alone  
To find the truth that sets them free.
- And we who know how true Thou art,  
And Thee as GOD and LORD adore,  
Give us, we pray, a loyal heart,  
*cr* To trust and love Thee more and more.

# The Conversion of St. Paul.

## Hymn 405.



"The voice of the Lord breaketh the cedar trees; yea, the Lord breaketh the cedars of Libanus."

*mf* THE Shepherd now was smitten;  
The wolf was ravening near;  
The scattered flock he threatened,  
But knew not Whose they were.

*cr* In zealous fury seeking  
To bind and crucify,  
A sudden voice withheld him,  
A loud and startling cry:

*mf* "Saul! Saul! why blindly daring  
To persecute thy LORD?"

*p* 'Tis JESUS Whom thou hatest,  
*cr* Rebel not at My Word."

*mf* Then forth in prayer he stretcheth  
Those hands prepared to slay;  
"What wouldst Thou with Thy servant?  
My LORD and Master, say."

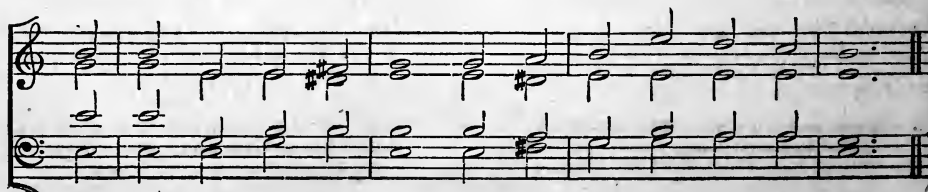
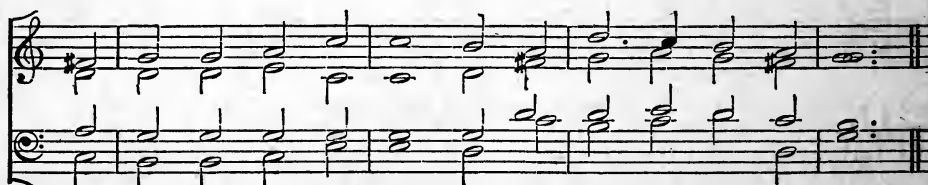
CHRIST's foe becomes His soldier,  
The wolf destroys no more,  
*p* A gentle lamb he enters  
The sheepfold by the door.

*f* O voice of GOD Almighty,  
What wonders hath it wrought!  
It rends the lofty cedars,  
It bends the haughty thought.

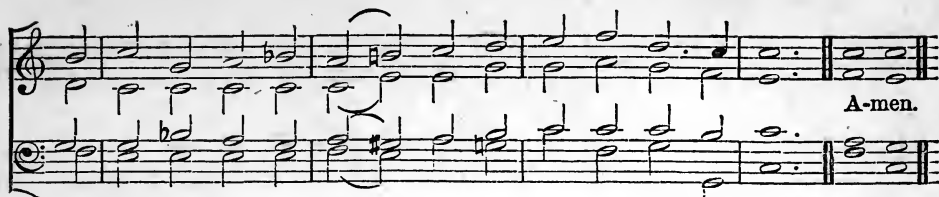
*p* JESU, our Shepherd, cease not  
Thy flock from harm to free,  
And, when Thy sheep are wandering,  
O lead them back to Thee.

*f* To FATHER, SON, and SPIRIT  
All glory, praise, and might,  
*mf* Who called us out of darkness  
*f* To His own glorious light.

## Hymn 406.



# The Conversion of St. Paul.



*"He which persecuted us in times past now preacheth the faith which once he destroyed."*

*f* **W**E sing the glorious conquest  
Before Damascus' gate,  
*mf* When Saul, the Church's spoiler,  
Came breathing threats and hate;  
The ravening wolf rushed forward  
Full early to the prey;  
*f* But lo! the Shepherd met him,  
And bound him fast to-day.  
Oh, glory most excelling  
That smote across his path!  
Oh, light that pierced and blinded  
The zealot in his wrath!  
*p* Oh, voice that spake within him  
The calm reproving word!  
*cr* Oh, love that sought and held him  
The bondman of his LORD!

*mf* O Wisdom, ordering all things  
In order strong and sweet,  
*cr* What nobler spoil was ever  
Cast at the Victor's feet?  
*mf* What wiser master-builder  
E'er wrought at Thine employ  
Than he, till now so furious  
Thy building to destroy?  
*p* LORD, teach Thy Church the lesson,  
Still in her darkest hour  
Of weakness and of danger  
To trust Thy hidden power:  
*cr* Thy Grace by ways mysterious  
The wrath of man can bind,  
And in Thy boldest foeman  
Thy chosen Saint can find.

## Presentation of Christ in the Temple,

COMMONLY CALLED

## The Purification of St. Mary the Virgin.

Hymn 407.



*"The Lord, whom ye seek, shall suddenly come to His temple."*

*mf* **O** SION, open wide thy gates,  
Let figures disappear;  
A Priest and Victim, both in one,  
The Truth Himself, is here.  
*cr* No more the simple flock shall bleed;  
Behold, the FATHER'S SON  
Himself to His own Altar comes,  
*dim* For sinners to atone.  
*p* Conscious of hidden Deity,  
The lowly Virgin brings  
Her new-born Babe, with two young doves,  
Her tender offerings.

*mf* The aged Simeon sees at last  
His LORD so long desired,  
*cr* And Anna welcomes Israel's Hope,  
With holy rapture fired.  
*p* But silent knelt the Mother blest  
Of the yet silent WORD,  
And, pondering all things in her heart,  
With speechless praise adored.  
*f* All glory to the FATHER be,  
All glory to the SON,  
All glory, HOLY GHOST, to Thee,  
While endless ages run.

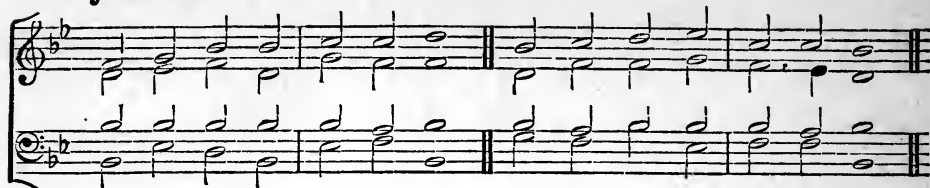
*The following Hymns are suitable:*

449 The God, Whom earth, and sea, and sky.

450 Shall we not love thee, Mother dear?

# St. Matthias the Apostle.

## Hymn 408.



*"And they gave forth their lots; and the lot fell upon Matthias; and he was numbered with the eleven Apostles."*

- mf* **B**ISHOP of the souls of men,  
*p* When the foeman's step is nigh,  
 When the wolf lays wait by night  
 For the lambs continually,  
*cr* Watch, O LORD, about us keep,  
 Guard us, Shepherd of the sheep.
- p* When the hireling flees away,  
 Caring only for his gold,  
 And the gate unguarded stands  
 At the entrance to the fold,  
*f* Stand, O LORD, Thy flock before,  
 Thou the Guardian, Thou the Door.
- mf* LORD, Whose guiding finger ruled  
 In the casting of the lot,  
 That Thy Church might fill the throne  
 Of the lost Iscariot,  
*p* In our trouble ever thus  
*f* Stand, good Master, nigh to us.
- mf* When the Saints their order take  
 In the New Jerusalem,  
*f* And Matthias stands elect,  
*p* Give us part and lot with him,  
*cr* Where in Thine own dwelling-place  
 We may witness face to face.

# The Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

## Hymn 409.



"Behold, a Virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a Son, and they shall call His Name Emmanuel, which being interpreted is, God with us."

**f** PRAISE we the LORD this day,  
This day so long foretold,  
Whose promise shone with cheering ray  
On waiting saints of old.

**mf** The Prophet gave the sign  
For faithful men to read;  
A Virgin, born of David's line,  
Shall bear the promised Seed.

**p** Ask not how this should be,  
But worship and adore;  
Like her, whom heaven's majesty  
Came down to shadow o'er.

**mf** Meekly she bowed her head  
To hear the gracious word,  
Mary, the pure and lowly maid,  
The favoured of the LORD.

Blessed shall be her name  
In all the Church on earth,  
Thro' whom that wondrous mercy came,  
The Incarnate Saviour's birth.

**f** JESU, the Virgin's SON,  
We praise Thee and adore,  
Who art with GOD the FATHER ONE  
And SPIRIT evermore.

The following Hymns are suitable :

449 The GOD, Whom earth, and sea, and sky.

450 Shall we not love thee, Mother dear?

## Hymn 410. St. Mark the Evangelist.



"The face of a lion on the right side."

**f** FROM out the cloud of amber light,  
Borne on the whirlwind from the north,  
Four living creatures winged and bright  
Before the Prophet's eye came forth.

**f** The voice of GOD was in the Four  
Beneath that awful crystal mist,  
**cr** And every wondrous form they wore  
Foreshadowed an Evangelist.

**f** The lion-faced, he told abroad  
The strength of love, the strength of faith;

He shewed the Almighty SON of GOD,  
The Man Divine Who won by death.

O Lion of the Royal Tribe,  
Strong SON of GOD, and strong to save,  
All power and honour we ascribe  
To Thee Who only makest brave.

**mf** For strength to love, for will to speak,  
**f** For fiery crowns by Martyrs won,  
**p** For suffering patience, strong and meek,  
**f** We praise Thee, LORD, and Thee alone.

# St. Philip and St. James the Apostles.

## Hymn 411.



*"Philip saith unto Him, Lord, shew us the Father and it sufficeth us."  
"James, a servant of God."*

*mf* **T**HERE is one Way, and only one,  
Out of our gloom, and sin, and care,  
To that far land where shines no sun  
Because the Face of GOD is there.

There is one Truth, the Truth of GOD,  
That CHRIST came down from heaven to show,  
One Life that His redeeming Blood  
Has won for all His saints below.

The lore from Philip once concealed,  
We know its fulness now in CHRIST;

In Him the FATHER is revealed,  
And all our longing is sufficed.

And still unwavering faith holds sure  
The words that James wrote sternly  
Except we labour and endure, [down;  
We cannot win the heavenly crown.

*f* O Way Divine, through gloom and strife,  
Bring us Thy FATHER'S Face to see;  
*p* O heavenly Truth, O precious Life,  
At last, at last, we rest in Thee.

## Hymn 412. St. Barnabas the Apostle.



*"He was a good man, and full of the Holy Ghost, and of faith; and much people was added unto the Lord."*

*mf* **B**RIGHTLY did the light Divine  
From his words and actions shine,  
Whom the Twelve, with love unblamed,  
"Son of consolation" named.

Full of peace and lively joy  
Sped he on his high employ,  
By his mild exhorting word  
Adding many to the LORD.

*p* Blessed SPIRIT, Who didst call  
Barnabas and holy Paul,  
*cr* And didst them with gifts endue,  
Mighty words and wisdom true,

*mf* Grant us, LORD of life, to be  
By their pattern full of Thee;  
*cr* That beside them we may stand  
In that day on CHRIST'S right hand.



# St. Barnabas the Apostle.

## Hymn 413.

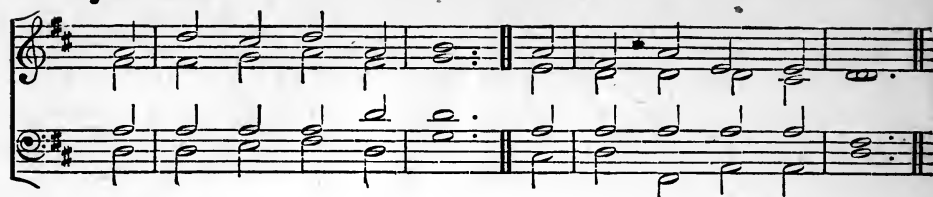


"Joses, who by the Apostles was surnamed Barnabas, which is, being interpreted, The son of consolation."

- mf* **O** SON of GOD, our Captain of Salvation,  
*cr* Thyself by suffering schooled to human grief,  
 We bless Thee for Thy sons of consolation,  
 Who follow in the steps of Thee their Chief;
- mf* Those whom Thy SPIRIT'S dread vocation severs  
 To lead the vanguard of Thy conquering host;  
 Whose toilsome years are spent in brave endeavours  
 To bear Thy saving Name from coast to coast;
- f* Those whose bright faith makes feeble hearts grow stronger,  
 And sends fresh warriors to the great campaign,  
*p* Bids the lone convert feel estranged no longer,  
*cr* And wins the sundered to be one again;
- mf* And all true helpers, patient, kind, and skilful,  
 Who shed Thy light across our darkened earth,  
 Counsel the doubting, and restrain the wilful,  
*dim e cr* Soothe the sick bed, and share the children's mirth.
- f* Such was Thy Levite, strong in self-oblation  
 To cast his all at Thine Apostles' feet;  
 He whose new name, through every Christian nation,  
 From age to age our thankful strains repeat.
- mf* Thus, LORD, Thy Barnabas in memory keeping,  
 Still be Thy Church's watchword, "Comfort ye;"  
*cr* Till in our FATHER'S house shall end our weeping,  
 And all our wants be satisfied in Thee.

# The Nativity of St. John Baptist.

## Hymn 414.



"Repent ye, for the kingdom of heaven is at hand."

*mf* **L**O! from the desert homes,  
Where he hath hid so long,  
The new Elias comes,  
In sternest wisdom strong;  
*cr* The voice that cries  
Of CHRIST from high,  
*dim* And judgment nigh  
From opening skies.

*mf* Your GOD e'en now doth stand  
At heaven's opening door;  
His fan is in His hand,  
And He will purge His floor;  
*f* The wheat He claims  
And with Him stows,  
*p* The chaff He throws  
To quenchless flames.

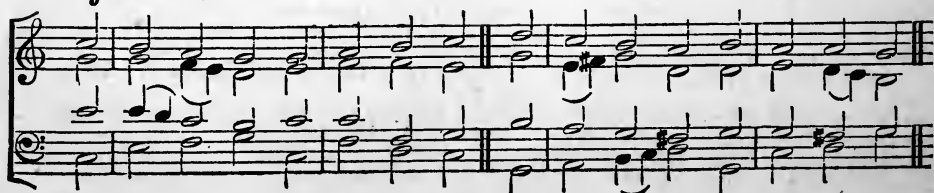
*f* Ye haughty mountains, bow  
Your sky-aspiring heads;  
*p* Ye valleys, hiding low,  
*cr* Lift up your gentle meads;

Make His way plain  
Your King before,  
*f* For evermore  
He comes to reign.

*mf* May thy dread voice around,  
Thou harbinger of Light,  
On our dull ears still sound,  
*dim* Lest here we sleep in night,  
Till judgment come,  
And on our path  
Shall burst the wrath,  
And deathless doom.

*mf* O GOD, with love's sweet might,  
Who dost anoint and arm  
CHRIST's soldier for the fight  
With grace that shields from harm,  
*f* Thrice Blessed THREE,  
Heaven's endless days  
Shall sing Thy praise  
Eternally.

## Hymn 415.



# The Nativity of St. John Baptist.



*"Behold I will send My messenger, and he shall prepare the way before Me."*

*mf* **T**HE great forerunner of the morn,  
The herald of the WORD, is born :  
And faithful hearts shall never fail  
With thanks and praise his light to hail.

With heavenly message Gabriel came,  
That John should be that herald's name,  
And with prophetic utterance told  
His actions great and manifold.

*cr* John, still unborn, yet gave aright  
His witness to the coming Light ;  
And **CHRIST**, the Sun of all the earth,  
Fulfilled that witness at His Birth.

*f* Of woman-born shall never be  
A greater Prophet than was he,

Whose mighty deeds exalt his fame  
To greater than a Prophet's name.

*mf* But why should mortal accents raise  
The hymn of John the Baptist's praise?  
Of whom, or e'er his course was run,  
Thus spake the **FATHER** to the **SON** :

*p* "Behold My herald, who shall go  
Before Thy Face Thy way to show,  
And shine, as with the day-star's gleam,  
Before Thine own eternal beam."

*f* All praise to **GOD** the **FATHER** be,  
All praise, Eternal **SON**, to Thee,  
Whom with the **SPIRIT** we adore  
For ever and for evermore.

## Hymn 416. St. Peter the Apostle.



*"Lovest thou Me?"*

*p cr* **F**ORSAKEN once, and thrice denied,  
The risen **LORD** gave pardon free,  
Stood once again at Peter's side,  
And asked him, (*p*) "*Lov'st thou Me?*"

How many times with faithless word  
Have we denied His holy Name,  
How oft forsaken our dear **LORD**,  
And shrunk when trial came !

*mf* Saint Peter, when the cock crew clear,  
Went out, and wept his broken faith ;  
*f* Strong as a rock through strife and fear,  
He served his **LORD** till death.

*p* How oft his cowardice of heart  
We have without his love sincere,  
The sin without the sorrow's smart,  
The shame without the tear !

*mf* O oft forsaken, oft denied,  
Forgive our shame, wash out our sin ;  
Look on us from Thy **FATHER**'s side  
*p* And let that sweet look win.

*mf* Hear when we call Thee from the deep,  
Still walk beside us on the shore,  
Give hands to work, (*p*) and eyes to weep,  
*cr* And hearts to love Thee more.

# St. Peter the Apostle.

## Hymn 417.



"Simon Peter answered and said, Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living God."

- f* "THOU art the CHRIST, O LORD,  
The SON of GOD most high!"  
For ever be adored  
That Name in earth and sky,  
*dim* In which, though mortal strength may fail,  
*cr* The Saints of GOD at last prevail!
- mf* Oh, surely he was blest  
With blessedness unpriced,  
Who, taught of GOD, confessed  
The GODHEAD in the CHRIST!  
For of Thy Church, LORD, Thou didst own  
Thy Saint a true foundation-stone.
- p* Thrice was he put to shame,  
Thrice did the dauntless fall;  
But, oh, that look that came
- cr* From out the judgment-hall!  
It pierced and broke the spell-bound heart,  
*f* And foiled the tempter's sifting art.
- p* Thrice fallen, thrice restored!  
The bitter lesson learnt,  
*cr* That heart for Thee, O LORD,  
With triple ardour burnt.  
The cross he took he laid not down  
Until he grasped the Martyr's crown.
- f* Oh, bright triumphant faith!  
Oh, courage void of fears!  
Oh, love most strong in death!
- p* Oh, penitential tears!
- mf* By these, LORD, keep us lest we fall,  
And make us go where Thou shalt call.

## Hymn 418. St. James the Apostle.



# St. James the Apostle.

*"He killed James, the brother of John, with the sword."*

*mf* **F**OR all Thy Saints, a noble throng,  
Who fell by fire and sword,  
Who soon were called, or waited long,  
We praise Thy Name, O LORD;

*p* For him who left his father's side,  
Nor lingered by the shore,  
When, softer than the weltering tide,  
Thy summons glided o'er;

*cr* Who stood beside the maiden dead,  
Who climbed the mount with Thee,  
And saw the glory round Thy Head,  
One of Thy chosen three;

*p* Who knelt beneath the olive shade,  
Who drank Thy cup of pain,  
And passed from Herod's flashing blade  
*cr* To see Thy Face again.

*mf* LORD, give us grace, and give us love,  
Like him to leave behind  
Earth's cares and joys, and look above  
With true and earnest mind.

So shall we learn to drink Thy cup,  
So meek and firm be found,  
*cr* When Thou shalt come to take us up  
Where Thine elect are crowned.

## St. Bartholomew the Apostle.

Hymn 419.



*"The Lord knoweth them that are His."*

*mf* **K**ING of Saints, to Whom the number  
Of Thy starry host is known,  
Many a name, by man forgotten,  
Lives for ever round Thy Throne;  
Lights, which earth-born mists have darkened,  
*cr* There are shining full and clear,  
Princes in the court of heaven,  
*dim* Nameless, unremembered here.

*mf* In the roll of Thine Apostles  
One there stands, Bartholomew,  
He for whom to-day we offer,  
Year by year, our praises due;  
*p* How he toiled for Thee and suffered  
None on earth can now record;  
*cr* All his saintly life is hidden  
In the knowledge of his LORD.

*mf* Was it he, beneath the fig-tree  
Seen of Thee, and guileless found;  
He who saw the good he longed for  
Rise from Nazareth's barren ground;  
He who met his risen Master  
On the shore of Galilee;  
He to whom the Word was spoken,  
"Greater things thou yet shalt see:"

*p* None can tell us; (*cr*) all is written  
In the LAMB'S great book of life,  
All the faith, and prayer, and patience,  
All the toiling, and the strife;  
*f* There are told Thy hidden treasures;  
*p* Number us, O LORD, with them,  
*cr* When Thou makest up the jewels  
*f* Of Thy living diadem.

# St. Matthew the Apostle.

## Hymn 420.



*"Lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven."*

*mf* **D**EAR LORD, on this Thy servant's day,  
Who left for Thee the gold and mart,  
Who heard Thee whisper, "Come away,"  
And followed with a single heart,

Give us, amid earth's weary moil,  
And wealth for which men cark and care,  
'Mid fortune's pride, and need's wild toil,  
And broken hearts in purple rare,

Give us Thy grace to rise above  
The glare of this world's smelting fires;

Let GOD's great love put out the love  
Of gold, and gain, and low desires.

*p* Still, like a breath from scented lime  
Borne into rooms where sick men faint,  
His voice comes floating thro' all time,  
Thine own Evangelist and Saint.

*cr* Still sweetly rings the Gospel strain  
Of golden store that knows not rust:  
*f* The love of CHRIST is more than gain,  
And heavenly crowns than yellow dust.

# St. Michael and all Angels.

## Hymn 421.



*"O praise the Lord, all ye His hosts; ye servants of His that do His pleasure."*

*f* **P**RAISE to GOD Who reigns above,  
Binding earth and heaven in love;  
All the armies of the sky  
Worship His dread sovereignty.

*mf* Seraphim His praises sing,  
Cherubim on fourfold wing,  
Thrones, Dominions, Princes, Powers,  
Marshall'd Might that never cowers.

# St. Michael and all Angels.

Speeds the Archangel from His Face,  
Bearing messages of grace;  
Angel hosts His words fulfil,  
Ruling nature by His Will.

Yet on man they joy to wait,  
All that bright celestial state,  
For in Man their LORD they see,  
CHRIST, the Incarnate DEITY.

*dim* On the Throne their LORD Who died  
*cr* Sits in Manhood glorified;

*p* Where His people faint below  
*cr* Angels count it joy to go.

*mf* Oh, the depths of joy Divine  
Thrilling through those Orders nine,  
When the lost are found again,  
When the banished come to reign!

Now in faith, in hope, in love,  
We will join the choirs above,  
*f* Praising, with the heavenly host,  
FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST.

## Hymn 422.



*"There was war in heaven; Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels."*

*f* CHRIST, in highest heaven enthroned,  
Equal of the FATHER'S Might,  
By pure spirits, trembling, owned,  
God of God, and LIGHT of LIGHT,  
Thee 'mid Angel hosts we sing,  
Thee their Maker and their King.

*mf* All who circling round adore Thee,  
All who bow before Thy Throne,  
Burn with flaming zeal before Thee,  
Thy behests to carry down;  
To and fro, 'twixt earth and heaven,  
Speed they each on errands given.

*f* First of all those legions glorious,  
Michael waves his sword of flame,  
Who of old in war victorious

Did the Dragon's fierceness tame;  
Who with might invincible  
Thrust the rebel down to hell.

*mf* Strong to aid the sick and dying,  
Called from heaven they swiftly fly,  
Grace Divine and strength supplying  
*p* In their mortal agony:  
Souls released from bondage here  
Safe to Paradise they bear.

*f* To the FATHER praise be given  
By the unfallen Angel-host,  
Who in His great war have striven  
With the legions of the lost;  
Equal praise in highest heaven  
To the SON and HOLY GHOST.

# St. Michael and all Angels.

## Hymn 423.

*"When the morning stars sang together, and all the sons of God shouted for joy."*

*f* STARS of the morning, so gloriously bright,  
Filled with celestial virtue and light,  
These that, where night never followeth day,  
*p* Raise the "Trisagion"\* ever and aye:

*mf* These are Thy ministers, these dost Thou own,  
LORD GOD of Sabaoth, nearest Thy Throne;  
These are Thy messengers, these dost Thou send,  
Help of the helpless ones! man to defend.

These keep the guard amidst Salem's dear bowers,  
Thrones, Principalities, Virtues, and Powers,  
Where, with the Living Ones, mystical Four,  
Cherubim, Seraphim (*p*) bow and adore.

*mf* Then, when the earth was first poised in mid space,  
Then, when the planets first sped on their race,  
Then, when were ended the six days' employ,  
*f* Then all the Sons of GOD shouted for joy.

*mf* Still let them succour us; still let them fight,  
LORD of Angelic hosts, battling for right;  
Till, where their anthems they ceaselessly pour,  
We with the Angels may (*p*) bow and adore.

\* In Greek, from which this Hymn is translated, "Trisagion" is the same as the Latin "Tersanctus" and the English "Thrice-Holy."

## Hymn 424.



# St. Michael and all Angels.



"Are they not all ministering spirits, sent forth to minister for them who shall be heirs of salvation?"

- mf* THEY come, God's messengers of love,  
They come from realms of peace above,  
From homes of never-fading light,  
From blissful mansions ever bright.  
They come to watch around us here,  
To soothe our sorrow, calm our fear:  
Ye heavenly guides, speed not away,  
God willeth you with us to stay.
- p* But chiefly at its journey's end  
'Tis yours the spirit to befriend,  
And whisper to the faithful heart,  
*all pp* "O Christian soul, in peace depart."
- p* Blest JESU, Thou Whose groans and tears  
Have sanctified frail nature's fears,  
To earth in bitter sorrow weighed  
Thou didst not scorn Thine Angel's aid;
- cr* An Angel guard to us supply,  
When on the bed of death we lie;  
And by Thine own Almighty power
- p* O shield us in the last dread hour.
- f* To GOD the FATHER, GOD the SON,  
And GOD the SPIRIT, THREE in ONE,  
From all above and all below  
Let joyful praise unceasing flow.

*These Hymns on the ministry of Angels may be sung, if desired, at other times.*

## Hymn 425. St. Luke the Evangelist.

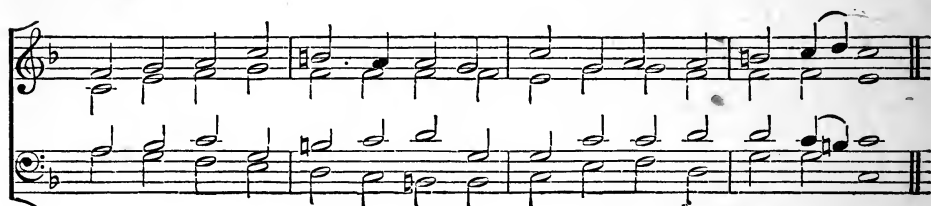
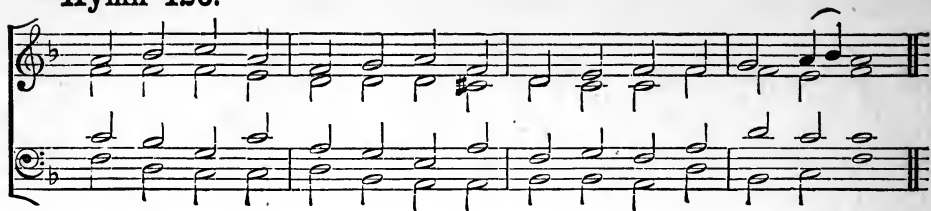


"The brother, whose praise is in the gospel."

- f* WHAT thanks and praise to Thee we owe,  
O Priest and Sacrifice Divine,  
For Thy dear Saint through whom we know  
So many a gracious Word of Thine;
- mf* Whom Thou didst choose to tell the tale  
Of all Thy Manhood's toils and tears,  
And for a moment lift the veil  
That hides Thy Boyhood's spotless years.
- p* How many a soul with guilt oppressed  
*cr* Has learned to hear the joyful sound  
In that sweet tale of sin confessed,  
The FATHER's love, the lost and found!
- p* How many a child of sin and shame  
*cr* Has refuge found from guilty fears  
Through her, who to the Saviour came  
With costly ointments and with tears!
- mf* What countless worshippers have sung,  
In lowly fane or lofty choir,  
The song that loosed the silent tongue  
Of him who was the Baptist's sire!
- cr* And still the Church through all her days  
Uplifts the strains that never cease,  
The Blessed Virgin's hymn of praise,  
The aged Simeon's words of peace.
- p* O happy Saint! whose sacred page,  
So rich in words of truth and love,  
Pours on the Church from age to age
- mf* This healing unction from above;  
The witness of the Saviour's life,  
The great Apostle's chosen friend  
Through weary years of toil and strife,
- p* And still found faithful to the end.
- mf* So grant us, LORD, like him to live,  
Beloved by man, approved by Thee,  
Till Thou at last the summons give,  
And we, with him, Thy Face shall see.

# St. Simon and St. Jude, Apostles.

## Hymn 426.



*"Just and true are Thy ways, Thou King of Saints."*

*mf* **T**HOU Who sentest Thine Apostles  
Two and two before Thy Face,  
Partners in the night of toiling,  
Heirs together of Thy grace,  
Throned at length, their labours ended,  
Each in his appointed place;

*f* Praise to Thee for those Thy champions  
Whom our hymns to-day proclaim;

*mf* One, whose zeal by Thee enlightened  
Burned anew with nobler flame;  
One, the kinsman of Thy Childhood,  
Brought at last to know Thy Name.

*f* Praise to Thee! Thy fire within them  
Spake in love, and wrought in power;  
Seen in mighty signs and wonders  
In Thy Church's morning hour;  
Heard in tones of sternest warning  
When the storms began to lower.

*p* Once again those storms are breaking;  
Hearts are failing, love grows cold;  
Faith is darkened, sin abounding;

*cr* Grievous wolves assail Thy fold:  
Save us, LORD, our One Salvation;  
Save the Faith revealed of old.

*mf* Call the erring by Thy pity;  
Warn the tempted by Thy fear;  
Keep us true to Thine allegiance,  
Counting life itself less dear,  
*cr* Standing firmer, holding faster,  
*dim* As we see the end draw near.

*mf* Till, with holy Jude and Simon  
And the thousand faithful more,  
We, the good confession witnessed  
And the lifelong conflict o'er,  
*cr* On the sea of fire and crystal  
Stand, and wonder, (*p*) and adore.

*f* GOD the FATHER, great and wondrous  
In Thy works, to Thee be praise;  
KING of Saints, to Thee be glory,  
Just and true in all Thy ways;  
Praise to Thee, from Both proceeding,  
HOLY GHOST, through endless days.

# All Saints' Day.

## Hymn 427.



*"What are these which are arrayed in white robes? and whence came they?"*

*mf* **W**HO are these like stars appearing,  
 These, before GOD'S Throne who stand?  
 Each a golden crown is wearing,  
 Who are all this glorious band?  
 Alleluia, hark! they sing,  
*f* Praising loud their heavenly King.

*mf* Who are these in dazzling brightness,  
 Clothed in GOD's own righteousness,  
 These, whose robes of purest whiteness  
 Shall their lustre still possess,  
 Still untouched by time's rude hand?  
 Whence came all this glorious band?

*f* These are they who have contended  
 For their Saviour's honour long,  
 Wrestling on till life was ended,  
 Following not the sinful throng;  
 These, who well the fight sustained,  
 Triumph by the LAMB have gained.

*p* These are they whose hearts were riven,  
 Sore with woe and anguish tried,  
 Who in prayer full oft have striven  
 With the GOD they glorified;  
*cr* Now, their painful conflict o'er,  
 GOD has bid them weep no more.

*mf* These, the ALMIGHTY contemplating,  
 Did as priests before Him stand,  
 Soul and body always waiting  
 Day and night at His command:  
*f* Now in GOD's most holy place  
 Blest they stand before His Face.

# All Saints' Day.

## Hymn 428.

*Voices in Unison.* *Harmony.* A-men.

"That they may rest from their labours."

***mf*** THE Saints of GOD! their conflict past,  
And life's long battle won at last,  
No more they need the shield or sword,  
They cast them down before their LORD:  
***cr*** O happy Saints! for ever blest,  
***p*** At JESUS' feet how safe your rest!

***mf*** The Saints of GOD! their wanderings done,  
No more their weary course they run,  
No more they faint, no more they fall,  
No foes oppress, no fears appal:  
***cr*** O happy Saints! for ever blest,  
***p*** In that dear home how sweet your rest!

***mf*** The Saints of GOD! life's voyage o'er,  
Safe landed on that blissful shore,  
No stormy tempests now they dread,

***cr*** No roaring billows lift their head:  
***p*** O happy Saints! for ever blest,  
In that calm haven of your rest!

The Saints of GOD their vigil keep  
While yet their mortal bodies sleep,  
***cr*** Till from the dust they too shall rise  
And soar triumphant to the skies;  
***f*** O happy Saints! rejoice and sing;  
He quickly comes, your LORD and King.

***mf*** O GOD of Saints, to Thee we cry;  
O SAVIOUR, plead for us on high;  
O HOLY GHOST, our Guide and Friend,  
***p*** Grant us Thy grace till life shall end;  
***cr*** That with all Saints our rest may be  
***f*** In that bright Paradise with Thee.

## Hymn 429.

A-men.

# All Saints' Day.

*"And the city had no need of the sun, neither of the moon, to shine in it; for the glory of God did lighten it, and the Lamb is the Light thereof."*

*mf* **O** HEAVENLY Jerusalem,  
Of everlasting halls,  
*cr* Thrice blessed are the people  
*dim* Thou storest in thy walls.

*f* Thou art the golden mansion,  
Where Saints for ever sing,  
The seat of GOD's own chosen,  
The palace of the King.

*p* There GOD for ever sitteth,  
*cr* Himself of all the Crown;  
The LAMB, the Light that shineth,  
And never goeth down.

*p* Nought to this seat approacheth  
Their sweet peace to molest;  
*f* They sing their GOD for ever,  
Nor day nor night they rest.

*mf* Sure hope doth thither lead us;  
Our longings thither tend;  
*cr* May short-lived toil ne'er daunt us  
For joys that cannot end.

*f* To CHRIST the Sun that lightens  
His Church above, below,  
To FATHER, and to SPIRIT  
All things created bow.

*The Hymns for this Festival may be used on other days.*

*The following Hymns are suitable for this Festival:*

222 Ten thousand times ten thousand.  
228 Jerusalem the golden.  
233 Jerusalem on high.  
235 Oh, what the joy and the glory must be.

435 Lo! round the Throne, a glorious band.  
436 Hark! the sound of holy voices.  
438 How bright those glorious spirits shine!  
447 Soldiers, who are CHRIST's below.

## Hymn 430.

*To be sung in Unison.*

## Feasts of Apostles.

*"And the wall of the city had twelve foundations, and in them the names of the twelve Apostles of the Lamb."*

*f* **T**HE eternal gifts of CHRIST the King,  
The Apostles' glory, let us sing;  
And all, with hearts of gladness, raise  
Due hymns of thankful love and praise.

For they the Churches' princes are,  
Triumphant leaders in the war,  
In heavenly courts a warrior band,  
True lights to lighten every land.

*mf* Theirs is the steadfast faith of saints,  
And hope that never yields nor faints,

And love of CHRIST in perfect glow  
That lays the prince of this world low.

In them the FATHER's glory shone,  
In them the Will of GOD the SON,  
*cr* In them exults the HOLY GHOST,  
Through them they rejoice the heavenly host.

*p* To Thee, Redeemer, now we cry,  
That Thou wouldst join to them on high  
Thy servants, who this grace implore,  
*mf* For ever and for evermore,

# Feasts of Apostles.

## Hymn 431.



*"Their sound went into all the earth, and their words unto the ends of the world."*

*mf* **D**ISPOSER Supreme,  
And Judge of the earth,  
Who chooseth for Thine  
The weak and the poor;  
To frail earthen vessels  
And things of no worth  
Entrusting Thy riches  
Which aye shall endure;

*p* Those vessels soon fail,  
Though full of Thy light,  
And at Thy decree  
Are broken and gone;  
*cr* Thence brightly appeareth  
Thy truth in its might,  
As through the clouds riven  
The lightnings have shone.

*f* Like clouds are they borne  
To do Thy great Will,  
And swift as the winds  
About the world go;  
The WORD with His wisdom  
Their spirits doth fill,  
They thunder, they lighten,  
The waters o'erflow.

Their sound goeth forth,  
"CHRIST JESUS the LORD;"  
Then Satan doth fear,  
His citadels fall:  
As when the dread trumpets  
Went forth at Thy Word,  
And one long blast shattered  
The Canaanite's wall.

O loud be their tramp,  
And stirring their sound,  
*mf* To rouse us, O LORD,  
From slumber of sin;  
The lights Thou hast kindled  
In darkness around,  
O may they illumine  
Our spirits within.

*f* All honour and praise,  
Dominion and might,  
To GOD, THREE in ONE,  
Eternally be,  
Who round us hath shed  
His own marvellous light,  
And called us from darkness  
His glory to see.

# Feasts of Apostles.

## Hymn 432.



*"Ye also shall sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel."*

*mf* CAPTAINS of the saintly band,  
Lights who lighten every land,  
Princes who with JESUS dwell,  
Judges of His Israel,

*cr* On the nations sunk in night  
Ye have shed the Gospel light;  
Sin and error flee away,  
Truth reveals the promised day.

*mf* Not by warrior's spear and sword,  
Not by art of human word,  
*p* Preaching but the Cross of shame,  
*cr* Rebel hearts for CHRIST ye tame.

*p* Earth, that long in sin and pain  
Groaned in Satan's deadly chain,  
*f* Now to serve its GOD is free  
In the law of liberty.

*mf* Distant lands with one acclaim  
Tell the honour of your name,  
Who, wherever man has trod,  
Teach the mysteries of GOD.

*f* Glory to the THREE in ONE  
While eternal ages run,  
Who from deepest shades of night  
Called us to His glorious light.

## Hymn 433. Feasts of Evangelists.



*"Behold upon the mountains the feet of him that bringeth good tidings, that publisheth peace."*

*mf* BEHOLD the messengers of CHRIST,  
Who bear to every place  
The unveiled mysteries of GOD,  
The Gospel of His grace.

*p* The things through mists and shadows dim  
By holy prophets seen,  
*cr* In the full light of day they saw  
With not a cloud between.

*p* What CHRIST, True Man, divinely wrought,  
What GOD in Manhood bore,

*mf* They wrote, as GOD inspired, in words  
That live for evermore.

Although in space and time apart,  
One SPIRIT ruled them all;  
And in their sacred pages still  
We hear that SPIRIT's call.

*f* To GOD, the Blessed THREE in ONE,  
Be glory, praise, and might,  
Who called us from the shades of death  
To His own glorious light.

# Feasts of Evangelists.

## Hymn 434.



*"And a river went out of Eden to water the garden; and from thence it was parted, and became into four heads."*

*mf* COME, pure hearts, in sweetest measures  
Sing of those who spread the treasures  
In the holy Gospels shrined;  
Blessèd tidings of salvation,  
*p* Peace on earth, their proclamation,  
*cr* Love from God to lost mankind.

*mf* See the Rivers four that gladden  
With their streams the better Eden  
Planted by our LORD most dear;  
*f* CHRIST the Fountain, (*mf*) these the waters;  
*f* Drink, O Sion's sons and daughters,  
Drink and find salvation here.

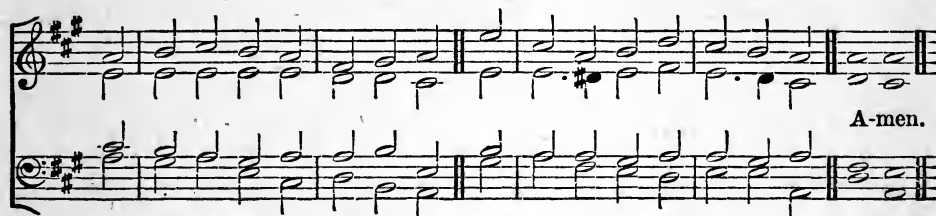
*mf* O that we Thy truth confessing,  
And Thy holy Word possessing,  
JESU, may Thy love adore;  
Unto Thee our voices raising,  
*cr* Thee with all Thy ransomed praising  
Ever and for evermore.

*The Hymn No. 126, Parts 2 and 3, may be used on the Festivals of Apostles or Evangelists between Easterday and Trinity Sunday.*



# Feasts of Martyrs and other Holy Days.

## Hymn 435.



*"Therefore are they before the throne of God, and serve Him day and night in His temple."*

*f* **L**O! round the Throne, a glorious band,  
The Saints in countless myriads stand,  
Of every tongue redeemed to God,  
*dim* Arrayed in garments washed in Blood.

*p* Through tribulation great they came;  
*cr* They bore the cross, despised the shame;  
From all their labours now they rest,  
In God's eternal glory blest.

*mf* They see their Saviour face to face,  
And sing the triumphs of His grace;  
*f* Him day and night they ceaseless praise,  
To Him the loud thanksgiving raise:

*ff* "Worthy the LAMB, for sinners slain,  
Through endless years to live and reign;  
*p* Thou hast redeemed us by Thy Blood,  
*f* And made us kings and priests to GOD."

*mf* O may we tread the sacred road  
*cr* That Saints and holy Martyrs trod;  
Wage to the end the glorious strife,  
*f* And win, like them, a crown of life.

# Feasts of Martyrs and other Holy Days.

## Hymn 436. (FIRST TUNE.)

First system: Treble and bass staves with a key signature of two sharps (F# and C#). The melody is in the treble staff, and the bass staff provides a harmonic accompaniment.

Second system: Continuation of the first system.

Third system: Continuation of the first system, featuring a *p* (piano) dynamic marking in the treble staff and a *cres.* (crescendo) marking in the bass staff.

Fourth system: Continuation of the first system, featuring a *f* (forte) dynamic marking in the treble staff and an *A-men.* marking in the bass staff.

## Hymn 436. (SECOND TUNE.)

First system: Treble and bass staves with a key signature of one flat (Bb). The melody is in the treble staff, and the bass staff provides a harmonic accompaniment.

Second system: Continuation of the second system.

Third system: Continuation of the second system, featuring an *A-men.* marking in the bass staff.

# Feasts of Martyrs and other Holy Days.

## Hymn 436. (THIRD TUNE.)



"After this I beheld, and lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations and kindreds and people and tongues, stood before the throne and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands."

*f* **H**ARK! the sound of holy voices, chanting at the crystal sea  
(*p*) Alleluia, (*f*) Alleluia, (*ff*) Alleluia, LORD, to Thee:

*p* Multitude, which none can number, (*cr*) like the stars in glory stands,

*f* Clothed in white apparel, holding palms of victory in their hands.

*mf* Patriarch, and holy Prophet, who prepared the way of CHRIST,  
King, Apostle, Saint, Confessor, Martyr, and Evangelist,

*p* Saintly Maiden, godly Matron, (*cr*) widows who have watched to prayer,

*f* Joined in holy concert, singing to the LORD of all, are there.

*p* They have come from tribulation, and have washed their robes in Blood,

Washed them in the Blood of JESUS; (*cr*) tried they were, and firm they stood;

*p* Mocked, imprisoned, stoned, tormented, sawn asunder, slain with sword,

*cr* They have conquered death and Satan (*f*) by the might of CHRIST the LORD.

*f Unis.* Marching with Thy Cross their banner, they have triumphed following  
Thee, the Captain of salvation, Thee their Saviour and their King;

*dim Harm.* Gladly, LORD, with Thee they suffered; gladly, LORD, with Thee they died,  
And by death (*cr*) to life immortal they were born, and glorified.

*ff Unis.* Now they reign in heavenly glory, now they walk in golden light,  
Now they drink, as from a river, holy bliss and infinite;

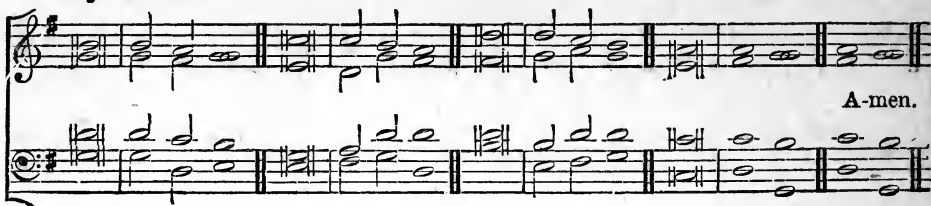
*p Harm.* Love and peace they taste for ever, (*cr*) and all truth and knowledge see  
In the Beatific Vision of the Blessed TRINITY.

*f* GOD of GOD, the One-begotten, LIGHT of LIGHT, Emmanuel,  
In Whose Body joined together all the Saints for ever dwell,

*p* Pour upon us of Thy fulness, (*cr*) that we may for evermore  
GOD the FATHER, GOD the SON, and GOD the HOLY GHOST adore.

# Feasts of Martyrs and other Holy Days.

## Hymn 437.



*"Compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses."*

*f* **F**OR all the Saints who from their labours rest,  
Who Thee by faith before the world confessed,  
Thy Name, O JESU, be for ever blest.  
Alleluia!

Thou wast their Rock, their Fortress, and their Might;  
Thou, LORD, their Captain in the well-fought fight;  
Thou in the darkness drear their one true Light.  
Alleluia!

O may Thy soldiers, faithful, true, and bold,  
Fight as the Saints who nobly fought of old,  
And win, with them, the victor's crown of gold.  
Alleluia!

*mf* O blest communion! fellowship Divine!  
We feebly struggle, they in glory shine;  
*cr* Yet all are one in Thee, for all are Thine.  
Alleluia!

*p* And when the strife is fierce, the warfare long,  
Steals on the ear the distant triumph-song,  
*cr* And hearts are brave again, and arms are strong.  
Alleluia!

*mf* The golden evening brightens in the west;  
Soon, soon to faithful warriors comes their rest;  
*p* Sweet is the calm of Paradise the blest.  
Alleluia!

*f* But lo! there breaks a yet more glorious day;  
The Saints triumphant rise in bright array:  
The King of glory passes on His way.  
Alleluia!

*ff* From earth's wide bounds, from ocean's farthest coast,  
Through gates of pearl streams in the countless host,  
Singing to FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST.  
Alleluia!

# Feasts of Martyrs and other Holy Days.

## Hymn 438.



*" These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the Blood of the Lamb."*

*mf* **H**OW bright those glorious spirits shine!  
*mf* Whence all their white array?  
 How came they to the blissful seats  
 Of everlasting day?

*p* Lo! these are they from sufferings great  
 Who came to realms of light;  
*cr* And in the Blood of CHRIST have washed  
 Those robes that shine so bright.

*f* Now with triumphal palms they stand  
 Before the Throne on high,  
 And serve the GOD they love amidst  
 The glories of the sky.

*mf* Hunger and thirst are felt no more,  
 Nor sun with scorching ray;  
*cr* GOD is their Sun, Whose cheering beams  
 Diffuse eternal day.

*mf* The LAMB, Which dwells amidst the Throne,  
 Shall o'er them still preside,  
*p* Feed them with nourishment Divine,  
*cr* And all their footsteps guide.

*p* 'Midst pastures green He'll lead His flock,  
 Where living streams appear;  
*cr* And GOD the LORD from every eye  
 Shall wipe off every tear.

*f* To FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST,  
 The GOD Whom we adore,  
 Be glory, as it was, is now,  
 And shall be evermore.

Feasts of Martyrs and other Holy Days.  
Hymn 439. (FIRST TUNE.)



*This Tune may also be sung in Common Time if preferred, by making the Semibreves, throughout, into Minims.*

Hymn 439. (SECOND TUNE.)



# Feasts of Martyrs and other Holy Days.

*"Fight the good fight of faith, lay hold on eternal life."*

*f* **T**HE SON of GOD goes forth to war,  
A Kingly crown to gain,  
His blood-red banner streams afar;  
Who follows in His train?

*mf* Who best can drink his cup of woe,  
*f* Triumphant over pain,  
*p* Who patient bears his cross below,  
*f* He follows in His train.

*mf* The Martyr first, whose eagle eye  
Could pierce beyond the grave,  
Who saw his Master in the sky,  
*cr* And called on Him to save.

*dim* Like Him, with pardon on his tongue  
In midst of mortal pain,  
*mf* He prayed for them that did the wrong;  
*f* Who follows in his train?

A glorious band, the chosen few  
On whom the SPIRIT came, [knew,  
Twelve valiant Saints, their hope they  
And mocked the cross and flame.

They met the tyrant's brandished steel,  
The lion's gory mane,  
*p* They bowed their necks, the death to feel;  
*f* Who follows in their train?

A noble army, men and boys,  
The matron and the maid.  
Around the Saviour's Throne rejoice  
In robes of light arrayed.

They climbed the steep ascent of heaven  
*mf* Through peril, toil, and pain;  
*p* O GOD, to us may grace be given  
To follow in their train.

## Hymn 440. (FIRST TUNE.)



*"They were stoned, they were sawn asunder, were tempted, were slain with the sword; . . . being destitute, afflicted, tormented; of whom the world was not worthy."*

*mf* **B**LESSED feasts of blessed Martyrs,  
Holy days of holy men,  
With affection's recollections  
Greet we your return again.

*f* Worthy deeds they wrought and wonders,  
Worthy of the Name they bore;  
We with meetest praise and sweetest  
Honour them for evermore.

*mf* Faith prevailing, hope unfailing,  
JESUS loved with single heart—  
*f* Thus they glorious and victorious  
Bravely bore the Martyr's part.

*mf* Racked with torture, haled to slaughter,  
Fire, and axe, and murderous sword,  
*f* Chains and prison, foes' derision  
They endured for CHRIST the LORD.

*p* So they passed through pain and sorrow,  
Till they sank in death to rest;  
*cr* Earth's rejected, God's elected,  
Gained a portion with the blest.

*mf* By contempt of worldly pleasures,  
And by deeds of valour done,  
*f* They have reached the land of Angels,  
And with them are knit in one.

Made co-heirs with CHRIST in glory,  
His celestial bliss they share:  
*p* May they now before Him bending  
Help us onward by their prayer;

That, this weary life completed,  
And its fleeting trials past,  
*f* We may win eternal glory  
In our FATHER's home at last.

# Feasts of Martyrs and other Holy Days.

## Hymn 440. (SECOND TUNE.)



*"They were stoned, they were sawn asunder, were tempted, were slain with the sword; . . . being destitute, afflicted, tormented; of whom the world was not worthy."*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><i>mf</i> <b>B</b>LESSED feasts of blessed Martyrs,<br/>         Holy days of holy men,<br/>         With affection's recollections<br/>         Greet we your return again.</p> <p><i>f</i> Worthy deeds they wrought and wonders,<br/>         Worthy of the Name they bore;<br/>         We with meekest praise and sweetest<br/>         Honour them for evermore.</p> <p><i>mf</i> Faith prevailing, hope unfailing,<br/>         JESUS loved with single heart—</p> <p><i>f</i> Thus they glorious and victorious<br/>         Bravely bore the Martyr's part.</p> <p><i>mf</i> Racked with torture, haled to slaughter,<br/>         Fire, and axe, and murderous sword,</p> <p><i>f</i> Chains and prison, foes' derision<br/>         They endured for CHRIST the LORD.</p> | <p><i>p</i> So they passed through pain and sorrow,<br/>         Till they sank in death to rest;</p> <p><i>cr</i> Earth's rejected, God's elected,<br/>         Gained a portion with the blest.</p> <p><i>mf</i> By contempt of worldly pleasures,<br/>         And by deeds of valour done,</p> <p><i>f</i> They have reached the land of Angels,<br/>         And with them are knit in one.</p> <p>Made co-heirs with CHRIST in glory,<br/>         His celestial bliss they share:</p> <p><i>p</i> May they now before Him bending<br/>         Help us onward by their prayer;<br/>         That, this weary life completed,<br/>         And its fleeting trials past,</p> <p><i>f</i> We may win eternal glory<br/>         In our FATHER'S home at last.</p> |
|---|--|



# Feasts of Martyrs and other Holy Days.

Hymn 441.



"Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake; for theirs is the kingdom of heaven."

*f* **L**ET our Choir new anthems raise,  
Wake the song of gladness;  
God Himself to joy and praise  
Turns the Martyrs' sadness:  
Bright the day that won their crown,  
Opened heaven's bright portal,  
*dim* As they laid the mortal down  
*cr* To put on the immortal.

*mf* Never flinched they from the flame,  
From the torture never;  
Vain the foeman's sharpest aim,  
Satan's best endeavour:  
*cr* For by faith they saw the land  
Decked in all its glory,  
*f* Where triumphant now they stand  
With the victor's story.

Up and follow, Christian men!  
Press through toil and sorrow;  
Spurn the night of fear, and then,  
Oh, the glorious morrow!  
*mf* Who will venture on the strife?  
*f* Blest who first begin it;  
*mf* Who will grasp the land of life?  
*ff* Warriors, up and win it!

# Feasts of Martyrs and other Holy Days.

## Hymn 442.



*"Blessed is the man that endureth temptation, for when he is tried he shall receive the crown of life."*

<p><b>mf</b> <b>O</b> GOD, Thy soldiers' great Reward,          Their Portion, Crown, and faithful LORD,          From all transgressions set us free          Who sing Thy Martyr's victory.          By wisdom taught he learned to know          The vanity of all below,          The fleeting joys of earth disdained,          And everlasting glory gained.          Right manfully his cross he bore,          And ran his race of torments sore;</p>	<p><i>dim</i> For Thee he poured his life away,          With Thee he lives in endless day.  <i>p</i> We therefore pray Thee, LORD of Love,          Regard us from Thy Throne above;  <i>cr</i> On this Thy Martyr's triumph-day  <i>p</i> Wash every stain of sin away.  <i>f</i> All praise to GOD the FATHER be,          All praise, Eternal SON, to Thee,          Whom with the SPIRIT we adore          For ever and for evermore.</p>
---	--

## Hymn 443.



*"Be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life."*

<p><b>p</b> <b>F</b>OR man the Saviour shed          His all-atoning Blood,  <i>cr</i> And oh, shall ransomed man refuse          To suffer for his GOD?  <i>mf</i> Ashamed who now can be          To own the Crucified?  <i>cr</i> Nay, rather be our glory this,          To die for Him Who died.  <i>mf</i> So felt Thy Martyr, LORD;          By Thy right hand sustained,          He waged for Thee the battle's strife,          And threatened death disdained.          Upon the golden crown          Gazing with eager breath,</p>	<p>He fought as one who fain would die,          And, dying, conquer death.          Alone he stood unmoved          Amid his cruel foes;  <i>f</i> Oh, wondrous was the might that then          Above his torturers rose!  <i>p</i> LORD, give us grace to bear          Like him our cross of shame,          To do and suffer what Thou wilt,          For love of Thy dear Name.  <i>f</i> JESU, the King of Saints,          We praise Thee and adore,          Who art with GOD the FATHER ONE          And SPIRIT evermore.</p>
---	---

# Feasts of Martyrs and other Holy Days.

## Hymn 444.



*"Of whom the world was not worthy."*

*f* YE servants of our glorious King,  
To Him your thankful praises bring;  
And tell the deeds that grace has done,  
The triumphs by His Martyrs won.

*mf* Since they were faithful to the last,  
Their holy struggles now are past;  
The bitterness of death is o'er,  
And theirs is bliss for evermore.

*f* The flame might scorch, the knife lay bare,  
And cruel beasts their members tear;

*cr* No powers of earth, no powers of hell  
The souls that loved their LORD could quell.

*f* For ever broken is the chain  
That sought to bind them, but in vain:  
*mf* O let us strive like them to win  
Our freedom from the bonds of sin.

*p* O Saviour, may our portion be  
With those who gave themselves to Thee,  
*f* Through all eternity to sing  
All praise to Thee the Martyrs' King.

## Hymn 445.



*"Clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands."*

*f* PALMS of glory, raiment bright,  
Crowns that never fade away,  
Gird and deck the Saints in light,  
Priests, and kings, and conquerors they.

*mf* Yet the conquerors bring their palms  
To the LAMB amidst the Throne,  
*cr* And proclaim in joyful psalms  
Victory through His Cross alone.

*mf* Kings their crowns for harps resign,  
Crying, as they strike the chords,

*cr* "Take the Kingdom, it is Thine,  
King of kings, and LORD of lords."

*p* Round the Altar Priests confess,  
If their robes are white as snow,  
'Twas the Saviour's Righteousness,  
And His Blood, that made them so.

*mf* They were mortal too like us;  
O, when we like them must die,  
*cr* May our souls translated thus  
Triumph, reign, and shine on high.

# Feasts of Martyrs and other Holy Days.

## Hymn 446.



*"I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us."*

*mf* **O**H! what, if we are CHRIST'S,  
Is earthly shame or loss?  
*cr* Bright shall the crown of glory be  
*dim* When we have borne the cross.  
*p* Keen was the trial once,  
Bitter the cup of woe,  
When martyred Saints, baptized in blood,  
CHRIST'S sufferings shared below:  
*f* Bright is their glory now,  
Boundless their joy above,  
Where, on the bosom of their GOD,  
They rest in perfect love.

*mf* LORD, may that grace be ours,  
Like them in faith to bear  
*p* All that of sorrow, grief, or pain  
May be our portion here;  
*mf* Enough if Thou at last  
The word of blessing give,  
And let us rest beneath Thy feet,  
Where Saints and Angels live.  
*f* All glory, LORD, to Thee,  
Whom heaven and earth adore;  
To FATHER, SON, and HOLY GHOST,  
ONE GOD for evermore.

## Hymn 447.



*"To him that overcometh."*

*f* **S**OLDIERS, who are CHRIST'S below,  
Strong in faith resist the foe:  
Boundless is the pledged reward  
Unto them who serve the LORD.  
*mf* 'Tis no palm of fading leaves  
That the conqueror's hand receives;  
Joys are his, serene and pure,  
Light that ever shall endure.  
For the souls that overcome  
Waits the beauteous heavenly home,

*cr* Where the Blessed evermore  
Tread, on high, the starry floor.  
*p* Passing soon and little worth  
Are the things that tempt on earth;  
*mf* Heavenward lift thy soul's regard;  
God Himself is thy Reward.  
*f* FATHER, Who the crown dost give,  
SAVIOUR, by Whose death we live,  
SPIRIT, Who our hearts dost raise,  
THREE in ONE, Thy Name we praise.

# Feasts of Martyrs and other Holy Days.

## Hymn 448.



*"And they glorified God in me."*

*mf* **F**OR Thy dear Saint, O LORD,  
Who strove in Thee to live,  
Who followed Thee, obeyed, adored,  
Our grateful hymn receive.

*p* For Thy dear Saint, O LORD,  
Who strove in Thee to die,  
*cr* And found in Thee a full reward,  
Accept our thankful cry.

*mf* Thine earthly members fit  
To join Thy Saints above,

In one communion ever knit,  
One fellowship of love.

JESU, Thy Name we bless,  
And humbly pray that we  
May follow them in holiness,  
Who lived and died for Thee.

*f* All might, all praise, be Thine,  
FATHER, co-equal SON,  
And SPIRIT, Bond of love Divine,  
While endless ages run.

## Hymn 449.



*"Hail, thou that art highly favoured, the Lord is with thee; blessed art thou among women."*

**FOR THE B. V. MARY.**

*mf* **T**HE GOD, Whom earth, and sea, and sky  
Adore, and laud, and magnify, [swell,  
Whose might they own, Whose praise they  
*p* In Mary's womb vouchsafed to dwell.

*mf* The LORD, Whom sun and moon obey,  
Whom all things serve from day to day,  
*p* Was by the HOLY GHOST conceived  
Of her who through His grace believed.

*mf* How blest that Mother, in whose shrine  
The world's Creator, LORD Divine,

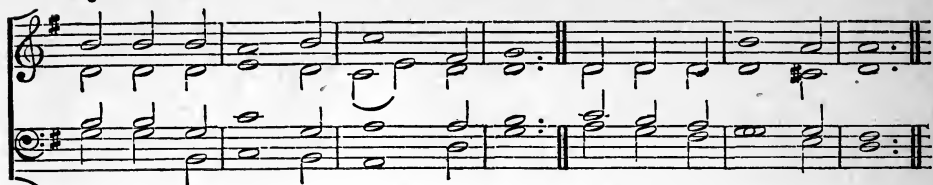
Whose hand contains the earth and sky,  
*p* Once deigned, as in His ark, to lie;

*f* Blest in the message Gabriel brought,  
Blest by the work the SPIRIT wrought;  
From whom the great Desire of earth  
*p* Took human flesh and human birth.

*f* O LORD, the Virgin-born, to Thee  
Eternal praise and glory be,  
Whom with the FATHER we adore  
And HOLY GHOST for evermore.

# Feasts of Martyrs and other Holy Days.

## Hymn 450.



A - men.

FOR THE B. V. MARY.

*" Mary, the Mother of Jesus."*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><i>mf</i> <b>S</b>HALL we not love thee, Mother dear,<br/>Whom JESUS loves so well?<br/>And, to His glory, year by year,<br/>Thy joy and honour tell?</p> <p><i>p</i> Bound with the curse of sin and shame<br/>We helpless sinners lay,<br/><i>cr</i> Until in tender love He came<br/>To bear the curse away.</p> <p><i>mf</i> And thee He chose from whom to take<br/>True flesh His Flesh to be;<br/><i>p</i> In It to suffer for our sake,<br/><i>f</i> By It to make us free.</p> <p><i>p</i> Thy Babe He lay upon thy breast,<br/>To thee He cried for food;<br/>Thy gentle nursing soothed to rest<br/>Th' Incarnate SON of GOD.</p> | <p><i>mf</i> O wondrous depth of grace Divine<br/>That He should bend so low!<br/><i>cr</i> And, Mary, oh, what joy 'twas thine<br/>In His dear love to know;</p> <p><i>f</i> Joy to be Mother of the LORD,<br/>And Thine the truer bliss,<br/>In every thought, and deed, and word<br/>To be for ever His.</p> <p><i>mf</i> And as He loves thee, Mother dear,<br/>We too will love thee well;<br/><i>cr</i> And, to His glory, year by year,<br/>Thy joy and honour tell.</p> <p><i>f</i> JESU, the Virgin's Holy Son,<br/>We praise Thee and adore,<br/>WHO art with GOD the FATHER ONE<br/>And SPIRIT evermore.</p> |
|---|---|

## Hymn 451.



Amen.

*" Whosoever therefore shall confess Me before men, him will I confess also before My Father which is in heaven."*

FOR A CONFESSOR.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><i>mf</i> <b>N</b>OT by the Martyr's death alone<br/>The Saint his crown in heaven has won,<br/>There is a triumph robe on high<br/>For bloodless fields of victory.<br/>What though he was not called to feel<br/>The cross, or flame, or torturing wheel,<br/><i>cr</i> Yet daily to the world he died;<br/>His flesh, through grace, he crucified.</p> <p><i>p</i> What though nor chains, nor scourges sore,<br/>Nor cruel beasts his members tore,</p> | <p><i>cr</i> Enough if perfect love arise<br/>To CHRIST a grateful sacrifice.</p> <p><i>p</i> LORD, grant us so to Thee to turn<br/>That we through life to die may learn,<br/><i>cr</i> And thus, when life's brief day is o'er.<br/>May live with Thee for evermore.</p> <p><i>mf</i> O Fount of sanctity and love,<br/>O perfect Rest of Saints above,<br/><i>f</i> All praise, all glory be to Thee<br/>Both now and through eternity.</p> |
|--|--|

# Feasts of Martyrs and other Holy Days.

## Hymn 452.



*"If a man desire the office of a bishop, he desireth a good work."*

### FOR A BISHOP.

- mf* **O** THOU Whose all-redeeming might  
Crowns every Chief in faith's true fight,  
On this commemoration day  
Hear us, good JESU, while we pray.
- In faithful strife for Thy dear Name  
Thy servant earned the saintly fame,  
Which pious hearts with praise revere  
In constant memory year by year.
- p* Earth's fleeting joys he counted nought,  
*cr* For higher, truer joys he sought,
- f* And now, with Angels round Thy Throne,  
Unfading treasures are his own.
- p* O grant that we, most gracious GOD,  
May follow in the steps he trod ;
- cr* And, freed from every stain of sin,  
As he hath won may also win.
- f* To Thee, O CHRIST, our loving King,  
All glory, praise, and thanks we bring ;  
Whom with the FATHER we adore  
And HOLY GHOST for evermore.

## Hymn 453.



### FOR A BISHOP.

*"The memory of the just is blessed."*

- mf* **O** SHEPHERD of the sheep,  
High Priest of things to come,  
Who didst in grace Thy servant keep,  
And take him safely home ;
- p* Accept our song of praise  
For all his holy care,  
*f* His zeal unquenched through length of days,  
The trials that he bare.
- mf* Chief of Thy faithful band,  
He held himself the least,  
Though Thy dread keys were in his hand,  
O everlasting Priest.
- f* So, trusting in Thy might,  
He won a fair renown ;
- So, waxing valiant in the fight,  
He trod the lion down.
- p* Then rendered up to Thee  
The charge Thy love had given,  
And passed away (*cr*) Thy Face to see  
Revealed in highest heaven.
- mf* On all our Bishops pour  
The SPIRIT of Thy grace ;  
That, as he won the palm of yore,  
So they may run their race ;
- That, when this life is done,  
They may with him adore
- cr* The ever Blessed THREE in ONE,  
In bliss for evermore.



# Feasts of Martyrs and other Holy Days.

## Hymn 454.



"He gave some . . . . Pastors and Teachers."

FOR A DOCTOR.

*mf* JESU, for the beacon-light  
     By Thy holy Doctors given,  
*p* When the mists of error's night  
     Gathered o'er the path to heaven,  
*mf* For the witness that they bare  
*cr* To the truth they learned of Thee,  
*f* For the glory that they share,  
     Let our praise accepted be.

*mf* In Jerusalem below  
     They were workmen at Thy call,  
*cr* Each with one hand met the foe,  
     With the other built the wall;  
*f* Watchmen on the mountain set,  
     Scribes instructed in Thy Word,  
*dim* Fishers with the Gospel net  
*cr* Drawing souls to Thee their LORD.

*mf* Like Thy learnèd sons of yore,  
     JESU, may Thy Pastors still  
*cr* Know and teach Thy sacred lore  
     With brave heart and patient skill;  
*p* In these latter days of strife  
*cr* Keep, O keep them true to Thee,  
*f* Till beside the well of life  
     Light in Thine own Light they see.



# Feasts of Martyrs and other Holy Days.

Hymn 455. (FIRST TUNE.) (To be sung in Unison.)



*"Thy Name is as ointment poured forth, therefore do the virgins love Thee."*

FOR A VIRGIN.

**J**ESU, the Virgins' Crown, do Thou  
Accept us as in prayer we bow,  
Born of that Virgin whom alone  
The Mother and the Maid we own.

Amongst the lilies Thou dost feed,  
And thither choirs of Virgins lead;  
Adorning all Thy chosen brides  
With glorious gifts Thy love provides.

And whither, LORD, Thy footsteps wend,  
The Virgins still with praise attend;

For Thee they pour their sweetest song,  
And after Thee rejoicing throng.

*p* O gracious LORD, we Thee implore  
Thy grace on every sense to pour;  
From all pollution keep us free,  
And make us pure in heart for Thee.

*f* All praise to GOD the FATHER be,  
All praise, Eternal SON, to Thee,  
Whom with the SPIRIT we adore  
For ever and for evermore.

Hymn 455. (SECOND TUNE.)



# Feasts of Martyrs and other Holy Days.

## Hymn 456.



FOR A VIRGIN.

*"My Beloved is mine, and I am His."*

*p* O LAMB of GOD, Whose love Divine  
*cr* Draws Virgin-souls to follow Thee,  
 And bids them earthly joys resign  
 If so they may Thy beauty see;  
*mf* The Saint of whom we sing to-day  
 Was faithful to Thy loving call,  
 And, casting other hopes away,  
 Took Thee to be her GOD, her All.  
 To Thee she yielded up her will,  
 Her heart was drawn to Thine above;  
 Content if Thou wouldst deign to fill  
 Thine handmaid with Thy perfect love.  
*p* Beneath Thy Cross she loved to stand,  
 Like Mary in Thy dying hour,

That blessings from Thy pierced Hand  
*cr* Might clothe her with undying power;  
*mf* With power to win the crown of light  
 For Virgin-souls laid up on high,  
 And ready keep her lamp at night  
 To hail the Bridegroom drawing nigh.  
*p* And surely Thou at last didst come  
 To end the sorrows of Thy bride,  
*pp* And bear her to Thy peaceful home  
*cr* With Thee for ever to abide.  
*f* All glory, JESU, for the grace  
 That drew Thy Saint to follow Thee;  
*p* Grant us too in Thy love a place  
 Both now and through eternity.

## Hymn 457.



*"Who can find a virtuous woman? for her price is far above rubies: the heart of her husband doth safely trust in her."*

FOR A HOLY MATRON.

*mf* HOW blest the matron, who, endued  
 With holy zeal and fortitude,  
 Has won through grace a saintly fame,  
 And owns a dear and honoured name.  
 Such holy love inflamed her breast  
 She would not seek on earth her rest,  
 But, strong in faith and patience, trod  
 The narrow way that leads to GOD.  
*p* She learned, through fasting, to control  
 The flesh that weigheth down the soul,

*cr* And then, by prayer's sweet food sustained,  
 To seek the joys she now has gained.  
*mf* O CHRIST, from Whom all virtue springs,  
 Who only doest wondrous things,  
 To Thee, the King of Saints, we pray,  
 Accept and bless Thy flock to-day.  
*f* All praise to GOD the FATHER be,  
 All praise, Eternal SON, to Thee,  
 Whom with the SPIRIT we adore  
 For ever and for evermore.

# Feasts of Martyrs and other Holy Days.

## Hymn 458.



*"I John, who also am your brother and companion in tribulation, and in the kingdom and patience of Jesus Christ, was in the isle that is called Patmos, for the Word of God, and for the testimony of Jesus Christ."*

### ST. JOHN BEFORE THE LATIN GATE.

- |           |                                     |           |  |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| <i>mf</i> | <b>A</b> N exile for the faith      | <i>p</i>  | How, sown in Martyrs' blood, the faith |
|           | Of his Incarnate LORD,              | <i>cr</i> | Should spread from clime to clime.     |
| <i>cr</i> | Beyond the stars, beyond all space, | <i>p</i>  | LORD, give us grace, like him,         |
|           | His soul in vision soared:          |           | In Thee to live and die;               |
| <i>mf</i> | There saw in glory Him              | <i>cr</i> | To spurn the fleeting things of earth, |
|           | Who liveth, and was dead,           |           | And seek for joys on high.             |
| <i>p</i>  | There Judah's Lion, and the LAMB    | <i>f</i>  | JESU, our risen LORD,                  |
|           | That for our ransom bled:           |           | We praise Thee and adore,              |
| <i>mf</i> | There of the Kingdom learned        |           | Who art with GOD the FATHER ONE        |
|           | The mysteries sublime;              |           | And SPIRIT evermore.                   |

## Hymn 459.



*"Mary Magdalene, out of whom He had cast seven devils."*

### ST. MARY MAGDALENE.

- |           |   |           |   |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| <i>mf</i> | <b>S</b> ON of the Highest, deign to cast | <i>p</i>  | Grant us, like Magdalene, to weep       |
|           | On us a pitying eye,                      |           | In this Thy mercy's day.                |
| <i>cr</i> | Thou Who repentant Magdalene              | <i>cr</i> | Absolve us by Thy gracious Word,        |
|           | Didst call to joys on high.               |           | Fulfil us with Thy love,                |
| <i>mf</i> | Thy long-lost coin is stored at length    |           | And guide us through the storms of life |
|           | In treasure-house Divine,                 |           | To perfect rest above.                  |
|           | The jewel from pollution cleansed         | <i>f</i>  | All praise, all glory be to Thee,       |
|           | Doth now the stars outshine.              |           | O everlasting LORD,                     |
|           | JESU, the balm of every wound,            |           | Whose mercy doth our souls forgive,     |
|           | The sinner's only stay,                   |           | Whose bounty doth reward.               |

# Feasts of Martyrs and other Holy Days.

Hymn 460.



*"His Face did shine as the sun, and His raiment was white as the light."*

## THE TRANSFIGURATION OF OUR LORD.

- f* **I**N days of old on Sinai  
The LORD Almighty came  
*cr* In majesty of terror,  
In thunder-cloud and flame:  
*mf* On Tabor, with the glory  
Of sunniest light for vest,  
The excellence of beauty  
In JESUS was expressed.
- p* All light created paled there,  
And did Him worship meet;  
The sun itself adored Him,  
And bowed before His feet;  
*cr* While Moses and Elias,  
Upon the Holy Mount,  
The co-eternal glory  
Of CHRIST our GOD recount.
- p* O holy, wondrous vision!  
*cr* But what when, this life past,  
The beauty of Mount Tabor  
Shall end in heaven at last?  
*f* But what when all the glory  
Of uncreated light  
Shall be the promised guerdon  
Of them that win the fight?

# Feasts of Martyrs and other Holy Days.

## Hymn 461.



"Lord, it is good for us to be here."

### THE TRANSFIGURATION OF OUR LORD.

*mf* **F**OR ever we would gaze on Thee,  
O LORD, upon the Mount;  
With Moses and Elias see  
That light from Light's own Fount;  
*f* For ever with the chosen three  
Would stand upon that height.  
And in that blessed company  
Be plunged in pure delight.  
For ever would we train the ear  
To that celestial Voice;  
*cr* In Thee, the SON of GOD, so near,  
For evermore rejoice.

*mf* Here would we pitch our constant tent,  
For ever here abide;  
And dwell in peace and full content,  
Dear Master, at Thy side.  
*p* But no! not yet to man 'tis given  
To rest upon that height;  
'Tis but a passing glimpse of heaven;  
We must descend and fight.  
*mf* Beneath the Mount is toil and pain;  
*cr* O CHRIST, Thy strength impart;  
*f* Till we, transfigured too, shall reign  
For ever where Thou art.

## Hymn 462.



"And Herod sent and beheaded John in the prison."

### THE BEHEADING OF ST. JOHN BAPTIST.

*mf* **H**ERALD, in the wilderness  
Breaking up the road,  
Sinking mountains, raising plains,  
For the path of God;  
Prophet, to the multitudes  
Calling to repent,  
In the way of righteousness  
Unto Israel sent;  
Messenger, GOD's chosen One  
Foremost to proclaim,  
Proffered titles passing by,  
Pointing to the LAMB;

Captive, for the word of truth  
Boldly witnessing;  
*dim* Then in Herod's dungeon-cave  
Faint and languishing;  
*p* Martyr, sacrificed to sin  
At that feast of shame;  
*cr* As his life foreshewed the LORD,  
In his death the same—  
*p* Holy JESUS, when He heard,  
Went apart to pray:  
*cr* Thus may we our lesson take  
From His Saint to-day.

# Psalm of the Four Last Things.

## Hymn 463.



*mf* GOD the FATHER, GOD the SON,  
GOD the SPIRIT, THREE in ONE,  
Hear us from Thy heavenly Throne,  
*p* Spare us, Holy TRINITY.

*p* Thou before Whose great white Throne  
All our doings must be shown,  
Pleading now for us Thine own,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*mf* JESU, Life of those who die,  
Advocate with GOD on high,  
Hope of immortality,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Thou Whose Death was borne that we,  
From the power of Satan free,  
Might not die eternally,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Thou Whose Death to mortals gave  
Power to triumph o'er the grave,  
Living now from death to save,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*mf* Thou Who dost a place prepare,  
That in heavenly mansions fair  
Sinners may Thy glory share,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

### DEATH.



### DEATH.

*p* We are dying day by day;  
Soon from earth we pass away;  
LORD of life, to Thee we pray:  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Guard us from our ghostly foe:  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Ere we hear the Angel's call,  
And the shadows round us fall,  
*cr* Be our Saviour, be our All:  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*p* Shelter us with Angel's wing,  
To our souls Thy pardon bring;  
So shall death have lost its sting;  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*mf* Wean our hearts from things below,  
Make us all Thy love to know,

In the gloom Thy light provide;  
Safely through the valley guide;  
Thee we trust, for Thou hast died:  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

# Litany of the Four Last Things.

## JUDGMENT.



### JUDGMENT.

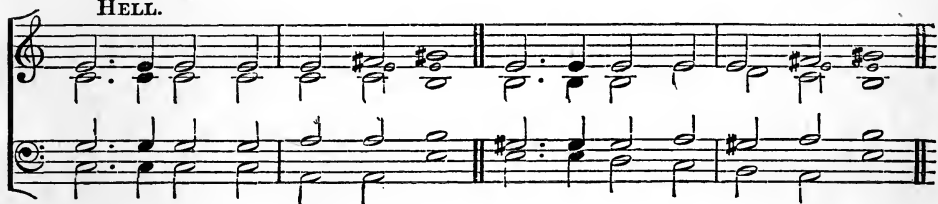
*p* When Thy summons we obey  
On the dreadful Judgment Day,  
Let not fear our soul dismay:  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*mf* May we see Thee on Thy Throne  
As the Saviour we have known,  
And have followed as our own:  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*cr* While the lost in terror fly,  
May we see with joyful eye  
Our Redemption drawing nigh:  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

May we then, among the blest  
Who Thy Name on earth confessed,  
Hear Thee calling us to rest:  
Hear us, Ho.y JESU.

## HELL.



### HELL.

*p* From the awful place of doom,  
Where in rayless outer gloom  
Dead souls lie as in a tomb,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

From the unknown agonies  
Of the soul that helpless lies,  
From the worm that never dies,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

From the black, the dull despair  
Ruined men and angels share,  
From the dread companions there,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

From the lusts that none can tame,  
From the fierce mysterious flame,  
From the everlasting shame,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

# Litany of the Four Last Things.

HEAVEN.

- f* HEAVEN.  
Where Thy Saints in glory reign,  
Free from sorrow, free from pain,  
Pure from every guilty stain,  
Bring us, Holy JESU.
- mf* Where the captives find release,  
Where all foes from troubling cease,  
Where the weary rest in peace,  
Bring us, Holy JESU.
- cr* Where the pleasures never cloy,  
Where in Angels' holy joy  
Thy redeemed their powers employ,  
Bring us, Holy JESU.
- Where in wondrous light are shown  
All Thy dealings with Thine own,  
Who shall know as they are known,  
Bring us, Holy JESU.
- f* Where, with loved ones gone before,  
We may love Thee and adore  
In Thy Presence evermore,  
Bring us, Holy JESU.

## Litany of the Incarnate Word.

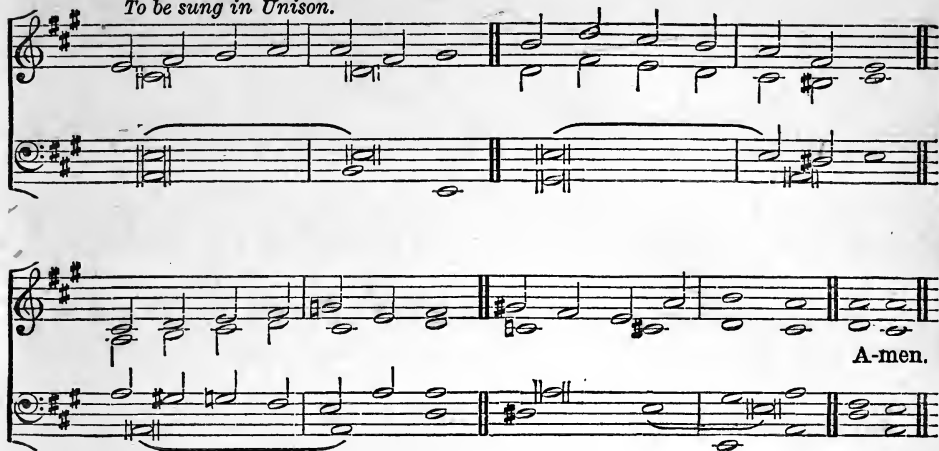
Hymn 464. (FIRST TUNE.)



# Antiphony of the Incarnate Word.

## Hymn 464. (SECOND TUNE.)

*To be sung in Unison.*



*mf* GOD the FATHER, GOD the SON,  
GOD the SPIRIT, THREE in ONE,  
Hear us from Thy heavenly Throne,  
*p* Spare us, Holy TRINITY.

*mf* SON of GOD, for man decreed  
To be born the woman's Seed,  
Very GOD and Man indeed,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Thou Whose Wisdom all things planned,  
Held by Whose Almighty hand  
All things in their order stand,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

GOD with us, Emmanuel,  
Coming here as Man to dwell,  
Saying us when Adam fell,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

SAVIOUR, full of truth and grace,  
Leaving Thine eternal place  
To restore our fallen race,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Image of the GOD unseen,  
Still what Thou hadst ever been,  
Though in form of Infant mean,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

WORD, by Whom the worlds were made,  
In a lowly manger laid,  
Taught on earth an humble trade,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*p* JESU, led by love to share  
All the forms of grief and care,  
That we sinful mortals bear,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*mf* Good Physician, come to cure  
All the ills that men endure,  
And to make our nature pure,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*p* Man of Sorrows, weak and worn  
With Thy woes for sinners borne,  
Lest we should for ever mourn,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*mf* Shepherd, Who Thy watch dost keep,  
Guarding still Thy chosen sheep  
From the spoiler's malice deep,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*p* LAMB, from earth's foundation slain,  
By Whose bitter stripes of pain  
We are freed from guilty stain,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*mf* Only Victim we can plead,  
Our High Priest to intercede,  
Advocate in all our need,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Standing now before the Throne,  
Pleading that which can alone  
For the sin of man atone,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

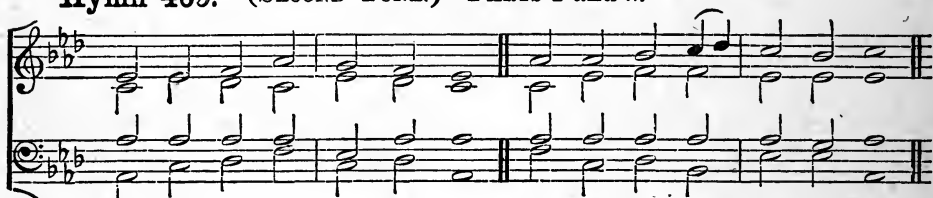
Only Hope of those who pray,  
Only Help while here we stay,  
Life of those who pass away,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

# Litanyes of Penitence.

## Hymn 465. (FIRST TUNE.) PARTS 1 and 3.



## Hymn 465. (SECOND TUNE.) PARTS 1 and 3.



### NO. 1. PART 1.

*mf* **G**OD the FATHER, GOD the SON,  
 GOD the SPIRIT, THREE in ONE,  
 Hear us from Thy heavenly Throne,  
*p* Spare us, Holy TRINITY.

FATHER, hear Thy children's call:  
 Humbly at Thy feet we fall,  
 Prodigals, confessing all:  
 We beseech Thee, hear us.

CHRIST, beneath Thy Cross we blame  
 All our life of sin and shame,  
 Penitent we breathe Thy Name:  
 We beseech Thee, hear us.

HOLY SPIRIT, grieved and tried,  
 Oft forgotten and defied,  
 Now we mourn our stubborn pride:  
 We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* LOVE, that caused us first to be,  
*p* LOVE, that bled upon the Tree,  
*cr* LOVE, that draws us lovingly:  
 We beseech Thee, hear us.

*p* We Thy call have disobeyed,  
 Into paths of sin have strayed,  
 And repentance have delayed:  
 We beseech Thee, hear us.

Sick, we come to Thee for cure,  
 Guilty, seek Thy mercy sure,  
 Evil, long to be made pure:  
 We beseech Thee, hear us.

Blind, we pray that we may see,  
 Bound, we pray to be made free,  
 Stained, we pray for sanctity:  
 We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* Thou Who hear'st each contrite sigh,  
 Bidding sinful souls draw nigh,  
 Willing not that one should die,  
 We beseech Thee, hear us.

*p* PART. 3. (For PART 2 see next page.)  
 Teach us what Thy love has borne,  
 That with loving sorrow torn  
 Truly contrite we may mourn:  
 We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* Gifts of light and grace bestow,  
 Help us to resist the foe,  
 Fearing what alone is woe:  
 We beseech Thee, hear us.

Let not sin within us reign,  
 May we gladly suffer pain,  
 If it purge away our stain:  
 We beseech Thee, hear us.

# Litanies of Penitence.

May we to all evil die,  
Fleshly longings crucify,  
Fix our hearts and thoughts on high:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

Grant us faith to know Thee near,  
Hail Thy grace, Thy judgment fear,  
And through trial persevere:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

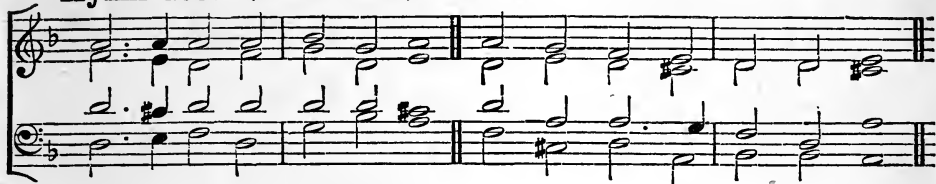
Grant us hope from earth to rise,  
And to strain with eager eyes  
Towards the promised heavenly prize:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

Grant us love Thy love to own,  
Love to live for Thee alone,  
And the power of grace make known:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

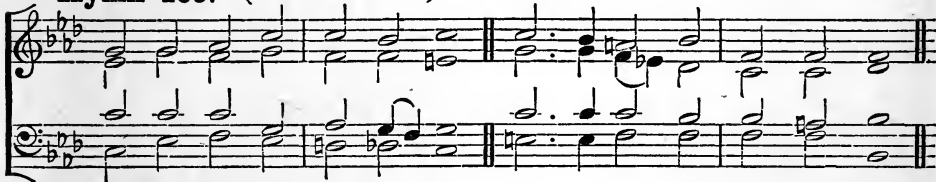
All our weak endeavours bless,  
As we ever onward press,  
Till we perfect holiness:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*cr* Lead us daily nearer Thee,  
Till at last Thy Face we see,  
Crowned with Thine own purity:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

## Hymn 465. (FIRST TUNE.) PART 2.



## Hymn 465. (SECOND TUNE.) PART 2.



### PART 2.

*mf* By the gracious saving call  
Spoken tenderly to all  
Who have shared in Adam's fall,  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*p* By the nature JESUS wore,  
By the Stripes and Death He bore,  
*cr* By His Life for evermore,  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* By the love that longs to bless,  
Pitying our sore distress,  
Leading us to holiness,  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

By the love so calm and strong,  
Patient still to suffer wrong  
And our day of grace prolong,  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

By the love that speaks within,  
Calling us to flee from sin  
And the joy of goodness win,  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*cr* By the love that bids Thee spare,  
By the heaven Thou dost prepare,  
By Thy promises to prayer,  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

# Titania's of Penitence.

## Hymn 466. (FIRST TUNE.)



No. 2.

*mf* GOD the FATHER, GOD the SON,  
GOD the SPIRIT, THREE in ONE,  
Hear us from Thy heavenly Throne,  
*p* Spare us, Holy TRINITY.

Thou Who leaving Crown and Throne  
Camest here, an outcast lone,  
That Thou mightest save Thine own,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*mf* Thou with sinners wont to eat,  
Who with loving Words did greet  
Mary weeping at Thy Feet,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Thou Whose saddened look did chide  
Peter when he thrice denied,  
Till with bitter tears he cried,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Thou Who hanging on the Tree  
To the thief saidst, "Thou shalt be  
To-day in Paradise with Me,"  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*p* Thou, despised, denied, refused,  
And for man's transgressions bruised,  
Sinless, yet of sin accused,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*mf* Thou Who on the Cross didst reign,  
Dying there in bitter pain,

Cleansing with Thy Blood our stain,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Shepherd of the straying sheep,  
Comforter of them that weep,  
Hear us crying from the deep,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

That in Thy pure innocence  
We may wash our souls' offence,  
And find truest penitence,  
We beseech Thee, JESU.

That we give to sin no place,  
That we never quench Thy grace,  
That we ever seek Thy Face,  
We beseech Thee, JESU.

That denying evil lust,  
Living godly, meek, and just,  
In Thee only we may trust,  
We beseech Thee, JESU.

That to sin for ever dead  
We may live to Thee instead,  
And the narrow pathway tread,  
We beseech Thee, JESU.

*f* When shall end the battle sore,  
When our pilgrimage is o'er,  
*p* Grant Thy peace for evermore,  
We beseech Thee, JESU.

## Hymn 466. (SECOND TUNE.)



# Litany of the Passion.

## Hymn 467. (FIRST TUNE.)



*mf* GOD the FATHER, GOD the SON,  
GOD the SPIRIT, THREE in ONE,  
Hear us from Thy heavenly Throne,  
*p* Spare us, Holy TRINITY.

JESU, Who for us didst bear  
Scorn and sorrow, toil and care,  
Hearken to our lowly prayer;  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*fp* By that hour of Agony,  
Spent while Thine Apostles three  
Slumbered in Gethsemane,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*cr* By the prayer Thou thrice didst pray  
That the cup might pass away,  
So Thou mightest still obey,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*p* By the kiss of treachery  
To Thy foes betraying Thee,  
By Thy harsh captivity,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

By the scourging Thou hast borne,  
By the purple robe of scorn,  
By the reed and crown of thorn,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

By the insult of the Jews,  
When Barabbas they would choose  
And did Thee their King refuse,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

By Thy going forth to die,  
When they raised the wicked cry,

"Crucify Him, crucify!"  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

By the Cross which Thou didst bear,  
By the cup they bade Thee share,  
Mingled gall and vinegar,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

By Thy nailing to the Tree,  
By the title over Thee,  
By the gloom of Calvary,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

By the parting of Thy clothes,  
By the mocking of Thy toes,  
As they watched Thy dying woes,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*fp* By Thy seven Words then said,  
By the bowing of Thy Head,  
By Thy numbering with the dead,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*mf* When temptation sore is rife,  
When we faint amidst the strife,  
Thou, Whose death hath been our life,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

While on stormy seas we toss,  
Let us count all things as loss  
But Thee only on Thy Cross:  
Save us, Holy JESU.

*p* So, with hope in Thee made fast,  
*cr* When death's bitterness is past  
We may see Thy Face at last:  
Save us, Holy JESU.

## Hymn 467. (SECOND TUNE.)



# Litany for the Rogation Days.

## Hymn 468.

*Semi-Chorus.* *Chorus.*

*mf* GOD the FA - THER, from Thy Throne, Hear us, we be - seech Thee;  
 GOD the co - e - ter - nal SON, Hear us, we be - seech Thee;  
 GOD the SPI - RIT, migh - ty LORD, Hear us, we be - seech Thee;  
 THREE in ONE, by all a - dored, Hear us, we be - seech Thee.

*Semi-Chorus.* *In Unison.*

*p* JE - - SU! (*cr*) JE - - SU! (*mf*) By Thy won - drous In - car - na - tion,

*Chorus.*  
*In Harmony.*

By Thy Birth for our sal - va - - - - tion, . . . . (*p*) We be -

*cres.* *mf*

- - seech Thee, we be - seech Thee, From ev - ry ill de - fend us,

Thy grace and mer - cy send . . . . us. A - men.

*p* JESU! JESU!  
*mf* By Thy Fasting and Temptation,  
 By Thy nights of supplication,  
*p* We beseech Thee, we beseech Thee,  
*mf* From every ill defend us,  
 Thy grace and mercy send us.

*p* JESU! JESU!  
*mf* By Thy works of sweet compassion,  
 By Thy Cross and bitter Passion,  
*p* We beseech Thee, we beseech Thee,  
*mf* From every ill defend us,  
 Thy grace and mercy send us.

*p* JESU! JESU!  
*cr* By Thy Blood for sinners flowing,  
 By Thy Death true life bestowing,  
*p* We beseech Thee, we beseech Thee,  
*mf* From every ill defend us,  
 Thy grace and mercy send us.

*p* JESU! JESU!  
*f* By Thy glorious Resurrection,  
 Earnest of our own perfection,  
*p* We beseech Thee, we beseech Thee,  
*mf* From every ill defend us,  
 Thy grace and mercy send us.

*p* JESU! JESU!  
*f* To the FATHER'S Throne ascended,  
 All Thy pain and sorrows ended,  
*p* We beseech Thee, we beseech Thee,  
*mf* From every ill defend us,  
 Thy grace and mercy send us.

*p* JESU! JESU!  
*mf* Advocate for sinners pleading,  
 With the FATHER interceding,  
*p* We beseech Thee, we beseech Thee,  
*mf* From every ill defend us,  
 Thy grace and mercy send us.

*This Litany may also be sung in any time of special supplication.*

# Litany of Jesus Glorified.

## Hymn 469. (FIRST TUNE.)



*mf* GOD the FATHER, throned on high,  
SAVIOUR, Who didst come to die,  
SPIRIT, Who dost sanctify,  
*p* Save us, Holy TRINITY.

*mf* JESU, Prince of life and light,  
Dwelling now in glory bright,  
Ruling all things by Thy might,  
*p* Hear us, Holy JESU.

*cr* Thou Whose Death did death destroy,  
Who through pain didst pass to joy  
Endless and without alloy,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*f* Thou Who didst to heaven ascend  
Still to be the sinner's Friend,  
Still Thy people to defend,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

JESU, raised to God's right hand,  
Round Whose Throne the Angel band  
Waits Thy Word of dread command,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Thou Who dost the sceptre bear  
And in heaven a place prepare  
That we may be with Thee there,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Thou Who must in glory reign,  
Conqueror of sin and pain,  
Till no enemy remain,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*mf* JESU, Who art glorified  
In the very Flesh that died,  
*p* With the pierced Hands and Side,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*mf* JESU, though enthroned on high,  
Still for our infirmity  
Touched with human sympathy,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

JESU, in our time of need  
Our High Priest to intercede,  
Living still Thy Death to plead,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

JESU, able to bestow  
On Thy struggling Church below  
More than we can ask or know,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

JESU, Who to heaven upborne  
Didst not leave Thy Church to mourn,  
*p* Orphaned, comfortless, forlorn,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*mf* Thou Who, still our Saviour Friend,  
Didst the HOLY SPIRIT send  
To be with us to the end,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*p* JESU, Who Thy Flesh and Blood,  
Offered once upon the Rood,  
Givest for Thy children's Food,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*mf* Only Balm for souls distressed,  
Happiness of all the blessed,  
Peace of those who long for rest,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*f* Thou Who, as Thou once didst rise,  
Shalt be seen by human eyes  
Coming through the parted skies,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*p* Thou Who then on quick and dead,  
All for whom Thy Blood was shed,  
Shalt pronounce the judgment dread,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*mf* JESU, God's Incarnate SON,  
By Thy work for sinners done,  
By the gifts for sinners won,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

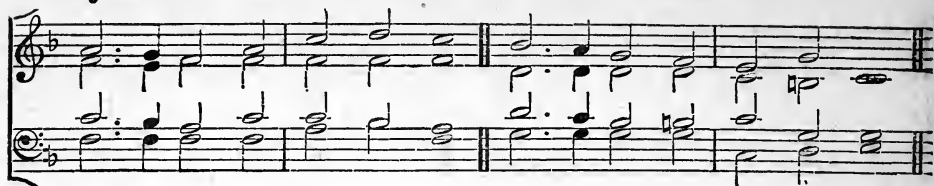
That while pilgrims toiling here  
We Thy Name may love and fear,  
And to death may persevere,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*cr* That when earthly toil is o'er  
We, in rest for evermore,  
May behold Thee and adore,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.



# Antony of Jesus Glorified.

Hymn 469. (SECOND TUNE.)



*mf* GOD the FATHER, throned on high,  
SAVIOUR, Who didst come to die,  
SPIRIT, Who dost sanctify,  
*p* Save us, Holy TRINITY.

JESU, able to bestow  
On Thy struggling Church below  
More than we can ask or know,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*mf* JESU, Prince of life and light,  
Dwelling now in glory bright,  
Ruling all things by Thy might,  
*p* Hear us, Holy JESU.

*p* JESU, Who to heaven upborne  
Didst not leave Thy Church to mourn,  
Orphaned, comfortless, forlorn,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*cr* Thou Whose Death did death destroy,  
Who through pain didst pass to joy -  
Endless and without alloy,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*mf* Thou Who, still our Saviour Friend,  
Didst the HOLY SPIRIT send  
To be with us to the end,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*f* Thou Who didst to heaven ascend  
Still to be the sinner's Friend,  
Still Thy people to defend,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*p* JESU, Who Thy Flesh and Blood,  
Offered once upon the Rood,  
Givest for Thy children's Food,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

JESU, raised to GOD's right hand,  
Round Whose Throne the Angel band  
Waits Thy Word of dread command,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*mf* Only Balm for souls distressed,  
Happiness of all the blessed,  
Peace of those who long for rest,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Thou Who dost the sceptre bear  
And in heaven a place prepare  
That we may be with Thee there,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*f* Thou Who, as Thou once didst rise,  
Shalt be seen by human eyes  
Coming through the parted skies,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Thou Who must in glory reign,  
Conqueror of sin and pain,  
Till no enemy remain,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*p* Thou Who then on quick and dead,  
All for whom Thy Blood was shed,  
Shalt pronounce the judgment dread,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*mf* JESU, Who art glorified  
In the very Flesh that died,  
*p* With the pierced Hands and Side,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*mf* JESU, GOD's Incarnate SON,  
By Thy work for sinners done,  
By the gifts for sinners won,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*mf* JESU, though enthroned on high,  
Still for our infirmity  
Touched with human sympathy,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

That while pilgrims toiling here -  
We Thy Name may love and fear,  
And to death may persevere,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

JESU, in our time of need  
Our High Priest to intercede,  
Living still Thy Death to plead,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*cr* That when earthly toil is o'er  
We, in rest for evermore,  
May behold Thee and adore,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.



# Antiphony of the Holy Ghost.

## Hymn 470. (FIRST TUNE.)



*mf* GOD the FATHER, GOD the SON,  
GOD the SPIRIT, THREE in ONE,  
Hear us from Thy heavenly Throne,  
*p* Spare us, HOLY TRINITY.

*mf* HOLY SPIRIT, heavenly Dove,  
Dew descending from above,  
Breath of life, and Fire of love,  
*p* Hear us, HOLY SPIRIT.

Source of strength, of knowledge clear,  
Wisdom, godliness sincere,  
Understanding, counsel, fear,  
Hear us, HOLY SPIRIT.

Source of meekness, love, and peace,  
Patience, pureness, faith's increase,  
Hope and joy that cannot cease,  
Hear us, HOLY SPIRIT.

*cr* SPIRIT guiding us aright,  
SPIRIT making darkness light,  
SPIRIT of resistless might,  
Hear us, HOLY SPIRIT.

*p* Thou by Whom the Virgin bore  
Him Whom heaven and earth adore,  
Sent our nature to restore,  
Hear us, HOLY SPIRIT.

*mf* Thou Whom JESUS from His Throne  
Gave to cheer and help His own,  
That they might not be alone,  
Hear us, HOLY SPIRIT.

COMFORTER, to Whom we owe  
All that we rejoice to know  
Of our Saviour's work below,  
Hear us, HOLY SPIRIT.

Thou Whose sound Apostles heard,  
Thou Whose power their spirit stirred,

Giving them the living Word,  
Hear us, HOLY SPIRIT.

Thou Whose grace the Church doth fill,  
Shewing her GOD's perfect Will,  
Making JESUS present still,  
Hear us, HOLY SPIRIT.

Coming with Thy power to save,  
Moving on Baptismal wave,  
Raising us from sin's dark grave,  
Hear us, HOLY SPIRIT.

*p* All our evil passions kill,  
Bend aright our stubborn will,  
Though we grieve Thee, patient still;  
Hear us, HOLY SPIRIT.

*mf* Come to raise us when we fall,  
And, when snares our souls enthal,  
Lead us back with gentle call;  
Hear us, HOLY SPIRIT.

Come to strengthen all the weak,  
Give Thy courage to the meek,  
Teach our faltering tongues to speak;  
Hear us, HOLY SPIRIT.

Come to aid the souls who yearn  
More of truth Divine to learn,  
And with deeper love to burn;  
Hear us, HOLY SPIRIT.

Keep us in the narrow way,  
Warn us when we go astray,  
Plead within us when we pray;  
Hear us, HOLY SPIRIT.

*cr* Holy, loving, as Thou art,  
All Thy sevenfold gifts impart,  
Nevermore from us depart;  
Hear us, HOLY SPIRIT.

## Hymn 470. (SECOND TUNE.)



# Litany of the Church.

## Hymn 471. (FIRST TUNE.)



*mf* GOD the FATHER, GÓD the SON,  
GOD the SPIRIT, THRÉE in ONE,  
Hear us from Thy heavenly Throne,  
*p* Spare us, Holy TRÍNITY.

*mf* JESU, with Thy Chŭrch abide,  
Be her Saviour, LÓRD, and Guide,  
While on earth her fáith is tried:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

Arms of love áround her throw,  
Shield her safe from évery foe,  
*dim* Comfort her in time of woe:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* Keep her life and dóctrine pure,  
Grant her patience tó endure,  
Trusting in Thy promise sure:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

May her voice be éver clear,  
Warning of a júdgment near,  
Telling of a Sáviour dear:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

All her fettered pówers release,  
Bid our strife and énvý cease,  
Grant the heavenly gift of peace:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

All that she has lóst restore,  
May her strength and zéal be more  
Than in brightest dáys of yore:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

May she one in dóctrine be,  
One in truth and charity,  
Winning all to fáith in Thee:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

May she guide the póor and blind,  
Seek the lost until she find,  
And the broken-héarted bind:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

Save her love from grówing cold,  
Make her watchmen stróng and bold,  
Fence her round, Thy péaceful fold:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

May her Priests Thy péople feed,  
Shepherds of the flocK indeed,  
Ready, where Thou cáll'st, to lead:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*p* Judge her not for wórk undone,  
Judge her not for fields unwon,  
*cr* Bless her works in Thée begun:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*p* For the past give déeper shame,  
*cr* Make her jealous fór Thy Name,  
Kindle zeal's most hólý flame:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*f* Raise her to her cálling high,  
Let the nations fár and nigh  
Hear Thy heralds' warning cry:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

May her lamp of trúth be bright,  
Bid her bear alóft its light  
Through the realms of héathen night:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* May her scattered children be  
From reproach of évil free,  
Blameless witnessés for Thee:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

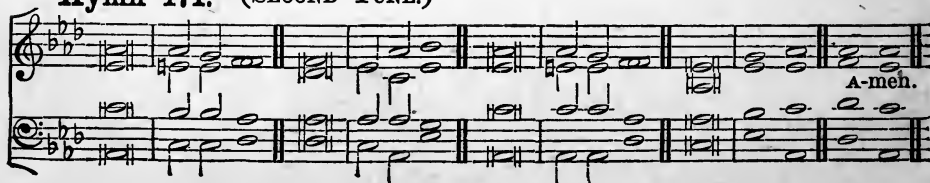
Arm her soldiers with the cross,  
Brave to suffer tóil or loss,  
Counting éarthly gáin but dross:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*cr* May she holy triumphs win,  
Overthrow the hósts of sin,  
Gather all the nátions in:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*f* May she soon all glórious be,  
Spotless and from wrinkle free,  
Pure, and bright, and wórrthy Thee:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

Fit her all Thy jóy to share  
In the home Thou dóst prepare,  
And be ever blésséd there:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

## Hymn 471. (SECOND TUNE.)



# Cantata of the Blessed Sacrament of the Body and Blood of Christ.

## Hymn 472. (FIRST TUNE.) PARTS 1 and 3.



### PART. 2.



*mf* GOD the FATHER, GÓD the SON,  
GOD the SPIRIT, THRÉE in ONE,  
*p* Spare us, Holy TRINITY.

*f* GOD of GOD, and Light of Light,  
King of glory, LÓRD of might,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*p* Very Man, Who fór our sake  
Didst true Flesh of Máry take,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*mf* Shepherd, Whom the FÁTHÉR gave  
His lost sheep to find and save,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Priest and Victim, Whóm of old  
Type and prophecy foretold,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

King of Salem, Priest Divine,  
Bringing forth Thy Bréad and Wine,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Paschal Lamb, Whose sprinkled Blood  
Saves the Israél of GOD,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Manna, found at dáwn of day,  
Pilgrim's Food in désert-way,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

Offering pure, in évery place  
Pledge and means of héavenly grace,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

### PART 2.

*p* By the mercy, thát of yore  
Shadowed forth Thy gifts in store,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

*cr* By the love, on thát last night  
That ordained the bétter rite,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

*p* By the Death, that còuld alone  
For the whole world's sín atone,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

By the Wounds, that éver plead  
For our help in time of need,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

### PART 3.

That we may reméber still  
Kedron's brook and Cálvary's hill,  
Grant us, Holy JESU.

*mf* That our thankful héarts may glow  
As Thy precious Déath we show,  
Grant us, Holy JESU.

That, with humble còntrite fear,  
We may joy to féel Thee near,  
Grant us, Holy JESU.

*cr* That in faith we máy adore,  
Praise, and love Thee móre and more,  
Grant us, Holy JESU.

*p* That Thy Sacred Flésh and Blood  
Be our true life-giving Food,  
Grant us, Holy JESU.

*mf* That in all our wórd and ways  
We may daily shéw Thy praise,  
Grant us, Holy JESU.

*cr* That, as death's dark vále we tread,  
Thou mayst be our strénghening Bread,  
Grant us, Holy JESU.

*mf* That, unworthy thóugh we be,  
We may ever dwell with Thee,  
Grant us, Holy JESU.

## Hymn 472. (SECOND TUNE.)



# Titany for Children.

Hymn 473. (FIRST TUNE.) PARTS 1 and 3.



## PART 2.



*mf* GOD the FATHER, GOD the SON,  
GOD the SPIRIT, THREE in ONE,  
Hear us from Thy heavenly Throne,  
*p* Spare us, Holy TRINITY.

*2* JESU, Saviour ever mild,  
Born for us a little Child  
Of the Virgin undefiled,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

JESU, by the Mother-Maid  
In Thy swaddling-clothes arrayed,  
And within a manger laid,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

JESU, at Whose Infant Feet  
Shepherds, coming Thee to greet,  
Knelt to pay their worship meet,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

*mf* JESU, unto Whom of yore  
Wise men, hastening to adore,  
Gold and myrrh and incense bore,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

JESU, to Thy Temple brought,  
Whom, by Thy good SPIRIT taught,  
Simeon and Anna sought,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

# Litany for Children.

- p* JESU, Who didst deign to flee  
From King Herod's cruelty  
In Thy earliest Infancy,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.
- cr* JESU, Whom Thy Mother found  
'Midst the doctors sitting round,  
Marvelling at Thy words profound,  
Hear us, Holy JESU.

## PART 2.

- p* From all pride and vain conceit,  
From all spite and angry heat,  
From all lying and deceit,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

From all sloth and idleness,  
From not caring for distress,  
From all lust and greediness,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

From refusing to obey,  
From the love of our own way,  
From forgetfulness to pray,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

## PART 3.

- mf* By Thy Birth and early years,  
By Thine Infant wants and fears,  
By Thy sorrows and Thy tears,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

By Thy Pattern bright and pure,  
By the pains Thou didst endure  
Our salvation to procure,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

- p* By Thy Wounds and thorn-crowned Head,

- mf* By Thy Blood for sinners shed,  
By Thy Rising from the dead,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

By the Name we bow before,  
Human Name, which evermore  
All the hosts of heaven adore,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

- f* By Thine own unconquered might,  
By Thy glory in the height,  
By Thy mercies infinite,  
Save us, Holy JESU.

## Hymn 473. (SECOND TUNE.)



# REFERENCE TABLE,

FOR REVISED EDITION.

*At the right hand side of the number of any hymn in the Original Edition will be found the number of the same hymn in the Revised Edition.*

Orig.	Rev.	Orig.	Rev.	Orig.	Rev.	Orig.	Rev.	Orig.	Rev.	Orig.	Rev.	Orig.	Rev.
1	3	56	71	113	127	167	229	224	381	281	37	334	282
2	4	58	77	114	135	168	179	225	388	282	36	335	305
3	2	59	76	115	129	169	221	226	387	283	64	336	296
4	1	60	75	116	139	170	264	227	389	284	81	337	181
5	7	61	80	117	140	171	192	228	344	285	91	338	196
6	8	62	78	118	141	172	241	229	343	286	252	339	205
7	9	63	218	119	143	173	209	232	380	287	253	341	287
8	10	64	79	120	468	174	292	234	374	288	250	342	266
9	11	65	177	121	147	175	291	235	376	289	97	343	235
10	23	66	219	122	144	176	284	236	377	290	132	344	460
11	24	67	82	123	146	177	182	237	378	291	133	345	311
12	13	68	83	124	149	178	191	238	379	292	137	346	314
13	15	71	168	125	150	179	193	239	73	293	148	347	315
14	27	72	262	126	151	180	236	240	72	294	293	348	313
15	17	73	84	127	157	181	270	241	394	295	294	349	310
16	25	74	85	128	156	182	230	242	395	296	202	350	310
17	28	75	87	129	152	183	267	243	396	297	224	352	328
18	26	76	88	130	154	184	268	244	396	298	226	353	348
19	14	77	86	131	155	185	176	245	405	299	254	354	349
20	33	78	92	132	158	186	276	247	407	300	301	355	353
21	34	79	244	135	160	187	279	248	409	301	300	356	359
22	35	80	93	136	166	188	273	249	449	302	299	357	363
24	38	81	249	137	163	189	194	250	415	303	161	358	402
25	39	82	94	138	164	190	286	251	414	304	302	359	385
26	40	83	95	139	207	191	400	252	422	305	172	360	383
27	41	84	96	140	283	192	373	253	421	306	239	361	329
28	42	85	200	141	261	193	171	254	424	307	240	362	332
29	43	86	98	142	225	195	180	255	427	308	280	363	331
30	44	87	99	142	227	196	220	256	429	309	285	364	338
31	45	88	106	142	228	197	165	257	430	310	238	365	342
32	46	89	100	143	173	198	298	258	431	311	217	366	341
33	47	90	102	144	446	199	195	259	432	312	245	368	346
34	48	91	101	145	295	200	277	260	433	313	246	369	345
35	50	92	107	146	175	201	243	261	434	314	303	370	365
36	49	93	104	147	189	203	309	262	438	315	210	371	366
37	52	94	103	148	208	204	317	263	439	316	447	372	367
38	206	95	109	149	169	205	318	264	442	317	257	373	369
39	51	96	105	150	184	206	312	265	443	318	304	375	289
40	53	97	111	151	201	207	320	266	452	319	170	376	450
41	54	98	117	152	188	208	325	267	451	320	215	377	435
42	59	99	113	153	290	209	327	268	455	321	423	378	436
43	60	100	114	154	162	211	347	269	457	322	232	379	440
44	62	101	108	155	213	212	350	270	458	323	233	380	441
45	57	103	110	156	167	213	351	271	459	324	234	381	454
46	56	104	251	157	178	214	352	272	444	325	223	382	453
47	61	105	124	158	112	215	355	273	448	326	269	383	456
48	58	106	125	160	297	217	358	274	19	327	183	384	390
49	63	107	134	161	237	218	354	275	21	328	198	385	391
50	65	108	130	162	199	219	364	276	20	329	214	386	393
51	66	109	126	163	399	220	360	277	29	330	197		
52	67	110	131	164	242	221	398	278	18	331	204		
54	69	111	128	165	263	222	370	279	31	332	288		
55	70	112	136	166	187	223	382	280	32	333	248		

